This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

eton University Library
01 065178111
CAP
Digitized by Google

HD
8053
.N8
1910

LIBRARY
OF
PRINCETON UNIVERSITY

Digitized by Google

TWENTY-FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND PRINTING

OF THE

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

1910

M. L. SHIPMAN, COMMISSIONER
GEO. B. JUSTICE, ASST. COMMISSIONER

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

TWENTY-FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND PRINTING

OF THE

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

1910

M. L. SHIPMAN, Commissioner
GEO. B. JUSTICE, Asst. Commissioner

RALEIGH
EDWARDS & BROUGHTON PRINTING CO., STATE PRINTERS AND BINDERS
1910

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

RALEIGH, December 1st, 1910.

To His Excellency, W. W. KITCHIN,
Governor.

SIR: I have the honor to present the Twenty-fourth Annual Report of the Department of Labor and Printing, covering the period from July 1, 1909, to June 30, 1910. As required by law, I also submit for your consideration suggestions which I think are needful to the full carrying out of the intent of the Act creating the Bureau, and the purposes of the Acts amendatory thereof, and the Acts of the Legislature, the subjects of which are allied to the phases of the State's development with which this Department has to do. The position taken by this Department on former occasions can but be reiterated, in the hope that the actual facts in the case may be seen. We believe that the greater number of the mills and factories in the State, required to be regulated by law, are honestly endeavoring to carry out the conditions prescribed, but it is probable that others are merely obeying so much of the law as caution demands. This places the establishments of the former class at a disadvantage, as can be readily seen when it is considered that concerns, principally cotton mills, will have a much larger number of adult operatives to select their help from, when these operatives understand that the age limit provision is not to be strictly enforced, thereby allowing persons so inclined to work children under age.

A factory inspection law is badly needed, both for the enforcement of the observation of this condition, and for the purpose of seeing that sanitary arrangements, fire escapes and ordinarily safe appliances are provided. In consideration of the bill which was before the last session of the General Assembly, while the bill provided for a factory inspector to be appointed there was some discussion to the effect that this Department would be expected to take up this work in addition to the duties already required of it. This would be a physical impossibility, as the work is already heavy for the number of persons engaged. Of course this work would naturally come under this Department head, but it would require the entire time of one man. This law would be a great convenience, in that it would give us a field agent, which is very much needed to the end that the State may be thoroughly canvassed for labor and manufacturing statistics and conditions, account of which it is impossible to secure in any other way.

HD8053 .N8 1910
615134
(RECAP)
Digitized by Google

The public printing has attained such proportions and has reached such a stage of complications and multitudinous duties, that it requires constant attention and watchfulness, and virtually requires one man's entire time, in addition to the services of a bookkeeper. Thus it can readily be seen that such an added duty as factory inspection can not be taken care of without the provision of a man for the work.

The question of a free employment bureau has been suggested, but it is my opinion that the needs of the wage earners and of the employers do not demand it. Should there be an actual shortage of employment, this office could not meet such demand, or if there should be a shortage of labor, we would be equally powerless. While it is true that there are times when it would be of benefit, I do not think the need is sufficient to justify the expense.

In my opinion, the time is now ripe for a law limiting a day's work to ten hours, or sixty hours a week. The age limit should be thirteen years, with a school attendance requirement of four months of each year up to sixteen years.

I would call to your attention, and ask your endorsement of, an act to increase the compensation of the assistant commissioner. This is an arduous position, carrying great responsibility, and requiring close application, in addition to peculiar training, a training which, when thorough, as in the present case, can be marketed to much better advantage than the salary now paid. I would most respectfully urge that this salary be increased to a point on a level with clerks of equal rank in other departments.

Furthermore, I feel constrained to suggest that the attention of the General Assembly be directed to the unjust discrimination against this Department in the matter of provisions necessary for the enlargement of its service and usefulness. Changed conditions in the State since this Department was created demand much more than the scant attention hitherto given it. Other States no wealthier than ours are finding profitable investment in vastly larger appropriations for the purposes of governmental functions similar to those devolving upon the North Carolina Department of Labor and Printing. Can we not do as well?

Respectfully submitted,

M. L. Shipman

Commissioner.

Digitized by Google

OFFICIAL STATE REGISTER FOR 1910.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

William C. Newland	President of the Senate	Caldwell.
Augustus W. Graham	Speaker of House of Representatives	Granville.

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT.

William W. Kitchin	Governor	Person.
J. Bryan Grimes	Secretary of State	Pitt.
Benjamin F. Dixon	Auditor	Cleveland.
Benjamin R. Lacy	Treasurer	Wake.
James Y. Joyner	Superintendent of Public Instruction	Guilford.
T. W. Bickett	Attorney-General	Franklin.

OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES OF THE STATE DEPARTMENTS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE EXECUTIVE.

William W. Kitchin	Governor	Person.
William C. Newland	Lieutenant-Governor	Caldwell.
Alexander J. Feild	Private Secretary	Wake.
Miss Annie Travis	Executive Clerk	Halifax.

COUNCIL OF STATE.

Governor, Secretary of State, Treasurer, Auditor, Superintendent of Public Instruction, Attorney-General.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

J. Bryan Grimes	Secretary of State	Pitt.
George W. Norwood	Grant Clerk	Wake.
William S. Wilson	Corporation Clerk	Caswell.
J. E. Sawyer	Clerk	Wake.
Miss Minnie Bagwell	Stenographer	Wake.
Edmund B. Norvell	Enrolling Clerk	Cherokee.

DEPARTMENT OF THE STATE AUDITOR.

Benjamin F. Dixon	Auditor	Cleveland.
Everard H. Baker	Chief Clerk	Franklin.
Baxter Durham	Tax Clerk	Wake.
Mrs. Fannie W. Smith	Pension Clerk and Stenographer	Wake.

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY.

Benjamin R. Lacy	Treasurer	Wake.
W. F. Moody	Chief Clerk	Mecklenburg.
A. H. Arrington	Teller	Nash.
J. W. Newman	Institution Clerk	Wake.
Miss Eva Warters	Stenographer	Wake.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

James Y. Joyner	Superintendent of Public Instruction	Guilford.
Allen J. Barwick	Chief Clerk	Lenoir.
Charles H. Mebane	Clerk of Loan Fund	Catawba.
J. A. Bivins	Supt. of Teacher Training and Croatan and Colored Normal Schools	Stanly.
N. W. Walker	State Inspector Public High Schools	Orange.
L. C. Brogden	State Supervisor of Elementary Schools	Wayne.
I. O. Schaub	General Manager Young People's Farm-life Clubs	Stokes.
Miss Hattie B. Arrington	Stenographer	Wake.

State Board of Education—Governor, President; Superintendent of Public Instruction, Secretary; Lieutenant-Governor, Secretary of State, Auditor, Treasurer, Attorney-General.

State Board of Examiners—James Y. Joyner, Chairman *ex officio;* Allen J. Barwick, Secretary; Franklin L. Stevens, N. W. Walker, John Graham, Zebulon V. Judd.

Digitized by Google

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

T. W. Bickett	Attorney-General	Franklin.
G. L. Jones	Law Clerk	Macon.
Miss Sarah Burkhead	Stenographer	Columbus.

CORPORATION COMMISSION.

Franklin McNeill	Chairman	New Hanover.
Samuel L. Rogers	Commissioner	Macon.
Henry C. Brown	Commissioner	Surry.
A. J. Maxwell	Chief Clerk	Craven.
Stedman Thompson	Assistant Clerk	Wake.
Kemp P. Doughton	State Bank Examiner	Alleghany.
C. V. Brown	Assistant State Bank Examiner	Nash.
Miss E. G. Riddick	Stenographer	Gates.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND PRINTING.

M. L. Shipman	Commissioner	Henderson.
George B. Justice	Assistant Commissioner	Mecklenburg.
Miss Daisy Thompson	Stenographer	Wake.
E. M. Uzzell	State Printer	Wake.
Edwards & Broughton	State Printers	Wake.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

W. A. Graham, Commissioner, *ex officio* Chairman, Raleigh.

H. C. Carter	Fairfield	First District.
K. W. Barnes	Lucama	Second District.
William Dunn	New Bern	Third District.
Ashley Horne	Clayton	Fourth District.
R. W. Scott	Melville	Fifth District.
A. T. McCallum	Red Springs	Sixth District.
J. P. McRae	Laurinburg	Seventh District.
William Bledsoe	Gale	Eighth District.
W. J. Shuford	Hickory	Ninth District.
A. Cannon	Horse Shoe	Tenth District.

Officers and Staff.

W. A. Graham	Commissioner	Lincoln.
Elias Carr	Secretary	Edgecombe.
B. W. Kilgore	State Chemist, Field Crops	Wake.
Franklin Sherman, Jr.	Entomologist	Wake.
W. N. Hutt	Horticulturist	Wake.
H. H. Brimley	Naturalist and Curator	Wake.
T. B. Parker	Demonstration Work	Wayne.
W. M. Allen	Food Chemist	Anson.
W. G. Chrisman	Veterinarian	Wake.
B. Barlow	Botanist	Wake.
J. M. Pickel	Assistant Chemist	Wake.
W. G. Haywood	Fertilizer Chemist	Wake.
G. M. MacNider	Feed Chemist and Microscopist	Orange.
L. L. Brinkley	Assistant Chemist	Wake.
S. O. Perkins	Assistant Chemist	Wake.
Hampden Hill	Assistant Chemist	Wake.
S. C. Clapp	Nursery and Orchard Inspector	Guilford.
S. B. Shaw	Assistant Horticulturist	Wake.
W. J. Hartman	Assistant Veterinarian	Wake.
Z. P. Metcalf	Assistant Entomologist	Wake.
J. A. Conover	Dairyman	Wake.
J. A. Burgess	Agronomist	Guilford.
E. L. Worthen	Soil Investigation	Wake.
W. E. Hearn	Soil Survey	Washington, D. C.
F. P. Drane	Soil Survey	Chowan.
R. W. Scott, Jr.	Supt. Edgecombe Test Farm	Rocky Mount.

Digitized by Google

F. T. Meacham	Supt. Iredell Test Farm	Statesville.
John H. Jefferies	Supt. Pender Test Farm	Willard.
R. W. Collett	Supt. Transylvania and Buncombe Test Farms	Swannanoa.

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE.

James R. Young	Commissioner	Vance.
Stacey W. Wade	Chief Clerk	Carteret.
R. B. Coit	Deputy and Actuary	Wake.
W. A. Scott	Deputy	Guilford.
A. H. Yerby	License Clerk	Wake.
Miss Mary V. Marsh	Bookkeeper	Sampson.
Miss Ida Montgomery	Stenographer	Warren.

HISTORICAL COMMISSION.

J. Bryan Grimes	Chairman	Pitt.
W. J. Peele	Commissioner	Wake.
Thomas W. Blount	Commissioner	Washington.
M. C. S. Noble	Commissioner	Orange.
D. H. Hill	Commissioner	Wake.
R. D. W. Connor	Secretary	Wake.

BOARD OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

Governor, Secretary of State, State Treasurer, Attorney-General.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

C. C. Cherry	Superintendent	Edgecombe.

STATE LIBRARY.

Miles O. Sherrill	Librarian	Catawba.
Miss Carrie E. Broughton	Assistant Librarian	Wake.

TRUSTEES OF STATE LIBRARY.

Governor, Superintendent of Public Instruction, Secretary of State.

PURCHASING COMMITTEE.

Miles O. Sherrill, R. D. W. Connor, Walter Clark,
James Y. Joyner, Daniel H. Hill.

N. C. LIBRARY COMMISSION.

Louis R. Wilson, Chairman.
Mrs. Sol Weil, Vice-Chairman. Charles Lee Smith, Treasurer.
J. Y. Joyner, M. O. Sherrill.
Miss Minnie W. Leatherman, Secretary.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

JUSTICES OF THE SUPREME COURT.

Walter Clark	Chief Justice	Raleigh	Wake.
James S. Manning	Associate Justice	Durham	Durham.
Platt D. Walker	Associate Justice	Charlotte	Mecklenburg.
George H. Brown	Associate Justice	Washington	Beaufort.
William A. Hoke	Associate Justice	Lincolnton	Lincoln.

OFFICIALS OF THE SUPREME COURT.

Thomas S. Kenan	Clerk	Raleigh	Wake.
J. L. Seawell	Office Clerk	Raleigh	Wake.
Robert H. Bradley	Marshal and Librarian	Raleigh	Wake.
Robert C. Strong	Reporter	Raleigh	Wake.

JUDGES OF THE SUPERIOR COURTS.

George W. Ward	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank.
Robert B. Peebles	Jackson	Northampton.
Owen H. Guion	New Bern	Craven.
Charles M. Cooke	Louisburg	Franklin.

Digitized by Google

Oliver H. Allen	Kinston	Lenoir.
William R. Allen	Goldsboro	Wayne.
Chatham Calhoun Lyon	Elizabethtown	Bladen.
W. J. Adams	Carthage	Moore.
J. Crawford Biggs	Durham	Durham.
Benjamin F. Long	Statesville	Iredell.
Geo. P. Pell	Winston	Forsyth.
James L. Webb	Shelby	Cleveland.
W. B. Council	Hickory	Catawba.
M. H. Justice	Rutherfordton	Rutherford.
J. S. Adams	Asheville	Buncombe.
Garland S. Ferguson	Waynesville	Haywood.

SOLICITORS.

Hallett S. Ward	Washington	Beaufort.
John H. Kerr	Warrenton	Warren.
Charles L. Abernethy	Beaufort	Carteret.
Charles C. Daniels	Wilson	Wilson.
Rudolph Duffy	Catharine Lake	Onslow.
Armistead Jones	Raleigh	Wake.
N. A. Sinclair	Fayetteville	Cumberland.
L, D. Robinson	Wadesboro	Anson.
Samuel M. Gattis	Hillsboro	Orange.
Willliam C. Hammer	Ashboro	Randolph.
S. P. Graves	Mount Airy	Surry.
Heriot Clarkson	Charlotte	Mecklenburg.
Frank A. Linney	Boone	Watauga.
J. F. Spainhour	Morganton	Burke.
Mark W. Brown	Asheville	Buncombe.
Thad. D. Bryson	Bryson City	Swain.

SALARIES OF THE STATE OFFICERS.

Governor	$4,000
Secretary of State	3,500
State Auditor	3,000
State Treasurer	3,500
Superintendent of Public Instruction	3,000
Attorney-General	3,000
Insurance Commissioner	3,500
Corporation Commissioners	3,000
Commissioner of Agriculture	3,250
Commissioner of Labor and Printing	2,000

SALARIES OF THE JUDGES.

Justices of the Supreme Court	$3,500
Judges of the Superior Courts	3,250

Digitized by Google

CONTENTS.

CHAPTER I—Introductory.
II—Farms and Farm Labor.
III—Trades.
IV—Union Labor.
V—Miscellaneous Factories.
VI—Cotton, Woolen, Silk and Knitting Mills.
VII—Furniture Factories.
VIII—Newspapers.
IX—Railroads and Employees.
Appendix.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

CHAPTER I.

INTRODUCTORY.

The conditions which made necessary the introductory note in our last report have not materially changed, and due to the fact that the circulation of the volume is constantly widening, it has been deemed necessary to repeat a part of the matter used under this head last year, and to add some other equally as important.

Primarily, the purpose of the statistics is to show hours of labor, wages, condition of laborers, status of the industries of the State, and, by thus showing actual conditions, suggest, if possible, needs in the way of laws for the protection of both laborer and employer, to the end that neither class shall profit at the expense of the other, and that no undue advantage shall be taken of either party.

In some quarters to which the report is sent, these purposes are overlooked, the recipients expecting rather a directory of manufacturing enterprises. Under the peculiar conditions of the law governing the Department and the manner of collection of statistics, it has proved impossible to secure a complete list of the factories. The only possible way to secure the miscellaneous factories would be by a detailed census campaign, and while this would no doubt be of service to those parties looking for a directory, it is hardly probable that it would materially change the conclusions reached. However, in so far as the means at hand have allowed, it has been the purpose to include every factory, of whatever kind, employing five or more people, that it was possible to reach.

Some factories have commenced or gone out of business during the interval between the time of investigation and of issuing the report and some factories have failed to answer the inquiries sent out from this office. In the appendix will be found a list of all factories on our list, including both those that have and have not reported, alphabetized and classified.

In the appendix will also be found the so-called labor laws. The interpretations of these laws are only found in the Supreme Court Reports, and it is manifestly impracticable to give these.

Digitized by Google

CHAPTER II.

FARMS AND FARM LABOR.

SUMMARY.

Reports from the various counties indicate a wholesome advance in farming. Particular attention is being paid to seed selection and preparation of soil, and the study given these subjects can not but result in much benefit.

Drainage of heavy and swamp lands, and measures for the prevention of erosion are also being undertaken. The advantages of these have been shown by the work already accomplished, and it is to be hoped that the movement toward these ends will be much forwarded by the results already attained. The North Carolina Geological and Economic Survey is contributing valuable instruction in the way of proven methods along these lines. With constantly increasing values it behooves the land owners of the State to see to it that no gullies and washouts are permitted on their properties, and the incentive for reclamation of swamp lands can readily be seen when comparison of values of drained and undrained lands is made. Locally, there is slight difference in wages, and it follows, slight difference in cost of production of farm products.

Following will be found the conclusions as shown by the figures given in the answer to questions sent out. To those who have so considerately given us this information we desire to acknowledge our indebtedness.

Table No. 1 shows an increase in the value of land in ninety-three counties, and no change in five. Fertility of land is reported maintained in ninety-five counties; three report that it is not maintained. Three counties report a tendency to have larger farms; ninety-five smaller. Ninety-three counties report labor scarce; five plentiful. Ninety-five counties report negro labor unreliable; two reliable, and one, no negro labor. Fifty counties report employment regular; forty-eight irregular. Every county reports an increase in cost of living.

In Table No. 2 ninety-three counties report that there is change towards diversification of crops; five no change. Ninety-eight counties report improvement in method of cultivation of crops.

Digitized by Google

Highest average wages paid men, $25.11, an increase of $1.00 per month over last year; lowest, $15.28, an increase of 49 cents per month over last year. Highest average wages paid women, $15.53, an increase of 77 cents per month over last year; lowest, $10.11, an increase of 62 cents per month over last year. Average wages of children, $8.76, an increase of 32 cents per month over last year. Seventeen report financial condition of working people good, fifty-eight fair, twenty-one poor, one bad, and one does not answer question. Ninety-one counties report improvement; six no improvement, and one does not answer.

Table No. 3 shows that sixty-seven counties produce cotton at $33.37 per bale of 500 pounds; thirty-one do not report. Eighty-one counties produce wheat at a cost of seventy-two cents per bushel; seventeen counties do not produce wheat. Ninety-seven counties produce corn at a cost of fifty-two cents per bushel, and one county does not report. Ninety-five counties produce oats at thirty-five cents per bushel, three counties do not report oats. Fifty-three counties produce tobacco at $7.40 per 100 pounds; forty-five counties do not report tobacco. Thirty-three counties report increase in wages, one county a decrease and sixty-four counties report no change.

Table No. 4 shows road, education, religious and moral conditions. Ninety-two counties favor road improvement by taxation; six counties do not favor such road improvement.

Digitized by Google

AVERAGE TABLE NO. 1—*Showing Condition Farm Land and Labor, by Counties.*

County.	Value of Land Increased or Decreased?	Fertility of Land Maintained?	Tendency to Larger or Smaller Farms?	Labor Plentiful or Scarce?	Negro Labor Reliable?	Employment Regular?	Increase in Cost of Living?
Alamance	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Alexander	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Alleghany	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Anson	increased	no	smaller	scarce	no	no	yes.
Ashe	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	no	yes.
Beaufort	no	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Bertie	no	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Bladen	increased	yes	larger	scarce	no	no	yes.
Brunswick	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	no	yes.
Buncombe	increased	yes	smaller	plentiful	no	no	yes.
Burke	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	no	yes.
Cabarrus	increased	yes	smaller	plentiful	no	yes	yes.
Caldwell	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Camden	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Carteret	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Caswell	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Catawba	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	no	yes.
Chatham	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Cherokee	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	no	yes.
Chowan	increased	yes	smaller	plentiful	no	yes	yes.
Clay	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	no	yes.
Cleveland	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	no	yes.
Columbus	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	no	yes.
Craven	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Cumberland	increased	yes	larger	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Currituck	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Dare	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	no	yes.
Davidson	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Davie	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	yes	yes	yes.
Duplin	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	no	yes.
Durham	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Edgecombe	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Forsyth	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	yes	yes	yes.
Franklin	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Gaston	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.

Digitized by Google

AVERAGE TABLE NO. 1—*Continued.*

County.	Value of Land Increased or Decreased?	Fertility of Land Maintained?	Tendency to Larger or Smaller Farms?	Labor Plentiful or Scarce?	Negro Labor Reliable?	Employment Regular?	Increase in Cost of Living?
Gates	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Graham	increased	yes	smaller	scarce		no	yes.
Granville	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	no	yes.
Greene	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Guilford	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Halifax	increased	no	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Harnett	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	no	yes.
Haywood	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	no	yes.
Henderson	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	no	yes.
Hertford	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Hyde	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	no	yes.
Iredell	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Jackson	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	no	yes.
Johnston	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	no	yes.
Jones	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	no	yes.
Lee	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Lenoir	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	no	yes.
Lincoln	increased	yes	smaller	plentiful	no	yes	yes.
McDowell	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Macon	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	no	yes.
Madison	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	no	yes.
Martin	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	no	yes.
Mecklenburg	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Mitchell	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	no	yes.
Montgomery	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	no	yes.
Moore	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	no	yes.
Nash	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	no	yes.
New Hanover	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Northampton	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Onslow	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	no	yes.
Orange	increased	yes	larger	scarce	no	no	yes.
Pamlico	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Pasquotank	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	no	yes.
Pender	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.

Digitized by Google

AVERAGE TABLE NO. 1—*Continued.*

County.	Value of Land Increased or Decreased?	Fertility of Land Maintained?	Tendency to Larger or Smaller Farms?	Labor Plentiful or Scarce?	Negro Labor Reliable?	Employment Regular?	Increase in Cost of Living?
Perquimans	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Person	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	no	yes.
Pitt	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Polk	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Randolph	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Richmond	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	no	yes.
Robeson	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Rockingham	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Rowan	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Rutherford	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	no	yes.
Sampson	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Scotland	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Stanly	no	yes	smaller	scarce	no	no	yes
Stokes	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	no	yes.
Surry	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	no	yes.
Swain	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Transylvania	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Tyrrell	no	yes	smaller	scarce	no	no	yes.
Union	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	no	yes.
Vance	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Wake	no	yes	smaller	scarce	no	no	yes.
Warren	increased	no	smaller	scarce	no	no	yes.
Washington	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Watauga	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	no	yes.
Wayne	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	no	yes.
Wilkes	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	no	yes.
Wilson	increased	yes	smaller	plentiful	no	yes	yes.
Yadkin	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	no	yes.
Yancey	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	no	yes.

Digitized by Google

AVERAGE TABLE NO. 2—*Showing Wages, Financial Condition, Etc.*

County.	Tendency Toward Diversification of Crops?	Improvement in Method of Cultivation of Crops?	Wages.					Financial Condition of Working People.	Improving?
			Highest Paid Men.	Lowest Paid Men.	Highest Paid Women	Lowest Paid Women	Children.		
Alamance	yes	yes	$22.13	$12.63	$13.25	$ 7.05	$ 8.55	good	yes.
Alexander	yes	yes	35.10	18.20	18.20	9.62	9.58	fair	yes.
Alleghany	yes	yes	27.71	15.79	13.93	9.75	8.18	poor	yes.
Anson	yes	yes	20.78	11.72	13.55	10.20	8.96	poor	yes.
Ashe	no	yes	29.71	13.00	14.08	6.72	7.46	fair	yes.
Beaufort	yes	yes	19.50	14.85	13.00	10.40	6.50	poor	yes.
Bertie	yes	yes	21.50	13.63	17.23	12.35	13.00	fair	yes.
Bladen	yes	yes	25.00	15.11	16.35	10.46	10.08	fair	yes.
Brunswick	yes	yes	26.00	16.25	16.25	11.70	9.43	fair	yes.
Buncombe	yes	yes	30.33	16.18	17.13	7.83	7.41	fair	yes.
Burke	yes	yes	24.38	14.30	13.00	7.09	7.55	poor	yes.
Cabarrus	yes	yes	18.66	11.00	13.37	10.67	9.37	good	yes.
Caldwell	yes	yes	30.00	17.88	17.88	10.73	8.27	fair	yes.
Camden	yes	yes	26.78	20.13	19.38	13.67	14.15	fair	yes.
Carteret	yes	yes	32.50	19.93	16.03	11.27	10.37	fair	yes.
Caswell	no	yes	16.25	9.00	9.00	6.50	4.00	fair	yes.
Catawba	yes	yes	19.50	13.00	13.00	10.40	9.65	good	yes.
Chatham	yes	yes	20.33	10.20	15.70	9.60	6.97	good	yes.
Cherokee	yes	yes	39.00	23.40	26.00	13.00	6.87	fair	yes.
Chowan	yes	yes	22.90	15.52	17.04	10.70	9.19	fair	yes.
Clay	yes	yes	25.48	13.00	15.17	6.50	6.72	fair	yes.
Cleveland	yes	yes	18.92	11.93	13.70	10.45	7.35	fair	yes.
Columbus	yes	yes	26.00	13.00	19.50	10.40	9.65	fair	yes.
Craven	yes	yes	23.25	15.60	15.28	11.05	9.41	poor	no.
Cumberland	yes	yes	24.70	14.56	13.00	7.02	6.94	good	yes.
Currituck	yes	yes	20.75	12.88	17.00	13.50	9.16	good	yes.
Dare	no	yes	29.25	26.00	.....	.....	9.65	fair	yes.
Davidson	yes	yes	28.00	15.20	16.80	9.25	7.75	good	yes.
Davie	yes	yes	26.00	19.50	13.00	6.50	6.50	.....	
Duplin	yes	yes	23.83	17.33	14.30	9.53	9.25	fair	yes.
Durham	yes	yes	23.33	16.33	15.17	12.13	8.45	good	yes.
Edgecombe	yes	yes	22.30	14.40	13.32	8.52	7.80	fair	yes.
Forsyth	yes	yes	30.88	19.50	19.50	10.83	12.08	good	yes.
Franklin	yes	yes	28.50	15.36	16.18	12.02	8.28	poor	yes.
Gaston	yes	yes	25.25	14.02	15.67	10.30	10.90	fair	yes.

Digitized by Google

AVERAGE TABLE NO. 2—*Continued.*

County.	Tendency Toward Diversification of Crops?	Improvement in Method of Cultivation of Crops?	Wages.					Financial Condition of Working People.	Improving?
			Highest Paid Men.	Lowest Paid Men.	Highest Paid Women	Lowest Paid Women	Children.		
Gates	yes	yes	$21.50	$14.38	$14.75	$10.65	$ 7.49	fair	yes.
Graham	yes	yes	27.08	17.33	14.30	9.88	9.14	fair	yes.
Granville	yes	yes	24.75	10.25	11.37	7.80	7.48	fair	yes.
Greene	yes	yes	20.90	10.90	13.13	7.05	7.66	poor	yes.
Guilford	yes	yes	29.00	16.48	17.33	10.83	12.03	good	yes.
Halifax	yes	yes	22.70	13.46	14.82	10.40	6.93	poor	yes.
Harnett	yes	yes	26.00	19.50	19.50	16.25	13.30	fair	yes.
Haywood	yes	yes	39.00	19.50	26.00	13.00	13.00	fair	yes.
Henderson	yes	yes	27.66	18.86	14.30	8.05	7.52	fair	yes.
Hertford	yes	yes	18.75	11.00	13.00	8.68	7.37	fair	yes.
Hyde	yes	yes	21.83	12.33	16.03	11.27	10.20	fair	yes.
Iredell	yes	yes	28.38	17.50	14.75	8.75	9.00	fair	yes.
Jackson	yes	yes	33.80	20.80	19.76	13.78	12.23	good	yes.
Johnston	yes	yes	28.00	17.42	17.45	11.45	9.23	fair	yes.
Jones	no	yes	18.20	14.30	14.30	13.00	10.73	poor	no.
Lee	yes	yes	25.83	15.83	16.70	13.53	9.97	poor	yes.
Lenoir	yes	yes	23.83	14.30	15.17	10.40	6.72	poor	no.
Lincoln	yes	yes	25.00	18.00	13.00	6.50		fair	yes.
McDowell	yes	yes	27.62	20.75				fair	yes.
Macon	yes	yes	29.00	16.25	16.45	8.78	9.74	fair	yes.
Madison	yes	yes	22.33	11.33	11.50	6.25	6.40	fair	yes.
Martin	yes	yes	20.26	9.20	13.96	10.28	7.63	fair	no.
Mecklenburg	yes	yes	19.33	14.17	14.00	10.33	8.50	poor	no.
Mitchell	yes	yes	29.25	20.28	15.60	11.70	9.32	fair	yes.
Montgomery	yes	yes	24.00	14.17	15.00	9.17	8.42	fair	yes.
Moore	yes	yes	24.45	12.90	14.15	8.08	6.83	good	yes.
Nash	yes	yes	15.50	9.50	9.33	6.67	8.75	fair	yes.
New Hanover	yes	yes	23.40	15.15	14.30	13.00	8.13	fair	yes.
Northampton	yes	yes	17.67	11.10	13.42	8.68	7.69	poor	yes.
Onslow	yes	yes	26.00	16.25	15.60	12.17	9.77	fair	yes.
Orange	yes	yes	19.70	12.22	12.28	7.85	6.81	fair	yes.
Pamlico	yes	yes	25.75	19.83	20.33	14.93	12.81	poor	yes.
Pasquotank	yes	yes	29.25	22.75	26.00	19.50		fair	yes.
Pender	yes	yes	30.88	13.33	13.33	7.80	7.50	fair	yes.
Perquimans	yes	yes	26.00	19.50	19.50	15.60	7.80	poor	yes.
Person	yes	yes	23.30	11.68	12.80	6.90	5.80	fair	yes.

Digitized by Google

AVERAGE TABLE NO. 2—*Continued.*

County.	Tendency Toward Diversification of Crops?	Improvement in Method of Cultivation of Crops?	Wages.					Financial Condition of Working People.	Improving?
			Highest Paid Men.	Lowest Paid Men.	Highest Paid Women	Lowest Paid Women	Children.		
Pitt	yes	yes	$24.44	$13.52	$14.56	$ 8.06	$ 9.40	fair	yes.
Polk	yes	yes	24.38	17.88	17.88	11.70	11.11	fair	yes.
Randolph	yes	yes	26.00	14.63	13.00	8.45	7.96	good	yes.
Richmond	yes	yes	23.38	14.80	15.28	10.63	7.78	poor	no.
Robeson	yes	yes	27.38	20.00	16.75	13.23	9.84	fair	yes.
Rockingham	yes	yes	21.20	13.60	17.13	9.70	7.48	poor	yes.
Rowan	yes	yes	30.63	17.40	19.92	12.25	10.14	good	yes.
Rutherford	yes	yes	30.50	16.61	18.15	13.33	9.95	fair	yes.
Sampson	yes	yes	24.17	15.63	15.90	11.18	6.63	good	yes.
Scotland	no	yes	27.33	15.70	15.70	12.20	10.40	poor	yes.
Stanly	yes	yes	20.00	15.00			10.00	fair	yes.
Stokes	yes	yes	29.67	15.08	16.90	10.12	8.22	poor	yes.
Surry	yes	yes	32.26	16.15	15.22	10.80	12.55	poor	yes.
Swain	yes	yes	26.00	13.00	13.00	6.50	6.50	fair	yes.
Transylvania	yes	yes	27.63	16.25	19.50	10.83	9.65	fair	yes.
Tyrrell	yes	yes	26.00	13.00	13.00	6.50	5.20	fair	yes.
Union	yes	yes	20.10	12.12	12.72	9.58	7.20	fair	yes.
Vance	yes	yes	19.02	13.89	11.21	6.25	7.80	fair	yes.
Wake	yes	yes	25.25	17.25	17.25	11.50	11.50	fair	yes.
Warren	yes	yes	15.00	10.67	14.30	13.00	10.40	poor	yes.
Washington	yes	yes	26.00	17.33	16.03	9.75	7.37	bad	yes.
Watauga	yes	yes	24.38	13.00	11.70	6.50	8.45	good	yes.
Wayne	yes	yes	22.33	14.17	12.20	7.30	7.38	fair	yes.
Wilkes	yes	yes	27.63	13.00	13.98	7.15	7.55	fair	yes.
Wilson	yes	yes	25.67	15.47	16.47	12.13	9.90	good	yes.
Yadkin	yes	yes	26.63	13.83	18.00	8.30	5.25	fair	yes.
Yancey	yes	yes	27.63	15.28	15.28	6.50	9.05	fair	yes.
Average			$ 25.11	$ 15.28	$ 15.53	$ 10.11	$ 8.76		

Digitized by Google

AVERAGE TABLE NO. 3—*Showing Cost of Production.*

County.	Wages Increased or Decreased?	Cost to Produce—				
		500-Pound Bale Cotton.	Bushel Wheat.	Bushel Corn.	Bushel Oats.	100 Pounds Tobacco.
Alamance	increased	$ 40.00	$ .83	$ .65	$ .44	$ 8.33
Alexander	no	38.33	.77	.56	.33	6.00
Alleghany	no		.80	.60	.57	3.00
Anson	increased	34.00	.68	.60	.33	
Ashe	no		.78	.64	.39	
Beaufort	no	25.00	.50	.38	.25	
Bertie	no	35.00		.35	.20	
Bladen	increased	28.00	.56	.44	.25	5.00
Brunswick	increased	35.00		.37	.23	
Buncombe	no	27.50	.92	.49	.43	8.00
Buncombe	no		.73	.43	.33	
Cabarrus	increased	30.00	.40	.25	.25	
Caldwell	increased		.73	.43	.33	
Camden	increased	40.00		.47	.23	
Carteret	no	30.00		.33	.30	
Caswell	increased		.63	.54	.36	8.00
Catawba	no	20.00	.75	.40	.30	
Chatham	increased	37.50	.70	.50	.33	
Cherokee	no		.86	.75	.43	12.00
Chowan	no	28.50		.37	.20	
Clay	no		.71	.55	.43	
Cleveland	no	27.50	.58	.40	.32	
Columbus	no	20.00		.30	.20	5.00
Craven	no	35.00		.26	.18	5.00
Cumberland	no	35.00	.52	.50	.24	
Currituck	no	27.50	.30	.45	.40	
Dare	no			.40		
Davidson	no	29.75	.63	.40	.30	4.50
Davie	no		1.00	.75	.50	
Duplin	no	30.00		.45		6.00
Durham	no	28.33	.68	.55	.40	7.67
Edgecombe	increased	38.75	.70	.50	.25	6.50
Forsyth	no		.84	.61	.51	9.88
Franklin	increased	37.00	.68	.60	.43	9.90
Gaston	no	25.40	.80	.54	.36	
Gates	no	40.00	.75	.44	.28	

Digitized by Google

AVERAGE TABLE NO. 3—*Continued.*

County.	Wages Increased or Decreased?	Cost to Produce—				
		500-Pound Bale Cotton.	Bushel Wheat.	Bushel Corn.	Bushel Oats.	100 Pounds Tobacco.
Graham	no		$ .68	$ .60	$ .36	
Granville	no	$ 30.00	.57	.49	.33	$ 10.00
Greene	no	38.33	.88	.63	.43	8.00
Guilford	no		.75	.38	.31	6.25
Halifax	no	46.25	.92	.71	.38	10.13
Harnett	no	32.50	.88	.50	.45	5.00
Haywood	no		1.00	.75	.40	
Henderson	no		.72	.59	.47	8.00
Hertford	increased	31.33		.43	.35	
Hyde	increased	23.33	.50	.33	.23	
Iredell	increased	27.67	.70	.48	.31	6.00
Jackson	no		.81	.61	.50	
Johnston	no	39.30	.83	.67	.41	7.80
Jones	no	25.00		.45	.20	
Lee	no	41.67	.80	.50	.33	
Lenoir	no	27.50	.58	.45	.35	5.67
Lincoln	no	50.00	.60	.25	.30	
McDowell	no		.70	.53	.28	4.00
Macon	no		.79	.69	.50	10.00
Madison	no		.58	.37	.19	4.50
Martin	no	39.38	1.00	.50	.33	9.50
Mecklenburg	no	45.00	.83	.47	.33	
Mitchell	decreased		.83	.63	.38	4.50
Montgomery	increased	35.00	.82	.61	.33	8.00
Moore	no	32.50	.55	.40	.25	10.00
Nash	increased	38.75	.67	.54	.40	10.00
New Hanover	no					
Northampton	no	34.00	.61	.46	.30	
Onslow	no	43.33		.57	.50	9.33
Orange	increased		.70	.49	.38	7.00
Pamlico	increased	32.38	.75	.42	.34	
Pasquotank	no	35.00		.50	.40	
Pender	no	35.00		.52	.20	5.00
Perquimans	increased	30.00		.60	.35	
Person	increased		.63	.51	.45	8.40
Pitt	no	30.60	.42	.38	.25	7.10

Digitized by Google

AVERAGE TABLE NO. 3—*Continued.*

County.	Wages Increased or Decreased?	Cost to Produce—				
		500-Pound Bale Cotton.	Bushel Wheat.	Bushel Corn.	Bushel Oats.	100 Pounds Tobacco.
Polk	no	$ 32.50	$ .76	$ .48	$ .35	
Randolph	increased	40.00	.64	.59	.34	
Richmond	no	34.33	.82	.53	.35	
Robeson	no	35.00	.85	.60	.40	$ 4.75
Rockingham	increased		.82	.73	.43	10.20
Rowan	no	24.63	.75	.41	.30	5.00
Rutherford	no	33.35	.73	.52	.38	
Sampson	increased	30.71	.73	.60	.35	8.00
Scotland	no	25.00	.50	.75	.30	
Stanly	no	50.00	1.15	1.00	.60	
Stokes	increased		.65	.50	.34	8.54
Surry	increased		.75	.47	.35	7.50
Swain	increased		1.00	.60	.40	10.00
Transylvania	increased		.61	.44	.28	
Tyrrell	increased	30.00		.50	.35	
Union	no	28.30	.56	.46	.31	
Vance	increased	45.00	.62	.45	.35	11.08
Wake	increased	35.25	.68	.40	.30	7.00
Warren	no	37.00	.75	.50	.40	8.00
Washington	no	32.50	.75	.50	.35	8.00
Watauga	no		1.00	.88	.35	
Wayne	no	28.33	.65	.51	.38	5.33
Wilkes	increased		.75	.61	.38	7.00
Wilson	increased	26.67	.48	.55	.33	8.00
Yadkin	increased		.83	.63	.45	7.00
Yancey	no		.69	.59	.42	7.75

Digitized by Google

AVERAGE TABLE NO. 4—*Showing Road, Educational and Religious Conditions.*

County.	Condition of Roads.	Improving?	Educational Condition.	Improving?	Religious and Moral Condition.	Improving?	Favor Road Improvement by Taxation?
Alamance	fair	yes	good	yes	good	yes	yes.
Alexander	bad	no	poor	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Alleghany	bad	no	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Anson	bad	yes	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Ashe	bad	yes	fair	yes	good	yes	yes.
Beaufort	fair	yes	fair	yes	good	yes	yes.
Bertie	bad	yes	poor	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Bladen	bad	yes	fair	yes	good	yes	yes.
Brunswick	poor	yes	poor	yes	good	yes	yes.
Buncombe	good	yes	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Burke	bad	yes	good	yes	fair	no	yes.
Cabarrus	fair	yes	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Caldwell	bad	yes	fair	yes	good	yes	yes.
Camden	bad	yes	good	yes	good	yes	yes.
Carteret	bad	no	poor	no	fair	yes	yes.
Caswell	bad	yes	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Catawba	bad	yes			good	yes	yes.
Chatham	bad	no	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Cherokee	bad	yes	poor	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Chowan	fair	yes	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Clay	bad	no	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Cleveland	fair	yes	fair	yes	good	yes	yes.
Columbus	good	yes	good	yes	good	yes	yes.
Craven	fair	yes	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Cumberland	bad	yes	poor	yes	fair	no	yes.
Currituck	fair	yes	good	yes	fair	yes	no.
Dare	fair	yes	good	yes	good	yes	no.
Davidson	fair	yes	fair	yes	good	yes	yes.
Davie							yes.
Duplin	poor	no	poor	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Durham	good	yes	good	yes	good	yes	yes.
Edgecombe	good	yes	good	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Forsyth	good	yes	fair	yes	good	yes	yes.
Franklin	fair	yes	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Gaston	fair	yes	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Gates	poor	no	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.

Digitized by Google

AVERAGE TABLE NO. 4—*Continued.*

County.	Condition of Roads.	Improving?	Educational Condition.	Improving?	Religious and Moral Condition.	Improving?	Favor Road Improvement by Taxation?
Graham	bad	no	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Granville	fair	yes	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Greene	fair	yes	poor	yes	poor	yes	yes.
Guilford	good	yes	good	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Halifax	bad	yes	poor	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Harnett	bad	yes	poor	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Haywood	fair	yes	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Henderson	fair	yes	fair	yes	good	yes	yes.
Hertford	fair	yes	fair	yes	fair	yes	no.
Hyde	fair	yes	good	yes	good	yes	yes.
Jackson	bad	yes	fair	yes	good	yes	yes.
Johnston	bad	yes	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Jones	poor	yes	poor	yes	poor	yes	yes.
Lee	bad	no	poor	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Lenoir	fair	yes	poor	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Lincoln	fair	yes	fair	yes	poor	yes	yes.
McDowell	bad	yes	fair	yes	good	yes	yes.
Macon	bad	no	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Madison	poor	yes	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Martin	poor	no	fair	yes	fair	yes	no.
Mecklenburg	good	yes	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Mitchell	bad	yes	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Montgomery	bad	yes	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Moore	good	yes	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Nash	bad	yes	good	yes	good	yes	yes.
New Hanover	good	yes	good	yes	good	yes	no.
Northampton	fair	yes	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Onslow	bad	no	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Orange	poor	yes	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Pamlico	bad	yes	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Pasquotank	good	yes	fair	yes	good	yes	yes.
Pender	fair	yes	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Perquimans	fair	yes	poor	yes	poor	yes	no.
Person	fair	yes	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Pitt	fair	yes	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.

Digitized by Google

AVERAGE TABLE NO. 4—*Continued.*

County.	Condition of Roads.	Improving?	Educational Condition.	Improving?	Religious and Moral Condition.	Improving?	Favor Road Improvement by Taxation?
Polk	fair	yes	poor	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Randolph	bad	no	fair	yes	good	yes	yes.
Richmond	fair	yes	fair	yes	poor	yes	yes.
Robeson	fair	yes	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Rockingham	fair	yes	fair	yes	good	yes	yes.
Rowan	fair	yes	fair	yes	good	yes	yes.
Rutherford	fair	yes	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Sampson	fair	yes	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Scotland	fair	yes	poor	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Stanly	fair	yes	poor	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Stokes	bad	no	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Surry	bad	no	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Swain	bad	yes	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Transylvania	fair	yes	fair	yes	good	yes	yes.
Tyrrell	bad	yes	fair	yes	good	yes	yes.
Union	fair	yes	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Vance	good	yes	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Wake	fair	yes	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Warren	bad	yes	fair	yes	poor	yes	yes.
Washington	poor	yes	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Watauga	good	yes	good	yes	good	yes	yes.
Wayne	fair	yes	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Wilkes	bad	yes	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Wilson	good	yes	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Yadkin	bad	no	fair	yes	good	yes	yes.
Yancey	bad	yes	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.

Digitized by Google

CHAPTER III.

THE TRADES.

The Act creating this Department contemplated only the collection of information upon the subject of labor, its relation to capital, the hours of labor, the earnings of laboring men and women, their educational, moral and financial conditions, and the best means of promoting their mental, material, social and moral prosperity. But a slight departure from the general condition affecting wage earners, in a broad sense of the term, is shown in the compilation of information obtained from correspondents who are engaged in the various "trades" themselves. The conclusions reached indicate little change from the conditions obtaining last year. There has been an appreciable increase in the varieties of the trades usually represented in this chapter of the report.

The wage earners have not yet been enabled to realize the favorable conditions which prevailed for some years prior to 1907. A season of depression, probably, affects this class of the State's citizenship more than any other, in that it forces them out of permanent employment and brings about the necessity of searching for positions or remaining in enforced idleness. It may be suggested, truthfully, however, that those avocations commonly termed the "trades" and embracing representatives possessing experience and ability, have afforded employment more regularly, if at reduced wages, than the daily wage worker in many of the mill villages, lumber plants and other industrial centers, where the more skilled class of labor is not in demand. But while general conditions are yet unfavorable there are comparatively few skilled laborers, willing to work for a reasonable wage, out of employment in any section of the State.

The wage earner is confronted with a most annoying situation in the demands upon his earnings for actual living expenses. Prices for home necessities have advanced out of proportion to his earning capacity. A condition and not a theory stares him in the face, but he represents a type of sturdy manhood which always responds when duty calls. And the hope is expressed that the laborer may again "be worthy of his hire," rather than a citizen seeking means of support.

Digitized by Google

Following will be found the conclusions reached from the direct answers to questions to wage earners themselves, and represent individual reports. The conclusions concerning wages and wage earners given in the factory tables are from the factories and represent collective reports.

SUMMARY.

The average wages of the different trades are as follows: Barber, $1.50; blacksmith, $1.58; brickmason, $2.75; boilermaker, $3.24; cabinetmaker, $1.75; carpenter, $1.95; conductor, $3.35; engineer, $5.00; fireman, $1.45; hostler, 65 cents; lather, $2.25; letter carrier, $2.65; linotype operator, $3.31; machinist, $2.10; moulder, $2.50; motorman, $2.00; painter, $1.80; patternmaker, $2.00; plasterer, $3.00; pressman, $2.40; printer, $3.25; salesman, $2.50; section foremen, $1.85; stonemason, $2.25; warper, $1.15.

Ninety-four per cent are paid cash in full, five per cent part in cash and one per cent does not answer the question.

Thirty-four per cent report increase in wages, fourteen per cent decrease, and fifty-two per cent no change.

Forty-seven per cent work by the day, fourteen per cent by the week, eleven per cent by the month, eight per cent by the year, three per cent by day and job, four per cent by hour, five per cent mileage, and eight per cent do not answer question.

Fifty-nine per cent are paid weekly, twenty-two per cent monthly, thirteen per cent semi-monthly, one per cent daily, and five per cent do not answer question.

Sixty-nine per cent favor weekly payment, fifteen per cent monthly, eight per cent semi-monthly, and eight per cent do not answer question.

Fifty-three per cent make full time, forty-five per cent part time, and two per cent do not answer question.

Twenty-nine per cent work overtime, sixty-nine per cent do not work overtime, and two per cent do not respond to question.

Ninety-one per cent report cost of living increased, seven per cent no change, and two per cent do not answer question.

Eighty-six per cent favor fixing day's work by law, eight per cent oppose it, and six per cent do not answer question.

Digitized by Google

The per cent who read and write by trades, is as follows: Agent, journeymen 100, apprentices 100; barber, journeymen 90, apprentices 75; blacksmith, journeymen 82, apprentices 88; brickmason, journeymen 89, apprentices 60; boilermaker, journeymen 100, apprentices 100; cabinetmaker, journeymen 90, apprentices 95; carpenter, journeymen 82, apprentices 81; conductor, journeymen 100, apprentices 100; engineer, journeymen 100, apprentices 100; firemen, journeymen 90, apprentices 95; hostler, journeymen 10; lather, journeymen 95, apprentices 100; letter carrier, journeymen 100, apprentices 100; linotype operator, journeymen 100, apprentices 100; machinist, journeymen 94, apprentices 90; moulder, journeymen 100, apprentices 100; motorman, journeymen 100, apprentices 100; painter, journeymen 70, apprentices 75; patternmaker, journeymen 67, apprentices 67; plasterer, journeymen 100; pressmen, journeymen 100, apprentices 100; printer, journeymen 100, apprentices 100; salesmen, journeymen 100, apprentices 100; section foremen, journeymen 95, apprentices 95; stonemason, journeymen 83, apprentices 83; superintendent 100; warper, journeymen 100.

The age at which apprentices should enter trade is reported as follows: Agent, 18; barber, 18; blacksmith, 17⅓; brickmason, 18½; boilermaker, 17½; cabinetmaker, 15; carpenter, 17; conductor, 20; engineer, 18; fireman, 18; hostler, 15; lather, 15; letter carrier, 18; linotype operator, 15; machinist, 16½; moulder, 17½; motorman, 21; painter, 17; patternmaker, 17; plasterer, 16; pressman, 16; printer, 14⅓; salesman, 15; section foreman, 18; stonemason, 16½; warper, 18.

The years an apprentice should serve in the different trades is reported as follows: Barber, 3; blacksmith, 3⅓; brickmason, 3; boilermaker, 4; cabinetmaker, 3; carpenter, 3½; conductor, 3½; engineer, 3⅔; fireman, 1; hostler, 3; lather, 3; letter carrier, 1; linotype operator, 4; machinist, 4; moulder, 4; motormen, 2 months; painter, 3; patternmaker, 3; plasterer, 3; pressmen, 3½; printer, 4; salesmen, 2; section foremen, 6 months; stonemason, 3.

Seventeen per cent report financial condition good, thirty-eight per cent fair, twenty-eight per cent poor, nine per cent bad, and eight per cent do not report.

Digitized by Google

Fifty-six per cent report financial condition improving, thirty-six per cent no improvement, and eight per cent do not answer question.

Ninety per cent report improvement in education, nine per cent no improvement, and one per cent does not answer the question.

Seventy-three per cent report improvement in morals, twenty-three per cent no improvement, and four per cent do not answer the question.

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 1—*Showing Wages, Highest and Lowest, Etc.*

Trade.	Member Labor Union?	Wages.				
		Per Day.	Highest Paid.	Lowest Paid.	Cash in Full?	Increased or Decreased?
Agent	no				yes	increased.
Barber	no		$ 2.00	$ 1.00	yes	no.
Blacksmith	no		2.50	1.00	no	decreased.
do	no		1.25	1.25		no.
do	no	$ 2.20	2.20	1.25	yes	increased.
Brickmason	yes	3.50	3.50	1.25	yes	no.
do	yes	4.00	4.00		yes	decreased.
do	yes	4.00	4.00	2.00	yes	decreased.
do	yes	4.50	4.50	3.50	yes	decreased.
do	yes	3.50	3.50	1.50	yes	no.
do	yes	3.50	3.50	1.25	yes	decreased.
do	yes	3.50	3.50	1.25	yes	decreased.
Boilermaker	yes	3.24	3.24	3.24	no	increased.
do	yes	3.24	3.24	3.24	yes	increased.
Cabinetmaker	no	2.50	2.50	1.00	yes	no.
Carpenter	no	1.50	3.00	1.25	yes	no.
do	no	2.00	3.00	1.25	yes	no.
do	yes	2.50	2.50	1.25	yes	decreased.
do	yes	2.00	2.50	1.50	yes	no.
do	yes	3.50	3.50	2.00	yes	no.
do	yes	2.75	3.25		yes	increased.
do	yes	2.25	2.25	1.25	yes	no.
do	yes	2.00	2.50	1.00	yes	no.
do	yes	2.50			yes	no.
do		2.00	3.00	1.00	yes	no.
do	no	2.50	2.50	1.25	yes	no.
do	no	2.50	5.00	1.25	yes	increased.
do	yes	3.50	4.00	2.00	yes	no.
do	no	2.50	2.50	1.25	yes	no.
do	yes	2.50	2.50	1.25	yes	no.
do	no	1.50	2.50	1.25	yes	increased.
do	no	2.25	2.50	1.50	yes	increased.
do	no	1.50	2.00	1.00	yes	decreased.
do	no	1.25	1.25	.75	no	no.
do	no	1.00	1.50	.75	yes	no.
Conductor	yes		5.20	3.55	yes	increased.

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 1—*Continued.*

Trade.	Member Labor Union?	Wages.				
		Per Day.	Highest Paid.	Lowest Paid.	Cash in Full?	Increased or Decreased?
Conductor	yes	$ 2.68	$ 2.68	$ 2.00	yes	increased.
do	yes	3.75		3.00	yes	increased.
do	yes	4.15	4.96	3.80	yes	increased.
do	yes				yes	increased.
do	yes				yes	increased.
Engineer	yes	6.00	7.00	3.00	yes	increased.
do	yes			3.83	yes	increased.
do	yes				yes	increased.
Fireman	no	1.90	1.90	1.00	yes	increased.
Hostler	no	1.00	1.00	.30	yes	no.
Lather	yes		2.75	1.50	yes	increased.
do	yes	2.50	2.75	2.00	yes	decreased.
Letter carrier	no	2.40			yes	increased.
do	yes	2.67	2.67	2.21	yes	no.
do	yes	3.00	3.00	1.80	yes	increased.
do	yes		3.67	2.00	yes	no.
do	yes		4.00	2.00	yes	increased.
do	no		3.67	2.00	yes	increased.
do	yes	3.00	3.23	1.76	yes	no.
do	yes	3.00	3.00	1.63	yes	increased.
do	yes	3.67	3.67	2.00	yes	no.
do	yes	3.00	4.00	2.00	yes	increased.
do	yes		3.33	2.00	yes	increased.
Linotype operator	yes	3.50	4.00	2.83	yes	no.
Machinist	yes	3.20	3.20	2.50	yes	increased.
do	yes	3.20	3.20	1.35	yes	increased.
do	yes	3.00	3.00	2.00	yes	no.
do	yes	2.50	2.50	1.00	yes	no.
do	yes	3.00	3.50	1.50	no	no.
do	yes	3.50	3.50	2.00	yes	no.
do	yes	3.25	3.50	1.00	yes	increased.
Moulder	yes	2.50	2.75	2.00	yes	decreased.
do	yes	2.75	2.75	2.50	yes	no.
do	yes	2.75	2.75	2.50	yes	no.
do	yes	2.75	2.75	2.00	yes	no.
do	yes	2.50	3.00	2.50	yes	no.

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 1—*Continued.*

Trade.	Member Labor Union?	Wages.				
		Per Day.	Highest Paid.	Lowest Paid.	Cash in Full?	Increased or Decreased?
Moulder	yes	$ 2.50	$ 3.50	$ 2.50	yes	no.
do	no		2.50	1.50	yes	decreased.
Motorman	yes	2.15	2.15	1.80	yes	increased.
Painter	no	2.50	2.50	1.00	yes	no.
do	no	2.00	2.50	1.25	yes	increased.
Patternmaker	yes	2.00	2.75	1.25	yes	no.
Plasterer	no	3.50	3.50	2.50	yes	decreased.
Pressman	no	2.00	2.35	1.25	yes	no.
do	no		3.50	2.50	yes	no.
Printer	no	2.25	4.00	1.00	yes	no.
do	yes		5.00	2.00	yes	no.
do	yes		5.00	2.50	yes	no.
do	yes	3.75	4.17	2.50	yes	no.
Salesman	yes	2.50	3.00	1.00	yes	no.
do	yes		4.00	2.00	yes	no.
Section foreman	yes	1.67	2.00	1.67	yes	no.
Stonemason	yes	3.00	3.00	1.50	yes	no.
do	yes	3.00	3.00	1.50	yes	no.
Superintendent	no				yes	no.
Warper	yes	1.00	1.25	1.00	no	decreased.

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 2—*Showing Working Conditions, Cost of Living, etc.*

Trade.	How do You Work?	How Paid?	Favor Weekly or Monthly Payment?	Make Full Time?	Work Over-time?	Cost of Living Increased or Decreased?
Agent				yes	yes	increased.
Barber				yes	yes	increased.
Blacksmith			weekly	yes	yes	increased.
do			weekly			increased.
do	day	weekly	weekly	yes	no	increased.
Brickmason	day	weekly	weekly	no	no	increased.
do	hour	weekly	weekly	no	no	increased.
do	day	weekly	weekly	no	no	increased.
do	day and job.	weekly	weekly	no	no	increased.
do	day	weekly	weekly	no	no	no.
do	day	weekly	weekly	no	yes	increased.
do	day	weekly	weekly	no	yes	increased.
Boilermaker	hour	monthly	semi-monthly	no	yes	increased.
do	day	monthly	semi-monthly	yes	no	increased.
Cabinetmaker	day	weekly	weekly	no	no	increased.
Carpenter	day	weekly	weekly	no	no	increased.
do	day	weekly	weekly	no	no	increased.
do	day	weekly	weekly	no	no	increased.
do	week	weekly	weekly	no	no	increased.
do	day	weekly	weekly	no	no	increased.
do	day	weekly	weekly	no	no	no.
do	day	weekly	weekly	no	no	increased.
do	week	weekly	weekly	yes	no	increased.
do	day	weekly	weekly	no	no	increased.
do	week	daily	weekly	yes	no	increased.
do	day	weekly	weekly	no	yes	increased.
do	day	weekly	weekly	no	no	increased.
do	day	weekly	weekly	no	no	increased.
do	day	weekly	weekly	no	no	increased.
do	day	weekly	weekly	no	yes	increased.
do	month	monthly	monthly	yes	yes	increased.
do	day	weekly	weekly	yes	no	increased.
do	day	weekly	weekly	no	no	increased.
do	day and job.		weekly	no	no	no.
do	day	weekly	weekly	yes	no	no.
Conductor	mileage	monthly	monthly	yes	yes	increased.

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 2—*Continued.*

Trade.	How do You Work?	How Paid?	Favor Weekly or Monthly Payment?	Make Full Time?	Work Overtime?	Cost of Living Increased or Decreased?
Conductor	month	monthly	monthly	yes	no	increased.
do		monthly	monthly	yes	yes	increased.
do	day	monthly	monthly	yes	yes	increased.
do	mileage	monthly	monthly	no	no	increased.
do	mileage	monthly	monthly	no	no	increased.
Engineer	month	monthly	monthly	yes	no	increased.
do	mileage	monthly	semi-monthly	yes	no	increased.
do	mileage	monthly	weekly			increased.
Fireman	day	monthly	weekly	no	no	increased.
Hostler	week	weekly	monthly	yes	yes	increased.
Lather	job	weekly	weekly	no	yes	increased.
do	job	weekly	weekly	no	no	increased.
Letter carrier	month	monthly	weekly	no	no	increased.
do	year	semi-monthly	monthly	yes	no	increased.
do	year	semi-monthly	weekly	yes	no	increased.
do	month	semi-monthly	weekly	yes	no	increased.
do	month	monthly	monthly	yes	no	increased.
do	year	semi-monthly		yes	no	increased.
do	month	semi-monthly	semi-monthly	yes	no	increased.
do	year	semi-monthly	semi-monthly	yes	no	increased.
do	month	semi-monthly	weekly	yes	no	increased.
do	year	semi-monthly	semi-monthly	yes	no	increased.
do	year	semi-monthly	semi-monthly	yes	no	increased.
Linotype operator	week	weekly	weekly	yes	no	increased.
Machinist	day	monthly		yes	no	increased.
do	month	monthly	weekly	yes	yes	increased.
do	day	weekly	monthly	yes	no	increased.
do	day	weekly	weekly	yes	no	increased.
do	hour	weekly	weekly	no	yes	increased.
do	day	weekly	weekly	yes	no	increased.
do	week	weekly	weekly	yes	yes	increased.
Moulder	day	weekly	weekly	yes	no	increased.
do	day	monthly		no	yes	
do	day	semi-monthly		no	no	increased.
do	day	weekly	monthly	yes	no	increased.
do	day	semi-monthly	weekly	no	no	increased.
do	day	weekly	weekly	no	no	no.

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 2—*Continued.*

Trade.	How do You Work?	How Paid?	Favor Weekly or Monthly Payment?	Make Full Time?	Work Overtime?	Cost of Living Increased or Decreased?
Moulder	hour	weekly		no	no	
Motorman	day	semi-monthly	weekly	yes	yes	increased.
Painter	day and job.	weekly	weekly	no	no	increased.
do	day	weekly	weekly	yes	yes	increased.
Patternmaker	day	weekly	weekly	yes	no	increased.
Plasterer	day	weekly	weekly	no	no	increased.
Pressman	week	weekly	weekly	yes	no	increased.
do	week	weekly	weekly	yes	yes	increased.
Printer	week	weekly	weekly	yes	yes	increased.
do	week	weekly	weekly	yes	yes	no.
do	week	weekly	weekly	yes	yes	increased.
do	week	weekly	weekly	yes	yes	no.
Salesman	week	weekly	weekly	yes	no	increased.
do		weekly	weekly	yes	no	increased.
Section foreman	month	monthly	monthly	yes	yes	increased.
Stonemason	day	weekly	weekly	no	no	increased.
do	day	weekly	weekly	no	no	increased.
Superintendent	year	monthly	weekly	yes	no	increased.
Warper	day	weekly	weekly	no	yes	increased.

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 3—*Showing Hours, Per Cent Read and Write, etc.*

Trade.	Hours.			Per Cent Read and Write.		Number Engaged in Trade in Community.
	No. Constitute Day's Work	What Should be Number?	Should it be Fixed by Law?	Journeymen.	Apprentices.	
Agent			yes	100	100	25
Barber	10	8	yes	90	75	13
Blacksmith	10	10	yes	75	75	5
do	10	10	no	90	90	1
do	10	10	yes	80	100	5
Brickmason	10	10	yes	95	10	14
do	8	8	yes	100		40
do	8	8	yes	100	100	30
do	9	9	yes	80		8
do	10	8	yes	100		11
do	10	9	yes	75		16
do	10	9	yes	75		16
Boilermaker	9	8	yes	100	100	26
do	9	9	yes	100	100	20
Cabinetmaker	10	8	yes	90	95	90
Carpenter	10	10	yes	50	50	75
do	10	8	yes	90	95	40
do	10	8	yes	90	95	
do	10	8	yes	67	67	300
do	9	8	yes	90	95	350
do	9	8	yes	100	100	150
do	9	8	no	75	75	55
do	10	8	yes	33	25	300
do	9	8	yes	98	100	250
do	10	8	yes	75		500
do	10	10	yes	90		3
do	10	10	no	75	80	60
do	9	9	yes	80		25
do	10	10	yes	90	75	7
do	9	8	yes	90	100	250
do	10	8	yes	75	75	3
do	10	10	yes	90		27
do	10	9	yes	95	90	10
do	10	10	yes	96	96	10
do	10	9	yes	90	90	10

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 3—*Continued.*

Trade.	Hours.			Per Cent Read and Write.		Number Engaged in Trade in Community.
	No. Constitute Day's Work	What Should be Number?	Should it be Fixed by Law?	Journeymen.	Apprentices.	
Conductor	10	10	yes	100	100	
do	12	10	yes	100	100	
do				100		35
do	10-12	10	yes	100	100	100
do	10-16	10	no	100	100	600
do	10-16	8	no	100	100	
Engineer	6		no	100	100	50
do	12		yes	100	100	252
do	16			100	100	
Fireman	10	9	yes	90	95	8
Hostler	12	8	yes	10		14
Lather	9	8	yes	100	100	12
do	9	8	yes	90		15
Letter carrier	8	8	yes	100	100	
do	8	8	yes	100	100	7
do	8	8	yes	100	100	6
do	8	8	yes	100	100	5
do	8	8	yes	100	100	10
do	8	8	yes	100	100	17
do	8	8	yes	100	100	5
do	8	8	yes	100	100	3
do	8	8	yes	100	100	5
do	8	8	yes	100	100	16
do	8	8		100	100	4
Linotype operator	8	8		100	100	22
Machinist	9	8	yes	100	100	100
do	9	8	yes	90	90	100
do	10	8	yes	100	100	20
do	9	8	yes			2
do	10	8	yes			55
do	10	8	yes	80	60	100
do	10	9	yes	100	100	20
Moulder	10	9	yes	100	95	40
do	10	9	yes	100	100	30
do	10	9	yes	100	100	35

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 3—*Continued.*

Trade.	Hours.			Per Cent Read and Write.		Number Engaged in Trade in Community.
	No. Constitute Day's Work	What Should be Number?	Should it be Fixed by Law?	Journeymen.	Apprentices.	
Moulder	10	8	yes	100	100	55
do	10	9		100	100	40
do	10	8	yes	100		26
do	10	10	yes	100		8
Motorman	10	8	yes	100	100	85
Painter	10	10	yes	90	75	8
do	9	8	no	50		30
Patternmaker	10	8	yes	67	67	6
Plasterer	10	8	yes	100		14
Pressman	8	8	yes	100	100	15
do	9	8		100	100	25
Printer	8	8	yes	100	100	100
do	8	8	yes	100	100	11
do	8	8	yes	100	100	
do	8	8	yes	100	100	23
Salesman	11	8	yes	100	100	250
do	9	8	yes	100		
Section foreman	10	8	yes	95	95	3
Stonemason	9	9	yes	100	100	
do	9	9	yes	67	67	43
Superintendent	10	10	yes	100		2
Warper	11	10	yes	100		5

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 4—*Apprentices, Financial and Educational Conditions, etc.*

Trade.	Apprentices.		Working People Improving in Education?	In Morals?	Financial Condition.	Improving?
	Age Should Enter Trade.	Years Should Serve.				
Agent	18		yes	yes	good	no.
Barber	18	3	yes	yes	good	yes.
Blacksmith	18	3	yes	yes	bad	no.
do	16	4	yes	yes	good	yes.
do	18	3	no	yes	bad	no.
Brickmason	20	3	yes	yes	fair	no.
do	21	3	yes	yes	poor	no.
do	16	4	yes	no	poor	no.
do	18	3	yes	yes	poor	no.
do	18	3	no	no	poor	no.
do	18	3	no	no	poor	no.
do	18	3	no	no	poor	no.
Boilermaker	17	4	yes	yes	poor	yes.
do	18	4	yes	yes	fair	no.
Cabinetmaker	15	3	yes	no	bad	no.
Carpenter	16	3	yes	yes	poor	no.
do	16	4	yes	yes	good	yes.
do			yes	yes	poor	no.
do	16	3	no	no	poor	no.
do	16	3	yes	yes	fair	yes.
do	18	3	yes	yes	fair	yes.
do	18	4	yes	yes	fair	yes.
do	16	3	no	no	fair	no.
do	17	3	yes	yes	poor	yes.
do			no	no	fair	no.
do			yes	no	poor	yes.
do	16	5	yes	yes	good	yes.
do	18	3	yes	yes	poor	yes.
do	18	3	yes	no	fair	yes.
do	18	3	yes	yes	poor	yes.
do	18	5	yes	yes	fair	yes.
do	15	3	yes	no	fair	yes.
do	21		yes	yes	fair	no.
do	18	3	yes	no	fair	yes.
do	16	4	yes	yes	good	yes.

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 4—*Continued.*

Trade.	Apprentices.		Working People Improving in Education?	In Morals?	Financial Condition.	Improving?
	Age Should Enter Trade.	Years Should Serve.				
Conductor	20	1½	yes	yes	fair	yes.
do	21	6	yes		fair	
do	21	3	yes	yes	fair	yes.
do	21	4	yes	yes	poor	yes.
do	18	3	yes	yes	fair	yes.
do			yes	no	fair	yes.
Engineer	16	4	yes	yes	good	yes.
do	17	4	yes	yes	good	yes.
do	21	3	yes	yes	poor	yes.
Fireman	18	1	yes	yes	good	yes.
Hostler	15	3	yes	yes	poor	yes.
Lather	15	2	yes	yes	good	yes.
do	15	4	yes	no		
Letter carrier			yes	no	fair	no.
do	18	1	yes	yes	fair	no.
do	21		yes	yes	poor	yes.
do	21		yes	yes	fair	yes.
do			yes	yes	fair	yes.
do	18		yes	yes	good	yes.
do			yes	yes	poor	no.
do	18	1	yes	yes	poor	yes.
do			yes		fair	yes.
do	21	¼	yes	no	fair	yes.
do	18	2	yes	yes	fair	yes.
Linotype operator	15	4	yes	yes	fair	yes.
Machinist	15	4	yes	yes	fair	yes.
do	16	4	yes	yes	poor	no.
do	18	4	yes	yes	poor	no.
do	17	4	yes	yes	fair	yes.
do	18	4	yes	yes	poor	no.
do	16	4	yes	yes		
do	17	4	yes	yes	fair	yes.
Moulder	18	4	yes	yes	poor	no.
do	18	4	yes	yes	good	yes.
do	17	4	yes	yes	good	yes.

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 4—*Continued.*

Trade.	Apprentices.		Working People Improving in Education?	In Morals?	Financial Condition.	Improving?
	Age Should Enter Trade.	Years Should Serve.				
Moulder	18	4	yes	yes	poor	yes.
do	17	4	yes	yes	bad	no.
do	18	4	yes	yes	poor	no.
do	15	4	yes	yes	bad	no.
Motorman	21	⅙	yes	yes	fair	no.
Painter	18	3	no	no	bad	no.
do	16	3	yes	no	poor	yes.
Patternmaker	16	3	no	no	bad	no.
Plasterer	16	3	yes	yes	fair	yes.
Pressman		3	yes	yes		
do	16	4	yes	yes		
Printer	12	4	yes	yes	good	yes.
do	16	4				
do		4	yes	yes	fair	yes.
do	15	4	yes	no	fair	yes.
Salesman	16	2	yes	yes	fair	yes.
do	15		yes		fair	
Section foreman	18	½	yes	yes	poor	yes.
Stonemason	18	4	yes	yes	bad	no.
do	15	2	yes	no	good	yes.
Superintendent			yes	yes	fair	no.
Warper	18		yes	yes	good	yes.

Digitized by Google

CHAPTER IV.

LABOR UNIONS.

Conditions concerning labor unions, and the relation of labor unions generally to enterprises which might naturally be supposed to be affected by these conditions, in this State, present an elusive question. The evils which call for, and usually result in, the organization of trades unions, are, and have been, few, with the consequence that organization campaigns from either internal or external sources have not been numerous. Another reason for the nonagitation along organization lines is the influence the employers have over the employees. The number of employees at work for one concern in most cases is comparatively small, and the element of personal contact enters largely into the attitude of employees toward the business in which they are engaged. Employers are able to see the fairness or unfairness of a proposition to their help, and will usually correct injustices without such pressure as united demand or threatened strike. Employees can also, in most instances, be made to see the equity of any given situation, especially when the two parties in interest, *i. e.*, employer and employed, are brought face to face. This observation can not, however, be applied to concerns using a large number of hands.

So far as it has been possible to ascertain, there is no organization of textile workers in North Carolina.

It would be manifestly impolitic for this Department to take any position on this question, and any statements made having any appearance of so doing, are purely conclusions deducted from observation of the working of the movement locally—that is to say, in the State. It is an open question whether strikes, where public utilities are concerned, should be permitted by law. On the one hand, persons and businesses of persons who are by no means responsible for the laborer's grievance (real or fancied) are made to bear the brunt of inconvenience and expense. On the other hand when the laborer has a real grievance, the strike seems to be his only means of redress. At times the large number of laborers interested makes it impossible for the entire lot of aggrieved persons to in-

Digitized by Google

dividually, though at the same time through a collective agreement, leave the employment of the offending establishment and place themselves in immediate employment elsewhere. It would seem that arbitration would be the logical remedy in cases of irreconcilable differences, but here we are met by the difficulty of securing arbitrators who thoroughly understand the proposition to be dealt with, and are at the same time unbiased in their opinions.

None of the unions reporting show signs of extremeness in their views, and a good many of the unions to which the report blanks were sent failed to answer the questions asked. It is probable that the generally satisfactory conditions under which members are now working have led to a general lack of interest in the affairs of the various organizations, and this conclusion may be used as a reason why more of the unions did not respond. In the appendix appears the names of all the local unions in the State, so far as has been ascertained. These were furnished us by the secretaries of the national organizations.

Number of unions, 110. Number of unions reporting, 47. Aggregate number of members of unions reporting, 1,730. Estimated number of persons engaged in the various trades in the localities covered by unions reporting, 2,506; per cent belonging to unions, 68, nearly. Percentage of illiteracy, journeymen, one and sixty-three one-hundredths; apprentices, two and thirty-seven one-hundredths.

The average scale of wages per day is $2.883. Thirty-eight unions report health or accident insurance; eight report no health or accident insurance; one does not answer. Thirty-five report death benefit; five no death benefit; seven do not answer. The other details of the report are best shown in the tables.

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 1—*Showing Union, Number of Members, etc.*

Union.	Post Office.	Name of Local.	Under Charter From—	Number Members.	Persons in Community Engaged in Trade.	Per Cent Belong to Unions.
Barbers	Salisbury	Journeymen Barbers' International Union of America.	International Union of America	11	23	35
Boilermakers	Rocky Mount	Brotherhood of Boilermakers, Iron Shipbuilders and Helpers of America.	International Lodge of Boilermakers, Kansas City, Kan.	23	23	100
do	Salisbury	Brotherhood of Boilermakers, Iron Shipbuilders and Helpers of America.	International Grand Lodge of Boilermakers, Kansas City, Kan.	33	33	100
Bookbinders	Raleigh	Local Union No. 39	International Brotherhood of Bookbinders	19	19	100
Bricklayers	Asheville	Bricklayers' Union No. 1 of North Carolina	International Union of America	25	30	25
Bricklayers and Masons	Canton	Bricklayers and Masons No. 5 of North Carolina.	Bricklayers, Masons and Plasterers International Union.	14	15	95
do	Hendersonville	Hendersonville Local of Bricklayers, Masons and Plasterers.	International Union of Bricklayers, Masons and Plasterers of Indianapolis, Ind.	26	35	75
do	Morganton	Bricklayers, Masons and Plasterers Union	Bricklayers, Masons and Plasterers International Union of Indianapolis, Ind.	13	13	100
Carpenters	Asheville	Carpenters and Joiners of America	United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America.	140	300	50
do	Hendersonville	Hendersonville Local No. 1492	United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America.	96	150	90
do	Wilmington	Wilmington Local No. 1052	United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America.	10	300	10
do	Winston-Salem	Winston-Salem Local No. 1910	Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners	16	300	4
Letter Carriers	Asheville	No. 248 National Association of Letter Carriers	National Association of Letter Carriers, Washington, D. C.	13	.....	.....
do	Concord	No. 1237 National Association of Letter Carriers	National Association of Letter Carriers, Washington, D. C.	4	4	100
do	Durham	No. 382 National Association of Letter Carriers	National Association of Letter Carriers, Washington, D. C.	8	10	80
do	Fayetteville	No. 1128 National Association of Letter Carriers	National Association of Letter Carriers, Washington, D. C.	5	5	100
do	Hickory	No. 1250 National Association of Letter Carriers	National Association of Letter Carriers, Washington, D. C.	4	4	100
do	New Bern	No. 780 National Association of Letter Carriers	National Association of Letter Carriers	5	7	71
do	Salisbury	No. 934 National Association of Letter Carriers	National Association of Letter Carriers	5	5	100

Digitized by Google

Letter Carriers	Washington	National Association of Letter Carriers	National Association of Letter Carriers	3	3	100
do	Wilmington	No. 464 National Association of Letter Carriers	National Association of Letter Carriers	5	16	33⅓
do	Winston-Salem	No. 461 National Association of Letter Carriers	National Association of Letter Carriers	11	------	------
do	Goldsboro	No. 876 National Association of Letter Carriers	National Association of Letter Carriers	2	------	------
Locomotive Engineers	Greensboro	Com. Witherspoon Div. 759, Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers.	Grand International B. of L. E., Cleveland, Ohio.	65	65	100
do	Raleigh	Brotherhood Locomotive Engineers	Brotherhood Locomotive Engineers, Cleveland, Ohio.	103	75	99
do	Rocky Mount	Seaside Div. 314, B. of L. E.	Grand Lodge B. of L. E., Cleveland, Ohio	127	127	100
Locomotive Firemen and Engineers.	Greensboro	Brotherhood Locomotive Firemen and Engineers.	Brotherhood Locomotive Firemen and Engineers.	54	60	75
Machinists	Goldsboro	Wayne Lodge No. 611, International Asso. of Machinists.	Grand Lodge International Asso. of Machinists, Washington, D. C.	26	*16	99
do	Greensboro	Gate City No. 488	Grand Lodge International Asso. of Machinists, Washington, D. C.	27	60	50
do	Raleigh	Capital City No. 103	International Association of Machinists, Washington, D. C.	50	35	100
do	Rocky Mount	Rocky Mount Lodge No. 270	Grand Lodge International Asso. of Machinists.	100	125	------
Maintenance of Way	Hamlet	International Brotherhood Maintenance of Way Employees.	Grand Lodge International Brotherhood Maintenance of Way Employees, St. Louis, Mo.	40	5	90
do	Monroe	Monroe Lodge No. 392	International Brotherhood Maintenance of Way, St. Louis, Mo.	30	------	------
do	Noland	International Brotherhood, Maintenance of Way Department.	Grand Lodge International Brotherhood Maintenance of Way, St. Louis, Mo.	60	------	95
Metal Lathers	Asheville	Local No. 41, Woodworkers and Metal Lathers	Lathers International Union	14	16	87
Moulders	Charlotte	International Moulders Union of North America.	International Moulders Union of North America, Cincinnati, Ohio.	19	55	33
do	Greensboro	No. 320 International Moulders Union of North America.	International Moulders Union of North America.	29	36	80
Plumbers and Steam Fitters.	Asheville	Plumbers and Steam Fitters Union	United Association Plumbers and Steam Fitters.	13	26	50
Post Office Clerks	Durham	National Federation Post Office Clerks	National Federation Post Office Clerks, Milwaukee, Wis.	9	------	90
Railway Conductors	Asheville	Asheville Division No. 318	Order Railway Conductors, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.	88	100	88
do	Greensboro	Guilford Union No. 431, Order Railway Conductors.	Order of Railway Conductors of America	70	60	99
do	Monroe	Monroe Division No. 504, Order Railway Conductors.	Grand Division Order Railway Conductors	42	50	95
do	Raleigh	Raleigh Division No. 264, Order Railway Conductors.	Order Railway Conductors	115	115	100

* Some members at New Bern.

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 1—*Continued.*

Union.	Post Office.	Name of Local.	Under Charter From—	Number Members.	Persons in Community Engaged in Trade.	Per Cent Belong to Unions.
Railway Conductors	Wilmington	Cape Fear Division No. 271, Order Railway Conductors.	Grand Division Order Railway Conductors, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.	52	60	95
Retail Clerks	Asheville	Retail Clerks Union No. 141	Retail Clerks International Protective Association.	32	------	------
Street Railway Employees.	Asheville	Street Railway Employees	International Headquarters	68	75	90
Telegraphers	Charlotte	Commercial Telegraphers Union of America	General Assembly of Commercial Telegraphers Union of America.	6	50	8

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 2—*Officers, Apprentices, Illiteracy.*

Union.	President.	Secretary.	Treasurer.	Age Apprentices Should Enter Trade.	Term of Apprenticeship.	What Per Cent Journeymen Read and Write.	What Per Cent Apprentices Read and Write.
Barbers	J. H. Sapp	Ed. P. Ketchie	G. L. Haythcock		3	99	100
Boilermakers	J. E. Hopwood	J. E. Whaskey	H. J. Bolton	18	4	100	100
do	Henry C. Aaron	R. L. Staley	B. W. Barger	16	4	100	100
Bookbinders	A. L. Bashford	H. L. Warren	J. M. Warren	15 to 18	4	100	100
Bricklayers	J. M. Williams	F. L. Shuford	J. A. Crowell	17	3	100	100
Bricklayers and Masons	G. R. Smathers	G. W. Phillips	A. M. Newton	18	3	100	100
do	Wm. J. Bowen	W. M. Dobson	Patrick Murray	15	3	90	90
do	C. M. Parks	Walter E. McNeely	Walter E. McNeely	16	3	100	
Carpenters	W. H. Henderson	W. W. Turner	F. F. Howell	18	3	100	100
do	F. N. Haymond	John Salts	C. H. Henderson	21	4	90	90
do	W. H. Spear	F. C. Sadgwar	Jas. H. Lewis			75	
do	J. C. Rumley	E. N. Parrish	J. F. Essie	15	3	75	25
Letter Carriers	Claude V. Brown	R. M. Hawkins	Niel Lee			100	100
do	Geo. R. Meares	C. H. Peck	J. A. Peck			100	100
do	Jas. W. Markham	Paul A. Brown				100	100
do	Henry E. King	Geo. H. Williams		18	1	100	100
do	Otis T. Rockett	J. G. Cline	J. G. Cline	18		100	100
do	Tom C. Daniels	R. Hunter Smith				100	100

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 2—*Continued.*

Union.	President.	Secretary.	Treasurer.	Age Apprentices Should Enter Trade.	Term of Apprenticeship.	What Per Cent Journeymen Read and Write.	What Per Cent Apprentices Read and Write.
Letter Carriers	H. C. Corriher	E. A. Lippert	E. A. Lippert	21		100	100
do	Geo. W. Lewis	F. J. Morgan	F. J. Morgan			100	100
do	W. G. A. Oterson	Wm. Shehan, Jr.				100	100
do	A. Prempert	W. L. Vest	W. L. Vest			100	100
do	Alex. A. Edgerton	Alex. A. Edgerton				100	100
Locomotive Engineers	J. J. W. Harris	M. C. Glenn	M. C. Glenn	21	3½-4	100	100
do	Warren S. Stone	Wm. B. Prenter	Wm. B. Prenter	21	3	100	100
do	L. F. Pearsall	J. H. Hughes	W. G. Horne	18	3	100	100
Locomotive Firemen and Engineers.	J. K. Thomas	R. B. Ferrell	R. B. Ferrell	21	3 and 7	100	100
Machinists	R. L. Thompson	Joel Powells	Jno. R. Raper	17	4	100	100
do	J. O. Connell	Geo. Preston		16	4	100	100
do	E. W. Mordecai	W. B. Fetner	Geo. W. Mordecai	16	4	100	100
do	J. Prause	J. A. Harper	T. G. Curtis	17	4	100	100
Maintenance of Way	A. B. Lowe	Sam'l J. Regg		18	1	98	98
do	J. T. Black	W. Hufner	W. Hufner				
do	A. L. Epps	J. E. Breedlove	J. E. Breedlove	21	4		
Metal Lathers	C. P. Killian	C. B. Jones	C. B. Jones	16	2	90	
Moulders	J. A. Arthurs	P. C. Blackstone	T. J. Norris	18	4	100	100
do	J. M. Garrett	C. L. Shaw	F. L. Cheek	17	4	100	100

Digitized by Google

Plumbers and Steam Fitters	E. H. McRary	A. C. Williams	Leo. Sugg	17	5	100	100
[illegible] Clerks	E. B. Goltra	Geo. Pfeiffer	Geo. Pfeiffer				
Railway Conductors	Thos. Wakefield	A. P. Burgin	A. P. Burgin			100	100
do	W. L. Witherspoon	C. B. Guthrie	C. B. Guthrie	21	1	100	100
do	W. A. Lane	A. L. Dearing	A. L. Dearing	21		100	100
do	Jas. Gerow	W. W. Newman		21		100	100
do	W. H. Pemberton	W. E. Merritt	W. E. Merritt	20		100	100
Retail Clerks	W. F. Stoner	C. A. Rice	Mrs. Kate B. Stoner	16	2	100	100
Street Railway	C. M. Thompson	H. E. Thompson	A. P. Lyda	21 to 26	1-6	100	100
Telegraphers	Herman R. Roediger	J. A. Abee	J. A. Abee	18	3	100	100

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 3—*Wages, Hours, Etc.*

Union.	Hours Constitute Day's Work.	Scale of Wages Per Day.	Increase or Decrease in Wages in Year?	Pay for Overtime.	Health or Accident Insurance?	Death Benefit?	Hours Should Constitute Day's Work.	Should Number of Hours Constituting Day's Work be Fixed by Law?	Has Cost of Living Increased or Decreased?	Are Working People Improving—		What is their Financial Condition?	Is It Improving?
										In Education?	In Morals?		
Barbers	13	$2.50 to $3.50	increased		yes	yes	12	yes	increased	yes	yes	good	yes.
Boilermakers	9	3.24	increased	1½	yes	yes	8	yes	increased	yes	yes	fair	yes.
do	9	3.19	increased	1½	no	no	8	no	increased	yes	yes	fair	no.
Bookbinders	8	2.75	increased	1½	yes	yes	8	yes	increased	yes	no	good	yes.
Bricklayers	8	4.00	no	½	yes	yes	8	yes	increased	yes	yes	fair	yes.
Bricklayers and Masons	9	4.50	no	1½	yes	yes		yes	increased	yes	yes	good	yes.
do	9	3.00	increased	1½	yes	yes	9	yes	increased	yes	yes	fair	yes.
do	10	3.50	no	double	no		8	yes	increased	yes	yes	fair	yes.
Carpenters	9	2.50	no	½	yes		8	yes	increased	yes	yes	fair	yes.
do	9	2.25	no	1½	yes	yes	8	no	increased	yes	yes	good	yes.
do	8	2.00	no		no		8		increased	yes	yes	fair	yes.
do	10	2.00	no		yes	yes	8	yes	increased	no	no	fair	no.
Letter Carriers	8	2.62	increased		yes	yes	8	yes	increased				
do	8						8	yes	increased				
do	8	2.30	increased		yes	yes	8	yes	increased	yes	yes	poor	no.
do	8	2.80	no		yes	yes	8	yes	increased	yes	yes	fair	yes.
do	8	2.00 to 3.00	increased		yes	yes	8	yes	increased	yes	yes	fair	yes.
do	8	2.00 to 3.50	increased		no	no	8	yes	increased	yes		fair	

Digitized by Google

Letter Carriers	8	2.75	increased		no	no	8	yes	increased	yes	yes	fair	no.
do	8	2.00 to 3.50	no		no	no	8	no	increased	yes			
do	8	2.00 to 3.50	increased		yes	yes	8	yes	increased	yes	no	poor	no.
do	8	1.67 to 3.00	increased		yes	yes	8	yes	increased	yes	yes		
do	8	3.33	no		yes	yes	8		increased				
Locomotive Engineers	12	5.00	increased	same	yes	yes	10	yes	increased	yes	yes	fair	no.
do	9	5.00	increased	2-3	yes	yes	8	yes	increased	yes		fair	yes.
do	10	4.50	increased	15c.	yes	yes	8	yes	increased	yes	yes	fair	yes.
Locomotive Firemen and Engineers	12	1.75	increased		yes	yes	10	yes	increased	yes	yes	poor	no.
Machinists	10	2.00 to 3.00	no	1½	yes	yes	8	yes	increased	yes	yes	poor	no.
do	9 to 10	2.00 to 3.00	no	1½	yes	yes	9	yes	increased	yes	yes	poor	no.
do	9	2.70 to 3.20	increased	1½	yes	yes	8	yes	increased	yes	yes	good	yes.
do	9	3.20	increased	1½	yes	yes	9	yes	increased	yes	yes	fair	yes.
Maintenance of Way	10	1.66	increased		yes	yes	8	yes	increased	yes	yes	poor	yes.
do	10	1.60	no	1½	yes	yes			increased				
do	10	2.00 to 3.00	increased	same	yes		10	yes	increased	no	no	poor	no.
Metal Lathers	9	2.25 to 2.75	increased	1½	no	no	8	yes	increased	no	no	bad	no.
Moulders	10	2.50	no	same	yes	yes	8	yes	increased	yes	yes	poor	yes.
do	10	2.50	no	1½	yes	yes	9	yes	increased	yes	yes	good	yes.
Plumbers and Steam Fitters	8	4.00	no	1½	yes	yes	8	yes	increased	yes	yes	good	yes.
Post Office Clerks	9	2.98	increased		no		8	yes	increased	yes	no	fair	no.
Railway Conductors	10 to 16	2.50 to 4.15	increased	same	yes	yes	10 to 16	yes	increased	yes	yes	fair	yes.
do	12	3.20	no	same	yes	yes	10	yes	increased	yes	yes	bad	no.
do	16	2.50 to 3.00	no		yes	yes		yes	increased	yes	yes	good	yes.
do	10	3.75 to 4.00	increased		yes	yes			increased				
do		4.50	no		yes	yes		yes	increased	yes		good	yes.

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 3—*Continued.*

	Hours Constitute Day's Work.	Scale of Wages Per Day.	Increase of Decrease in Wages in Year?	Pay for Overtime.	Health or Accident Insurance?	Death Benefit?	Hours Should Constitute Day's Work?	Should Number of Hours Constituting Day's Work be Fixed by Law?	Has Cost of Living Increased or Decreased?	Are Working People Improving—		What is their Financial Condition?	Is It Improving?
										In Education?	In Morals?		
Retail Clerks	10	$ 1.75	increased	.....	yes	yes	8	yes	increased	yes	yes	good	yes.
Street Railway	10	1.70 to 2.00	no	same	yes	.....	8	yes	increased	yes	yes	fair	yes.
Telegraphers	9	2.00	no	1¼	yes	yes	8	yes	increased	yes	yes	poor	yes.

Digitized by Google

CHAPTER V.

MISCELLANEOUS FACTORIES.

SUMMARY.

The total number of miscellaneous factories reporting to the Department for the year ending June 30, 1910, is 672.

Aggregate capital reported by 561 factories, $50,835,399. Five hundred and sixty-three factories report the estimated value of plants to be $20,458,731.

Six hundred and fifty-five factories report power used as follows: Steam, 419; electric, 110; water, 27; hand, 15; gasoline, 22; steam and electric, 27; steam and water, 4; electric and gas, 1; gas, 2; steam, water and electric, 1; electric and hand, 5; steam and gas, or gasoline, 5; water and gas, 1; 16 do not report power. These establishments, exclusive of 15 using hand power, show the employment of 109,207 horsepower. Four hundred and sixteen factories report (estimated) 66,209 persons dependent upon the factories' operation for a livelihood. The average hours worked per day, ten hours and twenty-seven minutes.

Thirty-six per cent report increase of wages; fifty-six and seven-tenths per cent report no change; one and five-tenths per cent report decrease; five and eight-tenths per cent do not report. Sixty-seven and six-tenths per cent pay wages weekly; nineteen and nine-tenths per cent pay semi-monthly; ten and two-tenths per cent pay monthly; three-tenths of one per cent pay daily; three-tenths of one per cent on demand; one and seven-tenths per cent do not answer the question.

Digitized by Google

Five hundred and sixty-three factories report 34,107 persons employed. This number is made up of 28,622 males, 4,105 females, 1,380 children. Highest average wages per day: Males, $2.48; females, $1.41. Lowest average wages: Males, 99 cents; females, 71 cents. Eighty-five per cent of adult employees read and write; eighty-eight per cent of children. Forty-four and three-tenths per cent report improvement in financial condition of employees; thirty-two and four-tenths per cent report no improvement; twenty-three and three-tenths per cent do not answer.

Forty-three and eight-tenths per cent report improvement in general proficiency of employees; twenty-nine and nine-tenths per cent no improvement; twenty-six and three-tenths per cent do not report. Fifty-three per cent report labor plentiful; thirteen and one-tenth per cent not plentiful; thirty-three and nine-tenths per cent do not report.

Seventy-five and seven-tenths per cent of the establishments do not employ union labor; five-tenths of one per cent employ both union and non-union; seven and nine-tenths per cent employ union labor, and fifteen and nine-tenths per cent do not answer question.

In the appendix we have made a list of the factories, classified and alphabetized, which it is hoped will be of benefit to parties who are looking for a specific article or a certain factory. In no sense is this list offered as a directory—the purpose is not to offer a directory, but a resumé of conditions of the laborers and of the trades. If there is information of a general character desired, and parties desiring same will address this office, pleasure will be taken in the furnishing of anything that may be properly classified under the heads that this department may be supposed to cover. Our main purpose is to benefit, or be of service to, the manufacturers or wage-laborers,

Digitized by Google

and inquiries are invited on questions which may fairly be assumed to be in our line.

In the following tables will be found the detailed information from which these conclusions have been drawn.

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 1—*Factories by Counties, President.*

County.	Post Office.	Factory.	President.	Secretary or Treasurer.
Alamance	Altamahaw	Hub Milling Co.	Dr. J. L. Kernodle	L. D. Rippey
do	Burlington	Anthony, Geo. W.	Geo. W. Anthony	J. B. Thompson
do	do	Burlington Coffin Co.	P. C. Collins	J. L. Scott
do	do	Burlington Lumber Co.	W. E. Hay	W. E. Hay
do	do	Carolina Engineering Co.	W. K. Holt	W. K. Scott
do	do	Hico Milling Co.	W. P. Ireland	J. G. Rogers
do	do	Midway Brick Co.†	Isham Ashworth	C. Brown Cox
do	do	Scott-Mebane Mfg.Co.*	H. W. Scott	
do	Graham	Graham Ice Co.	J. V. Pomeroy	H. T. Newcomb
do	do	Graham Water and Electric Co.	J. V. Pomeroy	H. T. Newcomb
do	do	Scott-Mebane Mfg.Co.	H. W. Scott	Jos. K. Mebane
do	do	Walker & McAdams Lumber Co.		
do	Haw River	Thompson, J., & Son	J. Thompson	
do	do	Trolinger & Montgomery	Jno. A. Trolinger	J. G. Montgomery
do	Mebane	Mebane Bedding Co.	W. W. Corbett	B. F. Warren
do	do	Nelson-Cooper Furniture and Lumber Co.	P. L. Cooper	F. W. Nelson
do	Shetucket	Hub Milling Co.†	J. L. Kernodle	L. D. Rippey
Alexander	Dealville	Deal Tanning Co.	Jno. M. Deal	Arthur C. Deal
do	Hiddenite	Davis Bros. Roller Mills	R. L. Davis	Wm. Jeff. Davis
do	Taylorsville	Alspaugh Roller Mill	U. L. Alspaugh	
do	do	Connolly & Teague		
do	do	Ingram & Goodwin		
do	do	Taylor's Milling Co.	C. P. Mattheson	J. G. Harrington
Anson	Lilesville	J. F. Alexander Lumber Co.	R. R. Haynes	J. F. Alexander
do	Wadesboro	Brasington Brick and Lumber Co.†	W. T. Brasington	C. S. Brasington
do	do	Wadesboro Marble and Granite Co.†	W. T. Brasington	C. S. Brasington
Alleghany	Amelia	Amelia Roller Mills	F. M. Osborne	
do	Sparta	Sparta Roller Mill Co.	R. A. Doughton	C. W. Edwards
Beaufort	Belhaven	Belhaven Ice Co.	J. A. Wilkerson	
do	do	Belhaven Overall and Shirt Mfg. Co.		
do	do	Belhaven Pine Oil Works		
do	do	Interstate Cooperage Co.	Martin Snyder	Chas. T. White
do	do	Belhaven Lumber Co.	Wm. Schuette	A. C. Opperman
do	Washington	Crystal Ice Co.	Wm. A. Blount	W. M. Bragaw
do	do	Eureka Lumber Co.	Geo. T. Leach	Geo. A. Phillips

*Same as Graham. †Failed to report: same as last year.

Digitized by Google

Secretary, Articles Manufactured, etc.

Articles Manufactured.	Capital Stock.	Year Incorporated or Commenced Business.	Estimated Value of Plant.
Flour, meal and feed stuff	$ 4,500	1907	$ 5,000
Rough and dressed lumber, sash, etc	25,000	1905	21,000
Coffins and caskets	43,500	1889	50,000
Doors, windows, mantels, moldings, flooring, ceiling, sidings	50,000	1906	----------
Steel and concrete bridges and buildings	23,000	1907	----------
Flour, meal and feed stuff	27,000	1904	15,000
Common brick	5,600	1903	15,000
----------	----------	----------	----------
Ice	25,000	1905	25,000
Water and electric current	100,000	1905	100,000
Overalls	75,000	1900	45,000
Rough and dressed lumber, sash, doors, mantels, etc	6,000	----------	10,000
Cotton mill castings and general repair work	5,000	1897	4,000
Common brick	10,000	1908	5,000
Spring beds and mattresses	14,200	1904	----------
Building material	50,000	1907	70,000
Flour, meal and feed	4,500	1908	6,000
Leather, harness, collars and saddles	6,100	1906	2,000
Flour, meal and feed	----------	1898	5,000
Flour, meal and feed	----------	1892	2,000
Lumber and veneer	30,000	1902	16,000
Sash, doors, building material and lumber	30,000	1910	2,500
Flour, meal and feed	3,650	1902	3,650
Lumber, roofers	5,000	1906	4,000
Sash, doors, brick	10,000	1909	10,000
Monumental work	5,000	1904	5,000
Flour, meal and feed	----------	----------	3,200
Flour, meal and feed	6,000	1903	6,000
Ice	10,000	----------	10,000
Overalls, shirts, drawers and gloves	----------	1909	2,000
Pine oil, creosote, paints, etc	----------	1907	3,000
Barrel staves and headings, lumber and box shooks	200,000	1904	500,000
Dressed lumber	40,000	1909	40,000
Ice	16,000	1902	40,000
Lumber, truck barrels and boxes, black gum mine rollers	46,000	----------	50,000

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Factory.	President.	Secretary or Treasurer.
Beaufort	Washington	Fowle, S. R., & Son		
do	do	Havens' Oil Co.	Jonathan Havens	Jonathan Havens
do	do	Moss Planing Mill Co.	Beverly G. Moss	Henry N. Blount
do	do	Mutual Machine Co.	J. Havens	F. C. Kugler
do	do	Pamlico Brick and Tile Co.	Wm. H. Lodge	Wm. A. Blount
do	do	Pamlico Iron Works†		
do	do	Washington Buggy Co.	Geo. Hackney, Jr., Owner.	
Bertie	Aulander	Bertie Cotton Oil Co.	C. W. Mitchell	J. W. Mitchell
do	do	Dunning Brick Co.	R. J. Dunning	W. S. Dunning
do	do	Walton Brick Co.	C. B. Walton	W. S. Dunning
do	Roxobel	Capehart's Mfg. Plant	Leroy Capehart	
Bladen	Clarkton	Clarkton Planing Mill Co.	O. L. Clark	M. B. McAulay
Buncombe	Asheville	Asheville Harness Co.	J. P. Coston	C. H. Webster
do	do	Asheville Lumber Co.	W. N. Cooper	J. E. Dickerson
do	do	Asheville Mica Co.		
do	do	Asheville Milling Co.‡	H. T. Collins	W. E. Collins
do	do	Asheville Steam Laundry	F. M. Weaver	J. A. Nichols
do	do	Asheville Storage and Supply Co.	D. C. Waddell, Jr.	Fred Kent
do	do	Asheville Supply and Foundry Co.	D. S. Hilderbrand	W. C. Britt
do	do	Asheville Tannery	Norman I. Rees	C. E. Rudd
do	do	Asheville Wholesale Drug Co.†	F. Stikeleather	Frazier Glenn
do	do	Bean's Monumental Wks†	S. I. Bean	
do	do	Cherokee Marble Works†	W. H. Woodbury	S. C. Brink
do	do	English Lumber Co.	J. L. English	J. L. English
do	do	Georgia Talc Co.	Eugene B. Glenn	Frazier Glenn
do	do	Great Southern Mica Co.	J. J. Sullivan	C. E. Sullivan
do	do	Jones, Wm. M., Prop.		
do	do	Mountain City Steam Laundry.	F. M. Weaver	J. H. Weaver
do	do	Swannanoa Laundry	C. N. Brown	
do	do	Talcum Puff Co.	S. Westray Battle	Louis M. Bourne
do	do	Weaver, W.T., Power Co.	W. T. Weaver	Geo. S. Powell
do	do	Wheat Hearts Co.	W. E. Collins	
do	do	Williams-Brownell Planing Mill Co.	E. P. Brownell, Jr.	E. L. Gaston
do	Biltmore	Asheville Veneer Co.†	George A. Murray	Junius G. Adams
do	do	Azalea Woodworking Co.	J. M. English	W. B. McEwan

* Authorized. † Failed to report; same as last year. ‡ Owned by Asheville Ice and Coal Co.

Digitized by Google

Continued.

Articles Manufactured.	Capital Stock.	Year Incorporated or Commenced Business.	Estimated Value of Plant.
Pine lumber			$ 40,000
Cotton linters, cotton-seed meal and oil	$ 28,000	1901	75,000
Flooring and general shop work	20,000	1905	12,000
Pile driver hammers, door plates, propellers, grate bars, engines, plows, boats.	9,950	1902	12,000
Common brick and drain tile	6,000	1903	6,000
Iron, brass and composition castings			
Buggies and surries	10,000	1908	60,000
Cotton seed oil, meal and cakes, hulls and linters, etc	40,000	1909	75,000
Imitation pressed brick at common brick price	10,400	1907	11,000
Common building brick	14,100	1908	12,000
Overalls, coats and shirts	10,000		3,000
All kinds of lumber	10,000	1907	15,000
Saddlery, high grade harness	20,000		10,000
Hardwood lumber, white pine	25,000	1903	
Mica for electric and stove manufacturers			10,000
Flour and meal	100,000		25,000
General laundry work	2,400	1906	
Ice and cold storage	75,000	1906	80,000
Iron and brass castings, repair work, general foundry and machine works.	25,000	1895	25,000
Oak leather for belting and sole leather	1,000,000	1902	250,000
Extracts	*150,000	1909	
Monuments, tombstones, cut stone for buildings	3,500	1897	3,500
Marble and granite	10,000		10,000
Lumber, woodwork	31,000	1907	30,000
Talc, crayons and pencils and powdered talc	32,000	1906	32,000
Mica washers, discs and ground mica, mica snow	100,000	1907	75,000
Sash, blinds, doors and interior finish	12,000		12,000
Steam laundry products	2,400	1906	8,000
General laundry work		1902	10,000
Talcum powder in cans and powder puffs	100,000	1902	
Electric current	200,000	1904	450,000
Wheat Hearts, cereal preparation	500	1899	200
Poplar, basswood, buckeye, oak, ash and white walnut lumber, house trimmings.	25,000	1906	20,000
Rotary-cut veneer	40,000	1905	50,000
Hardwood floorings, interior finishings, office fixtures and house trimmings.	25,600	1909	25,000

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Factory.	President.	Secretary or Treasurer.
Buncombe	Biltmore	Biltmore Veneer Mill	S. F. Chapman	J. G. Adams
do	do	Kenilworth Brick Works	Geo. C. Shehan, Owner.	
do	Swannanoa	Mount Mitchell Lumber Co.	Geo. H. Mell	L. E. Reighard
do	Weaverville	Weaverville Milling Co.	J. B. Lotspiech, Manager.	
Burke	Drexel	Huffman & Mull		
do	Glen Alpine	Glen Alpine Milling Co.		J. M. Brinkley
do	do	Pitts, J. D., Owner		
do	Morganton	Blue Ridge Wagon Co.	J. D. and R. B. Boger, Owners.	
do	do	Burke Tanning Co.		
do	do	R. B. Moore Canning Co.	R. B. Moore	R. B. Moore
do	do	Morganton Handle Co.	J. N. Payne	H. F. Payne
do	do	Morganton Mfg. and Trading Co.	Frank P. Tate	Jno. A. Dixon
do	do	Morganton Roller Mills	W. G. Hogan	
do	Rutherford College	Belwood Shoe Co.		
Cabarrus	Concord	Brown's, R. A., Sons		
do	do	Concord Foundry and Machine Works.	C. A. Blackwelder	W. R. Johnson
do	do	Concord Milling Co.	M. L. Buchanan	Jas. C. Fink
do	do	Concord Steam Laundry	R. E. Ridenhour, Prop.	
do	do	Sills Lumber Co.†	J. M. Sills	J. M. Sills
do	Mt. Pleasant	Mt. Pleasant Lumber Co.		Paul Barringer
Caldwell	Granite Falls	Dudley Lumber Co.	D. A. Whisnant	D. H. Warlick
do	do	Granite Cordage Co.	O. A. Robbins	A. A. Shuford
do	do	Warlick & Whisnant Co.	D. A. Whisnant	D. H. Warlick
do	Lenoir	Bernhardt, J. M., Owner		
do	do	Blue Ridge Bending Co.	J. F. Rabb	J. R. Powell
do	do	J. H. Coffey Wagon Co.	H. T. Newland	J. H. Coffey
do	do	Home Milling Co.	J. M. Bernhardt	T. F. Sulson
do	do	Lenoir Roller Mills		
do	do	Lenoir Woodworking Co.	J. R. Ervin	R. E. Tuttle
do	do	Lenoir Veneer Co.	Geo. N. Hutton	W. H. Craddock
Carteret	Beaufort	Dey's Fish Factory	C. P. Dey, Owner	
do	Morehead City	Jno. F. Bell & Co., Inc.	Jno. F. Bell	C. M. Wade
do	do	Canfield Lumber Co.	G. D. Canfield	Z. B. Ellis
do	do	Carteret Ice, Transportation and Storage Co.	Chas. S. Wallace	Allen C. Davis

† Failed to report; same as last year.

Digitized by Google

Continued.

Articles Manufactured.	Capital Stock.	Year Incorporated or Commenced Business.	Estimated Value of Plant.
Hardwood rotary veneers	$ 40,000	1906	$ 45,000
Red brick		1906	
Planing mill products, worked white pine and hardwoods to order	40,000	1906	15,000
Flour, meal and feed			4,000
Building material, sash, doors, etc		1898	10,000
Flour and meal	8,000	1907	8,000
Flooring, ceiling, moulding, handles, laths	10,000	1885	5,000
Wagons, spring business wagons, hacks		1900	5,000
Oak belting, butts and sole leather		1891	75,000
Fruits and vegetables	10,000	1910	10,000
Hickory handles, singletrees, pine washboards	5,000	1900	6,000
Sash, doors, blinds, special and general work	40,000	1891	
Flour, meal and feed	7,000	1894	2,800
Men's, boys', misses' and children's heavy shoes	3,000	1893	3,000
Finished lumber and brick		1884	15,000
Machinery and foundry work	10,000	1907	3,000
Flour and feed stuff	6,500	1905	1,800
General laundry work			9,000
Sash, doors and blinds, builders' material	12,500	1907	1,600
Finished building materials	3,000	1905	4,000
Sash, doors, blinds and lumber	20,000	1892	33,200
Sash cord	20,000	1908	20,000
Tables, excelsior, picker sticks, whip stocks	8,000	1903	10,000
Hardwood, white pine lumber and boxes	75,000	1896	30,000
Bent wheel rims, oak and hickory for wagons, buggies, plain and quarter sawed oak, bent table rims.	10,700	1907	11,500
One- and two-horse wagons	20,000	1906	15,000
Full and half patent flour, bran and meal	8,200	1907	8,200
Flour, meal and feed		1895	20,000
Porch columns, dressed lumber, doors, sash and blinds, hazel wood flooring.	7,500	1904	6,000
Rotary-cut veneers	8,500	1905	15,000
Oil, ground fish scrap for farmers' use	20,000	1881	20,000
All kinds and sizes of boats	6,000	1905	4,000
Long and short leaf pine, poplar, rough and dressed lumber	10,000	1905	6,000
Ice from pure distilled water	15,000	1898	7,500

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Factory.	President.	Secretary or Treasurer.
Carteret	Morehead City	Morehead Saw and Planing Mill.†	G. D. Canfield, Mgr.	
Catawba	Hickory	Hickory Flour Mill†	L. R. Whitener	
do	do	Hickory Ice and Coal Co.	E. Lyerly	E. Lyerly
do	do	Hickory Mfg. Co.	A. A. Shuford	W. B. Menzes
do	do	Hickory Milling Co.	F. F. Abernethy	W. J. Shuford
do	do	Hickory Novelty Co.	W. H. Westall	J. A. Lentz
do	do	Hickory Tannery		Chas. H. Geitner
do	do	Hutton & Bourbonnais Co.	G. N. Hutton	A. B. Hutton
do	do	Ivey & Hill	G. F. Ivey	A. L. Shuford
do	do	Latta & Martin Pump Co.	J. A. Martin	
do	do	Piedmont Foundry and Machine Co.		
do	do	Piedmont Wagon Co.	G. H. Geitner	W. H. Sigmon
do	Newton	Gaither Mfg. Co.	J. A. Gaither	G. W. Setzer
do	do	North State Roller Mills†	J. C. Yount	
Chatham	Goldston	Goldston Milling Co.	W. L. Goldston	O. D. Barber
do	Jordan	Brush Creek Bending Co.	W. T. Foushee	C. L. Brower
do	Pittsboro	Chatham Cotton Oil Co.	A. H. London	A. H. London
do	Siler City	Chatham Mfg. Co.	F. W. Hadley	W. H. Hadley
do	do	High Point Bending and Chair Co.	M. J. Bowling	M. J. Bowling
Cherokee	Andrews	Cherokee Tanning Extract Co.	J. L. Dickinson	Jno. Davidson
do	do	Mount Vernon Tannery	F. P. Cover & Sons	
do	Murphy	Murphy Milling Co.	R. M. Fain	
do	do	Murphy Woodworking Co.†	A. G. Deweese	S. W. Lovingood
Chowan	Edenton	Branning Mfg. Co.†	Horton Corwin, Jr.	W. D. Pruden
do	do	Edenton Ice and Cold Storage Co.	E. R. Conger	E. R. Conger
do	do	Edenton Scroll Mill	M. G. Brown, Owner	
do	do	Wilkes Veneer Co.		
Clay	Hayesville	Brooks & Penland	J. S. Brooks, Sr.	
Cleveland	Belwood	Gantt Harness Co.	O. E. Ford	Thad. C. Ford
do	King's Mtn.	King's Mountain Cotton Oil Co.	G. D. Hambright	J. C. Hambright
do	do	King's Mountain Lumber Co.	W. A. Ridenhour	W. M. Willis
do	do	Ware, W. A. & Co.	W. A. Ware, Prop.	
do	Lattimore	Pink Mfg. Co.	P. W. Gettys	J. P. Dellinger
do	do	Verner Oil Co.	W. T. Calton, Mgr.	W. B. Gettys
do	Lawndale	Lawndale Lumber Co.	H. F. Schenck	Chas. C. Osborne

†Failed to report, same as last year.

Digitized by Google

Continued.

Articles Manufactured.	Capital Stock.	Year Incorporated or Commenced Business.	Estimated Value of Plant.
Lumber	.....	1907	$ 5,000
Flour, meal, etc.	$ 16,000	1900	16,000
Ice	13,600	1905	15,000
Sash, doors, blinds, moldings, lumber, mantles, etc.	24,000	1890	10,000
Flour, feed and meal	16,000	1901	16,653
Sash, doors and blinds, building material	10,000	1894	10,000
Harness and saddle leathers, collar and upper leather	.....	1888	15,000
Lumber, boxes and moldings	150,000	1897	.....
Picker sticks, lug straps, loom straps and bent rims	9,000	1908	10,000
Pumps	50,000	1897	.....
Castings, cylinders, tanks, etc.	25,000	1902	.....
Farm wagons	200,000	1881	50,000
Windows, doors, blinds, mantels, moldings, etc.	8,000	1903	5,000
Flour and feed	10,000	1878	16,000
Flour, meal, etc.	6,900	1909	7,000
Bent chair stock	5,000	1907	5,000
Cotton-seed products	20,000	1904	28,000
Oval oak washboards, buggy bows and chicken coops	2,000	1909	2,000
Bent chair-stock, finished and unfinished oak circles, buggy and wood working fixtures.	8,000	1904	12,000
Tanning extracts, chestnut wood	100,000	1904	122,000
Leather for soles only	125,000	1908	80,000
Flour, meal and feed	2,000	1910	5,000
Flooring, ceiling, balustrades, etc.	9,000	1908	9,000
Rough and dressed N. C. pine lumber	100,000	.....	150,000
Ice	20,400	1896	20,400
Sash, doors, blinds, building material	.....	1893	25,000
Rotary-cut veneer, drawer bottoms and centers for panels	.....	1906	3,000
Wheat and rye flour and corn meal	1,000	.....	1,000
Harness, saddles, collars, bridles, leather manufacturers	10,000	1904	16,000
Oil, meal, linters and hulls, ammonia meal	15,600	1902	23,000
Doors, sash and building material, general shopwork	10,000	1907	5,500
Flour, meal and ginning	2,500	1898	2,500
Jute bagging, patching	17,000	1906	17,000
Cotton-seed oil, meal, hulls, linters	17,000	1902	23,000
Finished lumber, box shooks and cloth boards	8,700	1906	16,000

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Factory.	President.	Secretary or Treasurer.
Cleveland	Lawndale	Pearl Mills		
do	Shelby	Piedmont Mfg. Co.	J. D. Lineberger	M. Putman
do	do	Shelby Foundry and Machine Shops.	W. B. Babington, Mgr.	T. J. Babington
do	do	Shelby Ice and Fuel Co.†		
do	do	Shelby Woodworking Co.†	W. T. Carlton, Mgr.	
do	do	Southern Cotton Oil Co.*	S. T. Morgan	E. E. Coles
do	do	Thompson-Branton Co.	Z. J. Thompson	W. H. Thompson
Columbus	Boardman	Butters Lumber Co.	Nathaniel Thayer	F. H. Damon
do	Chadbourn	Chadbourn Mfg. Co.	W. R. Newbury	D. O. Whitted
do	Evergreen	Evergreen Lumber Co.†	R. W. Wistar	Jacob Eisenberger
do	New Berlin	New Berlin Lumber Co.	A. R. Mitchell	S. Mitchell
Craven	Bridgeton	Bridgeton Lumber Co.†	A. F. Bunting	J. V. Blades
do	Clarks	Clarks Lumber Co.†	H. C. McKeel	T. P. Hammer
do	do	Carolina Brick Co.	L. Harvey	C. F. Harvey
do	Dover	Goldsboro Lumber Co.	W. A. Wimsalt	W. B. H. Blanford
do	New Bern	Broaddus & Ives Lumber Co.	R. F. Broaddus	C. L. Ives
do	do	Chemical Lime Co.	J. D. Farrior	C. D. Bradham
do	do	Eastern Carolina Marble Works.	Joe K. Willis	
do	do	Elm City Lumber Co.	Chas. F. Frelin	Clyde Ely
do	do	Meadows, E. H. & J. A., Co.	E. H. Meadows	Wade Meadows
do	do	Mills-Campbell Lumber Co.	T. J. Campbell	Chas. H. Hall
do	do	Munger & Bennett	Munger & Bennett, Owners	
do	do	New Bern Cotton Oil and Fertilizer Mill.	R. F. Broaddus	C. L. Ives
do	do	New Bern Ice Co.	Jas. Redmond	Wm. Dunn
do	do	New Bern Iron Works	E. H. Williams	W. A. McIntosh
do	do	New Bern Saw and Planing Mill.†	Chas. F. Frelin	Clyde Ely
do	do	Neuse Lumber Co.†	J. V. Blades	A. F. Bunting
do	do	Oaks Mfg. Co.	Wm. B. Blades	W. C. Willett
do	do	People's Ice Co.	J. J. Wolfenden	A. Cook
do	do	Pepsi-Cola Co.	C. D. Bradham	R. F. Butler
do	do	Pine Lumber Co.	Freeman Hawk	W. F. Aberly
Cumberland	Fayetteville	Bruton, J. C., Owner	J. C. Bruton	
do	do	Bullard, A. J. & Son		
do	do	Carolina Machine Co.	C. S. Russell, Owner	
do	do	Cumberland Lumber Co.	Clyde McCullum	W. T. Bowen

*Branch factory of corporation with $10,000,000 capital. †Failed to report; same as last year.

Digitized by Google

Continued.

Articles Manufactured.	Capital Stock.	Year Incorporated or Commenced Business.	Estimated Value of Plant.
Flour, meal and feed	$.....	.....	$ 4,000
Machinery and repairs	10,000	1910	10,000
Mill castings, building castings, cotton and corn planters, fertilizer distributers.	.....	1870	3,000
Ice	12,000	.....	15,000
Building material	10,000	1906	.....
Cotton-seed oil and by-products	.....	1903	75,000
Mantels, moldings, sash, doors and blinds	4,500	1895	4,500
Lumber, laths, shingles, moldings, etc	400,000	1891	.....
Crates with quart cups	7,500	1903	7,500
All kinds of lumber	60,000	1906	.....
Pine lumber	10,000	1907	10,000
Sawed lumber	16,000	1907	8,000
Lumber	31,000	1907	10,000
Common building brick	25,000	1901	15,000
Lumber	100,000	1898	250,000
Lumber	100,000	.....	.....
Shell-lime products for fertilizing purposes	100,000	1909	10,000
Monuments, tombs, cemetery and building work	.....	1882	1,000
Lumber	100,000	1900	40,000
Commercial fertilizers	200,000	1889	50,000
Lumber, rough and dressed	500,000	1907	100,000
N. C. pine, poplar and cypress lumber	.....	1899	75,000
Cotton-seed products and fertilizers	75,000	1898	100,000
Ice	39,000	1892	30,000
Smokestacks and grate-bars, etc	24,000	1905	24,000
Rough and dressed N. C. pine lumber	100,000	1902	.....
Flooring, ceiling, partition, molding, etc	20,000	.....	20,000
Cotton and corn planters, fertilizer distributers and cultivators, lime spreaders	50,000	1906	10,000
Ice	18,000	1910	12,000
Pepsi-Cola syrup for soda fountains and bottling	100,000	1900	75,000
Flooring, ceiling, partition, molding	10,000	1894	30,000
Staves, heading, and cross arms, slack cooperage	20,000	1906	20,000
Rough and dressed lumber	4,000	1903	5,000
General repair work	10,000	1890	5,000
N. C. yellow pine lumber, pine and cypress shingles and laths	25,000	1909	.....

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Factory.	President.	Secretary or Treasurer.
Cumberland	Fayetteville	Fayetteville Gas and Electric Co.	Thos. Badger, Jr. Mgr.	
do	do	Fayetteville Ice Mfg. Co.	Jno. F. Harrison	A. E. Dickson
do	do	Fayetteville Lumber and Crate Mfg. Co.	T. T. Thain	W. J. Boone
do	do	Fayetteville Woodenware Co.	J. W. Hollingsworth	R. D. Jones
do	do	Kelly Suspender Co.	F. H. Cotton	V. F. Kelly
do	do	Poe, E. A., Brick Co.	E. A. Poe	W. G. Harrison
Currituck	Moyock	Carolina Land and Lumber Co.†	H. C. Hoster	A. B. Lukens
Davidson	Denton	Denton Roller Mills		A. P. Johnson
do	do	Peace's, J. R., Mill		
do	do	Snider Lumber Co.†	Dr. A. Anderson	Geo. E. Spencer
do	Lexington	Eagle Lumber Co.†	J. D. Walser, Mgr.	
do	do	Everhart, R., & Co.		
do	do	Lee Veneer Co.†	Jno. T. Love	F. G. Eaton
do	do	Lexington Ice and Fuel Co.	J. C. Grimes	W. T. Grimes
do	do	Lexington Mirror Co.	W. H. Walker	J. T. Hedrick
do	do	Lexington Roller Mills	Grimes Bros.	
do	do	Model Roller Mills	R. L. Penry	
do	do	Owen Lumber Plant†	Ed. L. Owen	C. J. Owen
do	do	Peerless Mattress Co.	C. A. Hunt, Jr.	J. V. Moffit
do	do	Thompson's, C. M., Sons, Owners.		
do	do	Welch Broom Co.	J. G. Walser	Z. I. Walser
do	do	Young's Machine Shop†		Jno. A. Young
do	Linwood	Linwood Mfg. Co.	W. H. Phillips	L. V. Phillips
do	do	Yadkin Lumber Co.	W. H. Walker	D. L. Crowell
do	Thomasville	Piedmont Marble and Granite Co.†	J. W. Crowell	C. J. Robe
do	do	Southern and Norfolk Junc. Planing Mill Co.	J. R. Beck	H. L. Beck
do	do	Thomasville Picker Stick Co.	O. R. Cox	J. A. Green
do	do	Thomasville Roller Mills		
do	do	Thomasville Spoke Works Co.	W. H. Dietz	J. A. Green
Davie	Mocksville	Mocksville Flour Mills	L. G. Horn	J. B. Johnstone
do	Advance	Advance Coffin and Casket Co.	H. F. Smithdeal	
Duplin	Bowden	Rowland Lumber Co.	A. R. Turnbull	
do	Magnolia	Magnolia Mfg. Co.†	H. N. Swinson	W. R. Newberry
do	Rose Hill	Atlantic Coffin and Casket Co.	E. McN. Carr	L. C. Herring

† Failed to report; same as last year.

Digitized by Google

Continued.

Articles Manufactured.	Capital Stock.	Year Incorporated or Commenced Business.	Estimated Value of Plant.
Coal gas	$	1858	$
Ice	50,000	1899	
Fruit and vegetable baskets and crates	15,000	1901	20,000
Pails, tubs, well buckets, measures, woodenware to order	25,000	1888	30,000
Suspenders and gents' hose supporters	5,000	1896	5,000
Building brick	20,000	1887	30,000
Lumber, staves and heading	100,000	1902	15,000
Flour, meal and feed		1898	2,100
Rough lumber, shingles, billets, chair stock, spokes		1903	1,500
Building material	2,000	1906	6,000
Sash, doors, blinds, building material	3,000	1903	
Plug tobacco	18,000	1890	8,000
Rotary veneers	15,000	1906	15,000
Ice	10,000	1906	3,500
Plate-glass mirrors	15,000	1906	7,500
High grade flour and meal, feed	25,000	1880	
Meal, flour, bran and feed	10,000	1897	7,000
Rough lumber	3,000	1906	3,000
All grades of mattresses	2,500	1905	7,500
Iron founders, sash, doors, blinds, building material			40,000
Brooms	600	1909	600
Wagons and repairing	1,000	1898	2,500
Thin lumber and veneers	6,800	1902	6,000
Furniture dimension stock	2,000	1903	2,500
Tombstones and monuments	1,500	1906	1,500
Building material, lounge stock	20,000	1907	10,000
Picker-sticks, levers, wood supplies for factories	3,300	1908	3,300
Flour, feed and meal		1905	12,000
Buggy, automobile and wagon spokes, hammer handles	22,000	1905	22,000
Flour, meal and feeds	10,000	1893	
Coffins, caskets and show cases	5,000	1910	5,000
Lumber, etc	150,000	1899	
Fruit packages, berry crates, washboards and furniture	3,500	1901	15,000
Coffins and caskets	9,400	1909	11,000

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Factory.	President.	Secretary or Treasurer.
Duplin	Warsaw	Warsaw Crate Co.	Thos. B. Pierce	Thos. B. Pierce
do	do	Warsaw Lumber Co.	L. F. Hall	
Durham	Durham	Blackwell Durham Tobacco Co.	P. S. Hill	M. M. Whedbee
do	do	Branch, C. H. & Co.	C. H. Branch	
do	do	Carrolina Roller Mills Co.	J. S. Carr, Jr.	W. M. Speed
do	do	Cheek & Belvin		
do	do	Duke, W., Sons & Co.		
do	do	Durham Buggy Co.	S. W. Minor	W. T. Minor
do	do	Durham Foundry and Machine Works.	J. T. Kerr, Owner	
do	do	Durham Iron Works†	W. R. Kirker, Owner	
do	do	Durham Lumber Co.	C. A. Gribble	D. C. Mitchell
do	do	Durham Mattress Works	T. J. Cox, Prop.	
do	do	Durham Traction Co.	R. H. Wright	J. M. Umstead
do	do	Khedoral Co.‡	Wm. L. Walker	J. M. Dixon
do	do	Smith Mfg. Co.	E. L. Smith	I. F. Hill
do	do	Stone Bros. Cigar Co.†	W. L. Stone	
do	do	Whitfield's Brick Yard	C. P. Whitfield	
Edgecombe	Macclesfield	Walton Brick Co.	C. B. Walton	W. S. Dunning
do	Pinetops	Pinetops Oil and Guano Co.	W. J. Webb	J. V. Cobb
do	do	Pinetops Sash and Blind Co.	W. J. Webb	W. E. Phillips
do	Rocky Mount	Rocky Mount Ice and Fuel Co.	R. H. Ricks	T. M. Hines
do	do	Southern Ice Co.	Wm. E. Worth	B. A. Merritt
do	Speed	Speed Milling Co.	B. F. Shelton	A. J. Parker
do	Tarboro	Consumers Cotton Oil Co.	F. S. Royster	C. A. Johnston
do	do	Royster Guano Co.	F. S. Royster	C. A. Johnston
do	do	Tar River Oil Co.	Dr. L. L. Staton	E. V. Zoeller
do	do	Victor Mattress Co.	Glasgow Evans	
Forsyth	Clemmons	Bower Mills	Wm. E. Woosley	
do	Kernersville	Kernersville Light and Power Co.	E. M. Linville, Recr.	
do	do	Harmon & Reed		D. W. Harmon
do	Rural Hall	Eureka Burr Mills	N. G. Westmoreland	J. T. Westmoreland
do	do	Gunn Veneer and Lumber Co.	P. B. Law	A. M. Gunn
do	do	Stauber, W. E., Veneer and Lumber Co.	W. E. Stauber	
do	Walkertown	Walkertown Mfg. Co.	Dr. J. C. Hammack	T. A. Crews
do	Winston-Salem	American Aquahoist Co.†	T. H. Tise	C. W. Rawlings

†Failed to report; same as last year.

Digitized by Google

Continued.

Articles Manufactured.	Capital Stock.	Year Incorporated or Commenced Business.	Estimated Value of Plant.
Berry crates, vegetable packages and molding	$ 5,000	1881	$ 5,000
Rough and dressed lumber		1906	
Smoking tobacco	1,000,000	1907	
Cigars			
Flour, meal, shipstuff, bran, etc	49,000	1906	22,750
Common builders' brick		1904	7,000
Granulated smoking tobacco			
Modern buggies, surreys and runabouts	60,000	1906	20,000
Machine repairs, iron and bronze castings			16,000
General repair and job machinery work	50,000	1904	18,000
Lumber and building material	56,500	1905	26,000
Mattresses and pillows	3,500	1907	
Electric light, power and ice, operate street railway	500,000	1901	
Smoking tobacco	25,000	1908	
Overalls, jumpers and belt pants	20,000		30,000
Five and ten cent cigars		1909	
Building brick			4,000
Improved process builders' brick	14,100	1908	13,200
Cotton-seed oil and meal	10,000	1907	15,000
Rough and dressed lumber, ceilings and floorings	5,000	1905	8,000
Ice	42,000		42,000
Ice	20,800	1898	20,000
Cotton-seed oil, hulls, meal and linters, ginnery	16,596	1904	10,000
Cotton-seed products	50,000	1902	45,000
Dry and mixed fertilizers	25,000	1907	23,000
Refined cotton-seed oil, meal, hulls, linters and ginned cotton	25,000	1888	30,000
Mattresses		1909	20,000
Flour, meal and feed	4,500	1899	4,000
Electric current for power and lighting		1909	2,500
Flour, meal and feed			12,000
Flour, meal and feed, rough and finished lumber	3,500	1900	
Thin poplar veneer, drawer bottoms	2,000	1908	1,500
Lumber and veneers	6,000		6,000
Flour, meal and feed	10,100	1905	10,100
Well fixtures, lawn swings, tobacco machinery	25,000	1903	15,000

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Factory.	President.	Secretary or Treasurer.
Forsyth	Winston-Salem	Bailey Bros.	M. D. Bailey	L. P. Tyree
do	do	Briggs-Shaffner Co.	W. F. Shaffner	M. H. Willis
do	do	Brown & Williamson Tobacco Co.	Geo. T. Brown	W. R. Leak
do	do	Carolina Cold Storage and Ice Co.	F. S. Vernay	W. W. Conrad
do	do	Carolina Paper Box Co.	W. D. Heminway	Samuel Linthicum
do	do	Forsyth Roller Mills	A. E. Holton	
do	do	Globe Veneer Co.†	B. J. Sheppard	Kent Sheppard
do	do	Jenkins Bros. Shoe Co.	R. F. Jenkins	H. E. Jenkins
do	do	Liipfert-Scales Co.	Jas. K. Norfleet	R. C. Norfleet
do	do	Miller Bros. Co.	J. J. Leight	W. T. Smith
do	do	Nissen, Geo. E. & Co.		
do	do	Reynolds, R. J., Tobacco Co.	R. J. Reynolds	Geo. W. Coan
do	do	Salem Iron Works	C. A. Hege	W. T. Spaugh
do	do	Shelton, J. E., Box Co.	J. E. Shelton, Acting	J. W. Hylton, Actg.
do	do	Smith-Phillips Lumber Co	M. D. Smith	W. L. Teague
do	do	Southside Roller Mills		
do	do	Spach Bros. Wagon Works		
do	do	Taylor Bros.	W. B. Taylor	J. P. Taylor
do	do	United States Veneering Co.†	P. H. Hanes	
do	do	Wachovia Mills	G. L. Dull	J. A. McDowell
do	do	Winston Brick and Tile Company.†	W. T. Carter	R. J. Bowen
do	do	Winston Handle Co.	A. A. Tatem	C. A. Jenkins
do	do	Winston Steam Laundry	I. W. and W. S. Shepard, Props.	
do	do	Winston-Salem Light and Fuel Co.	Wm. Mainland	St. Clair Mainland
do	do	Winston Vehicle Co.	J. O. White	Henry Roan
Franklin	Louisburg	Louisburg Saw Mill	T. K. Allen, Owner	
do	do	Louisburg Wagon Co.	Geo. H. Cooper	C. B. Cheatham
do	do	Tar River Mfg. Co	J. M. Allen	R. G. Allen
Gaston	Cherryville	Styers' Sash and Door Shops.	W. J. T. Styers	
do	Gastonia	Gastonia Mattress Co.	Z. M. Horn	
do	do	Gaston Iron Works	B. Frank Norris	
do	do	Gastonia Oil Mill†	S. T. Morgan	Edward E. Coles
do	do	Page Co.	J. E. Page	D. A. Page
Granville	Creedmoor	Creedmoor Brick and Lumber Co.	J. W. Chappell	L. H. Longmire
do	Oxford	Oxford Buggy Co.	W. J. Long	I. N. Howard

†Failed to report; same as last year.

Digitized by Google

Continued.

Articles Manufactured.	Capital Stock.	Year Incorporated or Commenced Business.	Estimated Value of Plant.
Plug and twist tobacco	$ 172,800	1905	$ 172,800
Medium and light weight machinery, experimental work for inventors.	25,000	1909	
Plug, twist and smoking tobacco and snuff	400,000	1894	75,000
Ice and ice-cream	38,600	1907	60,000
Paper boxes (stiff)	14,000	1908	
Flour, meal and feed	40,000	1901	25,000
Rotary-cut gum and poplar veneer	15,000	1903	15,000
High-grade work shoes for men and women	170,000	1903	50,000
Plug, twist and smoking tobacco	500,000	1903	100,000
Sash, doors, blinds, etc.	15,000	1900	
Farm and log wagons, carts, timber wheels, etc.		1834	100,000
Plug, twist and smoking tobacco	7,525,000	1899	1,300,000
Sawmills and woodworking machinery	100,000	1873	
Lock-cornered and nailed tobacco boxes			
Building material, hogsheads and staves	15,000	1904	15,000
Flour, meal and feedstuffs	10,000	1898	5,000
Wheelbarrows, wagons, lumber trucks and dump carts	40,000	1895	30,000
Plug and twist chewing tobacco		1895	60,000
Sliced veneering and quartered oak	170,000	1905	
Flour, meal and feed	25,000	1901	32,000
Paving and building brick and farm drain tile	10,000	1900	6,300
Handles and picker sticks	8,600	1903	8,000
Laundry work		1897	10,000
Gas for lighting and fuel	150,000	1899	275,000
All kinds of spring business wagons	20,000	1907	
Pine roofers	4,000	1895	3,000
Farm wagons, carts, log carts and drays	30,875	1904	10,000
Felt combination, husk, excelsior and straw mattresses, pillows	7,900		6,000
Fancy turned work, doors, sash, blinds, washboards and furniture.	3,000	1892	3,000
Mattresses	1,000	1907	500
Cotton mill castings, grates, grate bars, sash weights, etc.	8,000	1905	10,000
Cotton-seed oil			
Sash, doors, blinds, building material	20,000		10,000
Brick and rough and dressed lumber	3,200	1907	2,000
Fine horse-drawn pleasure vehicles	50,000	1906	11,500

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Factory.	President.	Secretary or Treasurer.
Granville	Oxford	Oxford Mfg. Co.	C. D. Ray	A. L. Babcock
do	do	Southern Wheel Co.	H. M. Shaw	H. M. Shaw
do	do	Taylor-Cannady Buggy Co.	W. B. Ballou	T. W. Winston
do	do	Turner Mfg. Co.	L. B. Turner	H. G. Foches
do	Stovall	D. A. Burwell	D. A. Burwell	
Greene	Snow Hill	Faircloth Mill	F. W. Faircloth, Owner.	
do	do	Tyson-Marsh Mill		
Guilford	Gibsonville	Gibsonville Roller Mills	O. L. Huff	O. L. Huff
do	Greensboro	Acme Mill Works	L. M. Clymer	
do	do	Albright Seat Co.	Jno. M. Dick	J. Ed. Albright
do	do	Bain, E. E.	E. E. Bain, Owner	
do	do	Brooks Mfg. Co.	T. T. Brooks	Frank A. Brooks
do	do	Cape Fear Mfg. Co.	J. A. Hodgin	A. A. Johnson
do	do	Carolina Cornice and Skylight Co.	Camden & Sullivan, Props.	
do	do	Clymer Machine Co.	L. M. Clymer	P. R. Lewis
do	do	Columbia Laundry Co.	J. S. Wynne	R. N. Hadley
do	do	Cook-Lewis Foundry Co.	A. R. Lewis	H. C. Snider
do	do	Cunningham Brick Co.	W. H. Osborne	J. H. Cunningham
do	do	Dick's Laundry Co.	M. W. Sterne	Jno. M. Dick
do	do	Dixie Ice and Coal Co.†	J. W. Landreth	W. E. Hockett
do	do	Dixie Laundry and Machinery Mfg. Co.	J. R. Golter	L. J. Brandt
do	do	Glasscock Stove and Mfg. Co.	G. T. Glasscock	
do	do	Greensboro Boiler and Machine Co.	Jno. K. Kleemier	J. W. McLennan
do	do	Greensboro Ice and Coal Co.	W. E. Worth	R. C. Hood
do	do	Greensboro Shade Co. †	Lee H. Battle	J. L. Spencer
do	do	Guilford Lumber Co.	C. A. Reynolds	W. D. Mendenhall
do	do	Hudson Overall Co.†	W. C. Tucker	
do	do	Lewis, Jno. & Sons		Jno. W. Lewis
do	do	Newman Machine Co.	Geo. F. Newman	M. Sternberger
do	do	N. C. Metal Culvert Co.	B. W. Rogers	R. S. DeFries
do	do	Oettinger Buggy Co.		
do	do	Pitts & Monroe		
do	do	Seidenburg & Co.†	R. M. C. Glenn	Geo. G. Finch
do	do	Sergeant Mfg. Co.	B. E. Sergeant	G. S. Sergeant
do	do	South Atlantic Lumber Co.	Claude Kiser	W. L. Clement

†Failed to report; same as last year.

Digitized by Google

Continued.

Articles Manufactured.	Capital Stock.	Year Incorporated or Commenced Business.	Estimated Value of Plant.
Hardwood and barrel staves	$ 10,000	1905	$ 5,000
Vehicle wheels, high-grade buggies and light wagons	50,000	1906	45,000
Open and top buggies, runabouts and light surreys, pleasure ve-	60,000	1900	150,000
Tobacco [illegible], heads and tierces		1890	1,000
Building brick		1906	7,000
Corn meal		1910	5,000
Corn meal and [illegible]innery			5,000
Flour, meal, bran and shipstuff	7,000	1895	3,000
General repair on roller mills		1896	5,000
Closet seats	1,550	1910	1,550
Dressed lumber and building material		1896	15,000
Building lumber, shingles, laths, hogsheads, staves and heads	5,000	1897	10,000
Building material of all kinds	30,000	1895	
Cornices, skylights, ventilators, roofing, ornamental iron work		1907	5,000
Tools for bobbin factories, brazing, repair work	4,000	1905	5,500
General laundry work	18,000	1906	20,000
Iron and brass founders and machinists	28,100	1906	16,000
Common building brick	25,000	1909	2,000
General laundry business	19,900	1909	20,000
Crystal ice from distilled water	50,000	1909	36,000
Patent laundry machinery	30,000	1909	20,000
Stoves, wood splitters, hollow ware, job work	15,000	1906	
Power machinery, smokestacks, tanks and towers		1905	25,000
Ice	20,000	1893	
Windowshades of all kinds	1,200		500
Building material of all kinds	53,875	1880	35,000
Overalls and jackets	10,000	1904	
All kinds of horse-drawn vehicles		1900	10,000
Planing mill and woodworking machinery	100,000	1906	20,000
Watson culverts		1910	1,000
Buggies, surreys, light work for southern trade		1906	
Building material		1898	20,000
Five and ten cent cigars		1908	50,000
Sawmills, patented sash weights, patented grate bars	20,000	1869	20,000
Flooring, ceiling and building material	50,000	1906	6,000

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Factory.	President.	Secretary or Treasurer.
Guilford	Greensboro	Vickory, A. W. & Co.	A. W. Vickory	
do	do	Wysong & Miles Co.	O. C. Wysong	J. A. Kleemeier
do	High Point	Barker Roller Mills	F. H. Barker, Owner	
do	do	Central Foundry and Machine Co.	Roland McClare	Wilkes McClare
do	do	Dixie Milling Co.	J. M. Brown	G. F. Sullivan
do	do	Ecker, Ferdinand		
do	do	Hayworth Roll and Panel Co.		D. S. Hayworth
do	do	High Point Buggy Co.	J. Elwood Cox	H. A. White
do	do	High Point Milling Co.	W. H. Ragan	A. B. Horney
do	do	High Point Molding Co.	T. L. White	W. F. White
do	do	High Point Pants Co.		R. L. Pickett
do	do	High Point Show Case Works.	Frank Gurley, Prop.	
do	do	High Point Veneer and Panel Co.	J. A. Clinard	J. W. Clinard
do	do	Hill Veneer Co.	J. P. Redding	J. C. Hill
do	do	Hub and Handle Co.	T. Y. Hamilton	D. O. Cecil
do	do	Hudson Overall Co.	W. C. Tucker	W. H. Ragan
do	do	Kirkman, O. Arthur, Mfg. Co.	O. Arthur Kirkman, Owner.	
do	do	Mendenhall, S. H., & Co.		
do	do	Peerless Machine Works	W. D. Burgess, Owner.	
do	do	Pittsburg Plate Glass Co.	Edw. Pitcairn	
do	do	Rankin Coffin and Casket Co.	J. J. Welch	A. M. Rankin
do	do	Shipman Organ Co.		W. G. Shipman
do	do	Snow Basket Co.†	P. V. Kirkman	
do	do	Snow Lumber Co.	R. F. Dalton	E. A. Snow
do	do	Southern Novelty Works	A. S. Caldwell, Jr.	A. Ellison
do	do	Standard Mirror Co.	Frank McKnight	Frank Muestkee
do	Jamestown	Johnson Shoe Co.	G. W. Johnson	A. F. Johnson
do	Julian	Julian Milling Co.	C. H. Hardin	G. A. Garrett
do	Pomona	Pomona Terra-Cotta Co.	John E. Logan	W. C. Boren
Halifax	Scotland Neck	Bowers-White Lumber Co.†	W. H. White	
do	do	Cotton Oil Ginning Co.†	A. McDowell	J. D. Stewart
do	Weldon	Chockoyotte Brick Co.	J. T. Gooch	J. S. Turner
do	do	Roanoke Brick Co.	W. W. Koy	J. A. Alston
Harnett	Angier	Williams Milling Co.	J. A. Williams	J. H. Williams
do	Dunn	Cary Lumber Co.	J. C. Angier	H. C. Satterfield

† Failed to report; same as last year.

Digitized by Google

Continued.

Articles Manufactured.	Capital Stock.	Year Incorporated or Commenced Business.	Estimated Value of Plant.
Hickory handles	$ 10,000	1905	$
Woodworking machinery, sand belt and mortising machines		1903	200,000
Flour, meal and feed		1908	
Engines, sawmills, woodworking machines	15,000	1908	25,000
Flour, meal and feed	10,000	1906	7,000
Plate-glass mirrors		1904	7,500
Rolls, panels and tops	10,000	1906	15,000
Buggies, surreys, runabouts, buckboards, etc	25,000	1901	15,000
Flour, meal, bran and mill feed, graham and rye flour	13,500	1901	15,000
Embossed and plain moldings, turned rope bed and dowell rods	2,000	1906	2,000
Pants for men	30,000	1900	3,500
Showcases, counters, shelving, wall cases		1898	6,000
Rotary-cut veneer, excelsior and woodwork	20,000	1902	30,000
Thin lumber and veneers, drawer bottoms of poplar	11,800	1905	20,000
Hubs, ash handles and hardwood dimension stock	6,000	1908	6,000
Overalls and pants	8,000	1906	6,000
Bedsprings, mattresses, iron beds, cots and pillows	5,000	1895	5,000
Shoes and leather			
Machinery, wood and iron working and repairs, dry kiln trucks	8,000	1899	8,000
Plate glass mirrors	100,000	1905	
Coffins and caskets	50,000	1902	
Reed organs for home and church	125,000	1905	
Tobacco and oak baskets			
Sash, doors, building material	100,000	1882	100,000
Piano stools and benches and hardwood specialties	2,000	1908	3,000
Mirrors, beveled plate and art glass	60,000	1904	55,000
Shoes			
Flour, meal and feed	5,300	1896	6,000
Sewer pipe, flue pipe, drain tile, culvert pipe	100,000	1885	100,000
Shingles and lumber	10,000	1903	3,000
Cotton-seed products	34,000	1904	45,000
Brick	10,000	1902	10,000
Brick	8,500	1906	8,000
Rough lumber and ginning cotton	25,000	1905	3,000
Lumber	50,000	1894	

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Factory.	President.	Secretary or Treasurer.
Harnett	Dunn	Dunn Oil Mill	J. D. Barnes	A. S. Freeman
do	do	Dupree-Massengill Lumber Co.†	J. J. Dupree	L. C. Dupree
do	do	Goddard Lumber Co.		
do	do	McKay, Jno. A., Mfg. Co.	Jno. A. McKay, Owner.	
do	do	Tilghman Saw Mill	W. H. Tilghman	G. M. Tilghman
Haywood	Canton	Champion Fiber Co.	Peter G. Thomson	Chas. S. Bryant
do	Clyde	Clyde Roller Mills†	J. L. Morgan	
do	Waynesville	Haywood Cooperage Co.	A. A. Boggs	J. H. McConnell
do	do	Junaluska Leather Co.†	Chas. S. Walton	Clifford S. Warren
do	do	Moody, Harry L.†	H. L. Moody, Mgr.	
do	do	Waynesville Milling Co.	L. D. Manley, Mgr.	
do	do	Waynesville Woodworking Mfg. Co.	R. H. McNall	George Hudson
Henderson	Fletcher	Asheville Brick and Tile Co.	J. P. Fletcher	J. P. Fletcher
do	Hendersonv'le	Boiling Springs Bottling Plant.	B. W. Marshall	
do	do	Hendersonville Column Co.	J. C. Morrow	G. H. Lambert
do	do	Hendersonville Lumber Co.	Bennett Bros., Mgrs.	
do	do	Laundry, Ice and Fuel Co.	Chas. R. Whittaker, Mgr.	
Hertford	Murfreesboro	Hines Buggy Co.	Geo. W. Hines	D. C. Barnes
do	Tunis	Halifax Lumber Co.	Jno. H. Trant, Jr.	R. L. Trant
do	Winton	Taylor's Shingle Mill	W. P. Taylor, Owner.	
Iredell	Mooresville	Big Oak Roller Mills	W. W. Melchor, Owner.	
do	do	Eagle Clothing Mfg. Co.	W. C. Johnson	T. H. Pegram
do	do	Mooresville Roller Mills†		H. N. Johnston
do	do	Templeton-Williams Co.		H. N. Johnston
do	Statesville	City Roller Mills	R. A. Miller	
do	do	Flanigan Harness Co.	Eugene Morrison	Jas. P. Flanigan
do	do	Garden Valley Mills	R. F. Conter	
do	do	Imperial Cotton Oil Co.	E. Morrison	H. C. Wilson
do	do	Iredell Lumber Co.†	J. M. Adams	J. W. Allison
do	do	North State Veneer Co.	D. S. Thomas	M. L. Simons
do	do	Overcash Bros.' Sash and Door Factory.		
do	do	Statesville Brick Co.	J. C. Steele & Sons, Owners.	
do	do	Statesville Flour Mill Co.	J. C. Irwin	F. A. Sherrill
do	do	Statesville Plaster and Cement Co.	W. L. Gilbert	H. R. Cowles

† Failed to report; same as last year.

Digitized by Google

Continued.

Articles Manufactured.	Capital Stock.	Year Incorporated or Commenced Business.	Estimated Value of Plant.
Cotton-seed meal, oil, hulls and linters, guano	$ 41,000	1902	$ 40,000
Lumber, dried North Carolina pine and roofers, ceiling and moulding.	6,000	1907	6,000
Dressed lumber	6,000	1910	3,000
Castings, implements, tools, machinery, sulky stalk cutters, repairs, etc.	20,000	1890	20,000
Rough and dressed lumber	50,000	1909	30,000
Sulphite and soda wood pulp and tannic extract	3,000,000	1907	3,000,000
Flour, meal and feed	10,000	.....	7,500
Apple barrels	1,300	1903	1,300
Belting, butts and sole leather	75,000	1897	75,000
All kinds of building material, job work	5,000	1909	5,000
Flour, meal and shipstuff	5,000	.....	15,000
Dimension stock, moulding, etc	25,000	1899	7,500
Brick and drain tile, repressed face brick—red and cream	15,000	1899	15,000
Soda waters, ice cream	.....	1909	1,000
Porch columns	7,000	1910	8,000
Building material, molding, etc	6,000	.....	5,000
Ice and laundry work	10,000	1906	10,000
Buggies, surreys, carts, repair work	5,000	1904	1,500
Kiln-dried pine lumber	25,000	1908	25,000
Shingles and yellow pine lumber, flooring, ceiling, etc	25,000	1895	20,000
Flour, bran and meal	7,000	.....	5,000
Men's and boys' pants	33,500	.....	25,000
Wheat, flour and corn meal	10,000	1880	10,000
Wheat, flour and corn meal	10,000	1878	10,000
Flour, meal and feed	8,000	1898	.....
Harness of all kinds, collars, saddles	31,000	1904	15,000
Pure wheat flour and corn meal	6,000	.....	4,000
Cotton-seed products	50,000	1903	50,000
Building material	8,000	1907	8,000
Drawer bottoms, glass backs, panels, cross banding, rotary veneers.	10,400	1908	4,500
Sash, doors, blinds, window and door frames, columns, balusters, etc.	4,000	1897	.....
Common and face brick	.....	1906	10,000
Flour, feed and meal	75,000	1900	10,000
Cling-fast wood fiber plaster	6,000	1908	6,000

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Factory.	President.	Secretary or Treasurer.
Jackson	Sylva	C. J. Harris Tannery	Chas. J. Harris, Owner.	
do	do	Stein's Marble, Granite and Stone Works.	H. Stein, Owner	
do	do	Sylva Lumber and Mfg. Co.	E. L. McKee	D. R. Harris
Johnston	Clayton	Clayton Oil Mill	A. J. Barbour	R. A. Wall
do	do	Vinson, J. A.		
do	Four Oaks	Johnston County Lumber Co.		
do	Kenley	Aycock Bros.		
do	Pine Level	Pine Level Cotton Oil Co.	B. Godwin	D. B. Oliver
do	Selma	Navassa Guano Co.†	H. W. Malloy	W. L. DeRossett
do	do	Selma Iron Works†	W. E. Edgerton	W. H. Call
do	do	Selma Lumber Co.	J. W. Graham	T. M. Benoy
do	do	Southern Cotton Oil Co.	S. T. Morgan	
do	Smithfield	Rand & Lawrence	Walter Rand	N. M. Lawrence, Jr.
Jones	Trenton	Trenton Buggy and Mfg. Co.†	R. L. May	W. W. Barker
Lee	Sanford	Lee Ice and Fuel Co.†	C. H. Smith	C. H. Wilkie
do	do	Moffit Iron Works Co.	M. M. Moffit	E. G. Moffit
do	do	Sanford Buggy Co.	J. R. Jones	R. D. Covington
do	do	Sanford Sash and Blind Co.	T. L. Chisholm	C. R. Preddy
Lenoir	Kinston	Carolina Brick Co.	L. Harvey	C. F. Harvey
do	do	Hines Bros. Lumber Co.	Henry C. Riley	Lorit Hines
do	do	Lenoir Oil and Ice Co.	J. E. Hood	F. C. Dunn
do	do	Machine Shop and Foundry.	E. N. Hodges, Owner.	
Lincoln	Lincolnton	Piedmont Mantle and Show Case Co.	S. R. Hovis	T. R. Hovis
do	Reepsville	Howard Creek Mills	C. A. Leonard	E. I. Mosteller
McDowell	Marion	Gilkey Veneer Co.	J. Q. Gilkey	W. K. M. Gilkey
do	do	Payne & Decker Bros.	Payne & Decker Bros., Owners.	
do	Old Fort	Catawba Tannery	E. C. Hoyt	F. E. Knapp
do	do	Old Fort Extract Works	E. C. Hoyt	F. E. Knapp
Macon	Franklin	A. J. Slagle		
Madison	Hot Springs	Updegraff Co.	S. Updegraff	
do	Stackhouse	Carolina Barytes Co.	H. J. Moore	S. M. Evans
Martin	Hamilton	Hamilton Pants Mfg. Co.	W. L. Sherrod	C. H. Baker
do	Robersonville	Carolina Brick Co.	L. Harvey	C. F. Harvey
do	Williamston	Dennis-Simmons Lumber Co.	T. W. Tilghman	Asa T. Cranford
do	do	Martin County Buggy Co.	Wheeler Martin	G. W. Blount

†Failed to report; same as last year.

Digitized by Google

Continued.

Articles Manufactured.	Capital Stock.	Year Incorporated or Commenced Business.	Estimated Value of Plant.
Heavy leathers, belting, butts, etc.	$.....	1902	$ 75,000
Monuments and tombstones	500	1905	700
Building material	15,000	1906	15,000
Cotton-seed meal, hulls, oil, linters and mixing fertilizer	40,000	1903	52,000
Pine, oak and poplar lumber	.....	.....	25,000
Rough and dressed kilndried lumber, molding, etc.	.....	.....	12,500
Flooring, ceiling, molding, roofers	.....	.....	7,500
Cotton-seed oil, meal, hulls, linters and fertilizer	25,700	1902	25,700
Fertilizers and sulphuric acid	200,000	.....	70,000
Repair and shop work	5,000	1907	5,000
Rough and dressed N. C. pine lumber	35,000	1908	25,000
Cotton-seed oil, linters, hulls and meal	.....	.....	25,000
Lumber, flooring, ceiling, molding	.....	1904	7,500
Buggies, log carts, farm carts, etc.	2,500	1907	3,500
Ice	.....	.....	.....
Castings, swings, saws, logging trucks, sawmill machinery, etc.	25,000	1904	40,000
Buggies	20,000	1907	15,000
Sash, doors, blinds, moldings and general house material	16,000	1889	16,000
Common building brick	25,000	1901	5,000
Flooring, ceiling, molding, laths, etc.	200,000	1896	450,000
Crude cotton-seed products and ice	35,000	1901	50,000
Logging and industrial locomotives and iron work	10,000	1900	10,000
Showcases, mantels and tables, prescription cases	2,000	1907	4,000
Flour, meal and feed stuff	4,000	1898	4,000
Rotary-cut veneer, drawer bottoms, rack panels, etc.	6,000	1905	5,000
Building material, flooring, ceiling, molding	15,000	1898	.....
Belting and sole leather	100,000	1905	68,050
Tannic acid	100,000	1905	72,598
Oak coffins, and mission furniture	.....	1909	25,000
Lumber	32,000	1907	.....
Barytes	40,000	1903	50,000
Men's pants, boys' pants	11,400	1900	4,000
Common building brick	25,000	1901	5,000
N. C. pine lumber and shingles	45,000	1891	275,000
Buggies and carriages	5,000	1907	5,000

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Factory.	President.	Secretary or Treasurer.
Mecklenburg	Charlotte	American Machine and Mfg. Co.	J. W. Conway	M. J. O'Neal
do	do	Barnhardt Mfg. Co.	C. A. Misenheimer	Thos. M. Barnhardt
do	do	Barringer, O. L., Co.	O. L. Barringer	
do	do	Brannon-Hahn Co.	J. H. Hahn	J. D. Belliveau
do	do	Carolina Asbestos Mfg. Co.†	R. G. Sloan	A. Burwell, Jr.
do	do	Carolina Mfg. Co.	J. H. Weddington	Geo. W. Graham
do	do	Carson Brick Co.	J. E. Carson	S. McA. Carson
do	do	Cashion, J. B. & Son	J. B. Cashion	A. D. Cashion
do	do	Charlotte Casket Co.	E. R. Cannon	R. L. Hardage
do	do	Charlotte Clothing Mfg. Co.	Jno. R. Pharr	Geo. D. White
do	do	Charlotte Coca-Cola Bottling Co.	J. T. Lupton	Luther Snyder
do	do	Charlotte Duck Clothing Co.	W. H. Belk	J. Hirshinger
do	do	Charlotte Electric Railway, Light & Power Co.	F. D. Latta	
do	do	Charlotte Leather Belting Co.	V. J. Guthery	W. M. Failor
do	do	Charlotte Pepsi-Cola Bottling Co.	J. J. Adams	H. B. Fowler
do	do	Charlotte Pipe and Foundry Co.†	W. F. Dowd	R. M. Dowd
do	do	Charlotte Tanning Co.	V. J. Guthery	F. Glover
do	do	Charlotte Trouser Co.	J. F. Robertson	W. R. Taliaferro
do	do	Cole Mfg. Co.	E. M. Cole	E. A. Cole
do	do	Cook, H. A. & Co.	H. A. Cook	
do	do	Dresser Stone Works	Jesse C. Dresser, Owner.	
do	do	Durham, I. W., Marble Works.	I. W. Durham, Owner.	
do	do	Elba Mfg. Co.	T. J. Davis	O. B. Robinson
do	do	Fielding Brass Mfg. Co.	Walter Fielding	J. A. Bradford
do	do	Hackett, J., Foundry Co.	L. B. Barger	Thos. M. Long
do	do	Liddell Co.	W. S. Liddell	T. S. Franklin
do	do	Loom, Reed and Harness Co.	James Leslie	
do	do	McCausland, J. N., & Co.		
do	do	Mecklenburg Iron Works	John Wilkes	
do	do	Model Steam Laundry	P. M. Cave	
do	do	Moffatt Machinery Works.	W. E. Moffatt	
do	do	Park Mfg. Co.	W. E. McElroy	Wm. Anderson
do	do	Piedmont Clothing Mfg. Co.	H. G. Chatham	Paul Chatham
do	do	Queen City Brick Co.	R. H. Ramsay	D. O. Plyler
do	do	Ray, G. G., & Co	G. G. Ray, Prop.	

†Failed to report; same as last year.

Digitized by Google

Continued.

Articles Manufactured.	Capital Stock.	Year Incorporated or Commenced Business.	Estimated Value of Plant.
Waste-cleaning machinery, oil mill machinery, general repairs, etc.	$ 124,950	1907	$ 150,000
Mattress felts and cotton batting	24,000	1900	----------
Automobile sundries	10,000	1904	8,000
Ice-cream and bottled sodas	6,000	1903	1,500
Pipe covering, boiler covering	7,500	----------	----------
Sash, doors, blinds, house trimmings, building material	40.000	1898	50,000
Brick	100,000	1906	10,000
Mattresses, pillows, bolsters, pads	1,000	1909	1,000
Caskets, coffins, funeral dry goods, undertaker's supplies	69,400	1899	25,000
Pants and clothing	75,000	1901	----------
Coca-Cola and soda waters	3,000	1902	3,000
Duck and khaki clothing and hunting suits	15,000	1905	2,000
Power and light	200,000	----------	----------
Leather belting and loom straps	25,000	1906	6,398
Pepsi-Cola and Buffalo Lick ginger-ale	5,000	1906	5,000
Cast-iron soil pipe and fittings	102,000	1901	100,000
Tanned sole and belting leather	23,000	1909	8,220
Pants and clothing	120,000	1893	15,000
Seed planters and guano distributers	18,400	1900	40,000
Bagging and ties	25,000	1896	25,000
Stone, granite and marble for monuments and building	1,000	1904	4,000
Monuments	1,000	1877	1,000
Cotton-seed products	109,000	1904	160,000
Brass castings and finished parts	2,100	1909	2,500
Brass, bronze, aluminum and iron castings	125,000	1910	----------
Sawmills, engines, cotton presses, ginning machinery	100,000	1878	----------
Loom reeds	2,500	1897	5,000
Iron cornice and ornamental work, slate and tin roofing	----------	1884	5,000
Mining and gold milling machinery, engines, tanks, corn mills, etc.	100,000	1856	200,000
Laundering	10,000	----------	----------
Machinery and foundry products	27,000	1905	----------
Elevators and pumps, heaters, etc.	21,000	1898	21,000
Pants	40,000	1897	25,000
Building brick	17,000	1903	25,000
Sheet metals, cornices, skylights, roofing, ventilators, etc.	----------	1904	3,000

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Factory.	President.	Secretary or Treasurer.
Mecklenburg.	Charlotte	Relay Mfg. Co.	G. V. Kellar	
do	do	Ross, John B., & Co.	John B. Ross	Thos. H. Ross
do	do	Sanitary Laundry	M. H. Epps	
do	do	South Atlantic Waste Co.	D. H. Anderson	John W. Todd
do	do	Southern Card Clothing and Reed Co.	P. S. Gilchrist	John W. Todd
do	do	Southern Cotton Oil Co.	S. T. Morgan	E. E. Coles
do	do	Southern Power Co.	J. B. Duke	R. B. Arrington
do	do	Southern Spindle and Flyer Co.	A. M. Guillet	
do	do	Standard Ice and Fuel Co.	John G. Bryce	A. J. Hagood
do	do	Swift & Co. Refinery		
do	do	Valaer, C., Bottling Works	C. Valaer, Owner	
do	do	Wade, H. M., Mfg. Co.	H. M. Wade	C. B. Tarver
do	do	Wadsworth's, J. W., Sons Co.		Geo. P. Wadsworth
do	do	Wearn, J. H., & Co.	J. H. and W. R. Wearn, Owners.	
do	do	Willman, A. R., Plumbing Co.	A. R. Willman	
do	do	Yarborough & Bellinger	J. A. Yarborough	J. J. Austin
do	Davidson	Southern Cotton Oil Co.	S. T. Morgan	E. E. Coles
Mitchell	Montezuma	Montezuma Bobbin Co.	R. H. Leonard	D. J. Cook
do	Penland	Bailey Lumber Co.	Isaac H. Bailey	Harry Bailey
do	do	Carolina Mica and Milling Works.		
Montgomery.	Biscoe	Biscoe Foundry and Machine Co.	J. R. Page	Frank Page
do	do	Biscoe Ice and Cold Storage Co.†	Frank Page	W. Clyde Capel
do	Ether	Ether Milling Co.	Hiram Freeman	Eli Freeman
do	Star	Star Machine Co.	A. J. Jones	Ernest Leach
do	Troy	Guilford Lumber Mfg. Co.	C. A. Reynolds	W. D. Mendenhall
Moore	Aberdeen	Aberdeen Power & Milling Co.	N. F. Wilson	Ralph Leach
do	do	Aberdeen Sash and Blind Co.†	Wm. W. Mauer	J. F. Allred
do	Cameron	Carolina Millstone Co.	M. L. McKeithan, Prop.	
do	Carthage	Currie & McQueen Lumber Co.	Currie & McQueen, Props.	
do	do	Tyson & Jones Buggy Co.	W. T. Jones	T. B. King
do	Glendon	Glendon Mining and Mfg. Co.	Edwin Binney	H. S. Predmore
do	Keyser	Owen Lumber Co.†	Ed. L. Owen	Carl J. Owen
Nash	Battleboro	Battleboro Oil Co.	M. C. Braswell	M. C. Braswell
do	Nashville	Farmers Oil Mill Co.	R. U. Brooks	Geo. N. Bissette
do	Rocky Mount	Eastern Garment Mfg. Co.	Jones Smith	Jas. Sessoms

*Branch of Va.-Carolina Chemical Co. ‡Included in Guilford Lumber Mfg. Co. at Greensboro.

Digitized by Google

Continued.

Articles Manufactured.	Capital Stock.	Year Incorporated or Commenced Business.	Estimated Value of Plant.
Bicycles and electro-plating	$ 4,000	1906	$ 4,000
Bagging	50,000	1903	.....
Laundering	8,000	1906	.....
Cotton wiping waste, dealers in cotton waste	100,000	1905	110,000
Card clothing and loom reeds	20,500	1898	12,000
Cotton-seed oil and by-products, mattresses, comforts and batting from linters.	¶.....	1888	500,000
Electrical power	10,000,000	.....	.....
Cotton mill supplies	20,000	1905	.....
Ice	150,000	1894	150,000
Refined cotton-seed oil, soap stock	.....	1907	95,000
Carbonated drinks and distilled water	15,000	1887	20,000
Bank and office fixtures, clothing cabinets, showcases	12,500	1904	5,000
Vehicles and harness	20,000	1902	20,000
Building material, mantels, etc	40,000	1885	.....
Plumbing supplies	8,000	1901	.....
Sash weights, ice	93,600	1898	100,000
Cotton-seed products and fertilizers	*.....	1900	.....
Bobbins and skewers	12,000	1910	10,000
Hardwood lumber for export and domestic trade	5,000	1908	.....
Ground mica	.....	.....	7,000
General machine shop repair business	.....	1901	.....
Ice	1,300	1909	2,500
Rough and dressed lumber, flour, meal, mill stuff, wagons, carts, buggies.	2,500	1906	2,000
Drag saws and bolting machines, foundry and repair work	4,700	1903	5,000
Flooring, ceiling, siding, doors, sash, etc	‡.....	.....	5,000
Corn meal	3,950	1905	5,000
Sash, doors, blinds, molding, etc	20,000	1905	16,000
Corn mills and mill stones	.....	1898	2,000
Lumber of all kinds	40,000	1900	10,000
Runabouts, buggies, phaetons, surreys and carriages, rural delivery wagons	93,500	1889	72,900
Pulverized soapstone	250,000	1902	5,000
Shingles and boards, rough lumber	3,000	.....	.....
Cotton-seed products, meal, hulls, oil and linters	25,000	1902	30,000
Cotton-seed products, oil cake, meal, hulls and linters	13,950	1903	25,000
Overalls and shirts	50,000	1910	.....

†Failed to report; same as last year. ¶Not in operation this year.

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Factory.	President.	Secretary or Treasurer.
Nash	Rocky Mount	Jeffreys-Ricks Clay Wks.		W. E. Jeffreys
do	do	Rocky Mount Sash and Blind Co.	J. C. Braswell	J. C. Wynne, Mgr.
do	Spring Hope	Montgomery Lumber Co.	Guy I. Buell	G. L. Hume
do	do	Spring Hope Cotton Oil Co.		W. H. Taylor
New Hanover	Wilmington	Armour Fertilizer Works	J. Ogden Armour	A. B. Carpenter
do	do	Boney & Harper Milling Co.	Chas. T. Harper	H. E. Boney
do	do	Cape Fear Machine Wks.	C. M. Worth	H. M. Foard
do	do	Chadbourn Lumber Co.	M. W. Divine	C. C. Chadbourn
do	do	Clarks Lumber Co.	H. C. McKeel	T. P. Hammer
do	do	Hammer Lumber Co.	Thos. B. Hammer	T. P. Hammer
do	do	Independent Ice Co.	J. A. Springer	D. H. Peaton
do	do	Kidder Lumber Co.	Geo. W. Kidder	M. Cronly
do	do	Navassa Guano Co.	H. W. Malloy	E. T. Taylor
do	do	Spirittine Chemical Co.	L. Hanson	Matt J. Hayer
do	do	Tidewater Light and Power Co.	Hugh MacRae	H. R. Woolcott
do	do	Universal Oil and Fertilizer Co.	B. G. Worth	W. E. Worth
do	do	Willard Bag and Mfg. Co.	M. S. Willard	E. P. Willard
do	do	Wilmington Granite-Brick Co.*	Geo. W. Kidder	F. H. Smith
do	do	Wilmington Cooperage Co.	Chas. H. Keys	J. K. Wylie
do	do	Wilmington Iron Works	Edw. P. Bailey	
do	do	Wilmington Stamp Wks.	Thos. F. Bagley	E. Norfleet
North'mpton	George	Woodland Mfg. Co.	R. W. Blanchard	J. G. Parker
do	Gumberry	Trenchard Lumber Co.	W. E. & T. G. Trenchard, Owners.	
do	Rich Square	Farmers Ginning and Milling Co.	J. Archer Conner	A. J. Conner
Onslow	Jacksonville	Foster. J. C., Lumber Co.		
Orange	Efland	Orange Mfg. Co.	Efland & Efland	
do	Hillsboro	Hillsboro Clay and Mfg. Co.†	S. Strudwick	J. C. Webb
Pamlico	Oriental	Oriental Ice and Fuel Co.	G. H. Roberts	L. F. McCabe
Pasquotank	Elizabeth City	Crystal Ice and Coal Co.	W. J. Woodley	Wm. E. Dunstan
do	do	Elizabeth City Brick Co.	L. C. Blades	C. J. Ward
do	do	Elizabeth City Buggy Co.	Jno. Q. A. Wood	R. T. Venters
do	do	Kramer Bros. & Co.	C. E. Kramer	J. P. Kramer
do	do	N. C. Tray and Basket Co.†	G. F. Derrickson	Wilson Hollowell
Pender	Burgaw	Garysburg Mfg. Co.	J. G. McNeal	W. B. McNeal

*Not in operation this year. †Failed to report; same as last year.

Digitized by Google

Continued.

Articles Manufactured.	Capital Stock.	Year Incorporated or Commenced Business.	Estimated Value of Plant.
Plain and pressed brick	$ 10,000	1903	$ 40,000
Sash, doors and blinds, general building material	18,700	1900	----------
Lumber	500,000	1906	20,000
Cotton-seed products	30,000	1903	30,000
Fertilizers	1,000,000	1900	----------
Meal, grits, cracked corn and chops	31,000	1900	50,000
General repair shops	25,000	1904	35,000
Rough and dressed lumber, sash, doors and blinds	32,000	1905	25,000
Kiln dried rough pine boards	31,000	1907	5,000
Rough kiln dried lumber	118,500	1906	25,000
Ice	200,000	1901	225,000
Lumber	50,000	1897	----------
Fertilizers and chemicals	200,000	1869	100,000
Spirittine, wood preservers, tar oils, disinfectants	20,000	1878	20,000
Electric power, operate street railway	1,200,000	1907	----------
Cotton-seed oil, meal and cake	25,000	1904	25,000
Burlap bag, work shirts and overalls	33,700	1887	25,000
Sand-lime brick	25,000	1907	40,000
Barrel heads	15,000	1909	15,000
Boilers, engines, general machine shop and foundry	25,000	1840	50,000
Rubber stamps, seals, etc.	7,500	1901	3,500
Coffins, caskets screen doors and windows, building material	----------	1887	4,000
Rough and dressed kiln-dried N. C. pine	----------	1901	25,000
Gin cotton and manufactured lumber	6,100	1902	6,000
N. C. pine lumber	----------	1909	15,000
Excelsior	7,500	1906	7,500
Common building, ornamental and face brick and repressed brick	20,000	1907	50,000
Pure ice	15,000	1908	20,000
Ice	40,000	1905	32,000
Brick	8,000	1892	4,500
All kinds of riding vehicles, buggies, phaetons, surreys, carts, etc.	6,000	1899	22,000
Lumber, sash, doors, blinds and mill work	76,000	1873	45,000
Truck packages and butter trays, tin-edge trays	30,000	1903	15,000
Lumber	10,000	----------	----------

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Factory.	President.	Secretary or Treasurer.
Perquimans	Hertford	Albemarle Lumber Co.	H. T. Helms	W. G. Underwood
do	do	Eastern Cotton Oil Co.	M. H. White	
do	do	Major & Loomis	Geo. E. Major	Guy White
do	do	Yeopim Lumber Co.	Geo. E. Major	L. W. Norman
Pitt	Ayden	Ayden Lumber Co.	G. J. Cherry	D. Gibb
do	do	J. R. Smith Co.'s Mill	J. R. Smith	H. C. Ormond
do	Farmville	Farmville Oil and Fert. Co.	R. L. Davis	J. R. Morgan
do	Greenville	Cabinet Veneer Co.	F. G. Perkins	W. J. Rickey
do	do	Flanagan Buggy Co.	E. G. Flanagan	W. E. Hooker
do	do	Greenville Lumber and Veneer Co.	A. B. Miner	Geo. H. Cole
do	Pactolus	Fleming, R. R.	R. R. Fleming, Owner.	
do	Winterville	Cox, A. G., Mfg. Co.	A. G. Cox	R. H. Hunsucker
Polk	Tryon	Tryon Paper Box Co.	F. P. Bacon	C. W. Ballenger
Randolph	Archdale	Archdale Roller Mills	R. R. Ragan	H. S. Ragan
do	Ashboro	Ashboro Roller Mills	O. R. Cox	W. J. Scarboro
do	do	Ashboro Wheelbarrow and Mfg. Co.	O. R. Cox	H. E. Moffit
do	do	Cox Lumber Co.	J. R. Wall	C. J. Cox
do	do	Crown Milling Co.	C. J. Cox	W. F. Redding
do	do	Home Building and Material Co.	W. J. Miller	Arthur Ross
do	Liberty	Liberty Pickerstick Co.	C. R. Curtis	J. A. Martin
do	Ramseur	Fleta Lumber Co.	W. H. Watkins	W. H. Watkins, Jr.
do	do	Novelty Wood Works	S. A. Caveness	J. W. Parks
do	Randleman	Pearl Roller Mills	O. C. Marsh	W. H. Stapp
Richmond	Rockingham	Dockery Lumber Co.	H. C. Dockery	J. C. Dockery
do	do	Rockingham Lumber Co.	Geo. S. Steele	A. D. Dunnes
Robeson	Lumberton	Lumberton Cotton Oil and Ginning Co.	K. M. Biggs	Jno. S. McNeill
do	Maxton	Maxton Sash and Door Co.†	J. B. Weatherly	J. B. Weatherly, Jr.
do	do	United Lumber Co.	T. O. Evans	Geo. V. Zliger
do	do	Raft Swamp Milling Co.	W. K. Culbreth	H. L. Edens
do	Red Springs	Morgan Oil and Fertilizer Co.	M. McKinnon	Wm. Jones
Rockingham	Leaksville	Hampton, J. H., Buggy Co.	D. F. King	W. W. Hampton
do	Reidsville	Acme Canning Co.	G. T. Gossett	D. E. Wootten
do	do	Motley, A. H. Co.†	J. W. Dameron	R. L. Snead

†Failed to report; same as last year.

Digitized by Google

Continued.

Articles Manufactured.	Capital Stock.	Year Incorporated or Commenced Business.	Estimated Value of Plant.
Lumber	$ 80,000	1902	$ 150,000
Cotton-seed products	25,000	1905	25,000
Rough and dressed lumber	60,000	1903	200,000
Lumber	3,000	1905	5,000
Pine, cypress, oak, gum lumber, etc	15,600	1900	50,000
Lumber, trucks, etc.; grind and gin; electric current	25,000	1907	10,000
Fertilizers, cotton-seed products	----------	1910	----------
Veneers and panels	73,300	1909	50,000
Buggies and carriages	15,000	1904	15,000
Lumber, box shooks, truck barrels and baskets	19,500	1903	20,000
Lumber and shingles	20,000	1900	8,000
Cotton planters, guano sowers, carts, wagons, buggies, etc	30,000	1899	13,000
Paper boxes	8,000	1904	8,000
Flour, feed and meal	6,000	1882	7,500
Flour, meal and mill feed	13,800	1891	13,800
Wheelbarrow trucks, building material, etc	15,000	1905	----------
Pine lumber, flooring, ceiling, siding and roofers	10,000	1905	2,000
Flour and feedstuffs	8,400	1898	8,400
Doors, sash, building material	6,500	1903	----------
Picker sticks and loom blocks	5,000	1910	6,000
Boxboards, finished lumber, etc	5,000	1910	5,000
Picker sticks, bobbins, skewers and clearer rollers	11,128	1901	12,565
Flour, meal and feed	10,000	1897	9,000
Rough and dressed lumber	20,000	1906	10,000
Lumber, planing mill	6,000	1908	6,000
Crude cotton oil, cotton-seed meal, hulls and linters	49,150	1904	50,000
Sash, doors, moldings, turned work in yellow pine	4,500	1901	8,000
Lumber, general saw and planing mill, long and short-leaf pine	16,500	1904	25,000
Flour, feedstuff	3,000	1910	3,000
Cotton-seed products	36,800	1906	36,800
Buggies, surreys and hacks	20,000	1910	8,400
Canning fruit and vegetables	8,500	1904	2,500
Plug, twist and smoking tobacco	76,000	1909	50,000

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Factory.	President.	Secretary or Treasurer.
Rockingham	Reidsville	Reidsville Fertilizer Co.	Jno. A. Bracken, Owner.	
do	do	Reidsville Paper Box Co.	J. B. Pipkin	Francis Womack
do	do	Richardson, R. P., Jr., & Co.	R. P. Richardson, Jr.	E. R. Walters
do	Stoneville	G. M. Mitchell & Son		
Rowan	China Grove	China Grove Roller Mills	M. M. Ritchie	J. F. Cooper
do	Cleveland	Cleveland Mfg. Co.	J. B. Johnstone	R. M. Roseboro
do	do	Cleveland Oil and Fertilizer Co.	C. A. Brown	J. A. Lyerly
do	Landis	Deal & Corriher	L. A. Corriher	
do	Mt. Ulla	Mt. Ulla Roller Mills	Jas. W. Sloan	J. C. Sherrill
do	Rockwell	Rockwell Furniture Co.	Robt. E. Leavell	J. W. Peeler
do	Salisbury	Arey Oil and Fertilizer Co.	D. L. Arey	W. B. Strachard
do	do	Graf-Davis-Collett Co.	A. H. Graf	A. E. Davis
do	do	Salisbury Ice and Fuel Co.	Lee S. Overman	M. L. Jackson
do	do	Salisbury Milling Co.	D. L. Arey	F. M. Thompson
do	do	South River Milling Co.	J. B. Foard	P. O. Tatum
do	do	Taylor Mattress Co.	Jno. G. Heilig	Jas. D. Heilig
do	do	Thompson, P. H., Owner		
do	do	Jno. T. Wyatt Granite Wks		Jno. T. Wyatt
do	Spencer	Correll Overall Co.	J. C. Gemzel	P. A. Correll
do	do	Spencer Shops, So. Ry.	W. W. Finley	H. C. Ansley
do	Forest City	Regal Mfg. Co.	R. A. Hedgpeth	A. L. McDaniel
Rutherford	Gilkey	Gilkey Flour Mills	H. M. Geer, Owner	
do	do	Warlick Lumber Co.	D. H. Warlick	C. F. Cline
do	Rutherfordton	Carpenter, Taylor & Co.	J. L. Taylor, Mgr.	
do	do	Oakwood Mfg. Co.	H. L. Carpenter	Ed. Beam
do	do	Rutherfordton Roller Mills Co.		
do	do	Rutherford Veneer Co.	O. L. Williams	B. F. Shufing
Stanly	Albemarle	Plyler Milling Co.	H. L. Lowder	J. H. Snotherly
do	do	Sibley Mfg. Co.	W. T. Efird	W. T. Huckerbee
do	do	Stanly Cotton Oil Co.	M. E. Blalock	W. C. Kendall
do	Richfield	American Roller Mills	M. M. Ritchie	W. M. Ritchie
Stokes	Pine Hall	Consolidated Brick and Tile Co.	Geo. A. Hanes	J. L. Hanes
Surry	Elkin	Elkin Buggy Co.	W. M. Swain, Owner	
do	do	Elkin Canning Co.	R. M. Chatham	E. E. Harris
do	do	Elkin Iron Works †	J. W. Bowles, Mgr.	A. L. Brown

†Failed to report; same as last year.

Digitized by Google

Continued.

Articles Manufactured.	Capital Stock.	Year Incorporated or Commenced Business.	Estimated Value of Plant.
Tobacco and grain goods	$ 25,000	1890	$
Paper boxes	6,000	1908	4,000
Old North State smoking tobacco	300,000	1873	75,000
Flour and corn meal, sun dried leaf tobacco	20,000	1902	15,000
Flour, meal and shipstuff	10,000	1895	10,000
Rotary-cut veneers, drawer bottoms and glass backs	6,600		9,000
Cotton-seed oil, meal, hulls and linters	20,000	1908	15,000
Sawing and dressing lumber and ginning cotton		1900	5,000
Wheat and graham flour, corn meal and feed	10,000	1899	5,000
Coffins and caskets	13,000	1901	13,000
Cotton seed products	50,000	1910	
Sash, doors, blinds, moldings, lumber, etc	25,000	1909	25,000
Ice	25,000		25,000
Flour, meal and feedstuff	15,000		6,000
Flour, meal and feed stuff	1,500	1907	1,500
Mattresses	6,200	1906	7,000
Sash, doors, blinds, castings, etc		1887	5,000
Millstones, rustic monuments, building stones			1,000
Overalls and jumpers		1907	12,000
Car and engine repairs		1894	544,697
Doors, sash, molding and lumber	3,425	1905	
Flour, meal and feed	1,500		
Flooring, ceiling, siding, cornice, box shooks, etc., rough lumber	5,000	1900	5,000
Sash, doors, blinds, etc		1901	
Doors, sash, blinds, ceiling, flooring, building material	6,350	1903	
Flour and corn meal		1902	6,000
Thin lumber, drawer bottoms, panels, veneer	4,500	1906	4,500
Meal, flour and ginning cotton	10,000	1890	8,000
Boxes and building material	7,500	1904	7,500
Cotton-seed meal and oil, hulls and linters	13,300	1908	14,000
Flour, bran, meal and feedstuff	4,000	1893	2,500
Common building brick, face brick	26,000	1907	35,000
Buggies	2,000	1906	2,000
Canned goods, fruit and vegetables	6,000	1899	10,000
Castings and brass, repairs	2,000	1908	2,000

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Factory.	President.	Secretary or Treasurer.
Surry	Elkin	Elkin Machinery Co.	J. C. Greenwood	
do	do	Elkin Roller Mills	L. J. and A. O. Bray, Owners.	J. H. Bray
do	do	Elkin Shoe Co.	A. N. Smith, Prop.	
do	do	Elkin Veneer and Mfg. Co.	R. L. Hubbard	A. G. Click
do	do	Minick, W. B.†	W. B. Minick, Owner.	
do	Mount Airy	Banner Mfg. Co.	J. L. Banner	E. C. Foy
do	do	Fulton-Smith Tobacco Co.	J. H. Fulton	J. D. Smith
do	do	Granite Overall and Shirt Co.	J. A. Hadley	L. B. Knight, Jr.
do	do	Merritt & Satterfield	W. E. Merritt, Owner.	
do	do	Mount Airy Bottling Wks.	B. E. Herman, Mgr.	
do	do	Mount Airy Brick Co.	C. C. Midkiff	J. D. Minick
do	do	Mount Airy Ice Factory and Roller Mills†		
do	do	Mount Airy Iron Works	J. D. Minick, Prop.	
do	do	Mount Airy Steam Laundry.	R. N. Dyerle, Owner	R. V. Dyerle
do	White Plains	White Plains Buggy Co.		
Swain	Bryson City	Bryson City Pump Works Co.	J. S. Shank	J. D. Shank
do	Forney	Norwood Lumber Co.	Louis Carr	J. J. Rhodes
do	Hewitts	North Carolina Talc and Mining Co.	F. R. Hewitt	F. M. Hewitt
do	Judson	Whiteing Mfg. Co.	F. R. Whiteing	Henry Whiteing
Transylvania	Brevard	Brevard Roller Flouring Mills.	Wm. E. Breese, Mgr.	Margaret W. Breese
do	Etowah	Grange Corn Mill†	W. S. Ashworth	
do	Penrose	Penrose Mfg. Co.	W. L. Tally	J. H. Cox
do	Pisgah Forest	Brevard Tannin Co.	Geo. L. Adams	Wm. F. Decker
do	Rosman	Toxaway Tanning Co.	Jos. S. Silverstein	J. M. Schain
Union	Monroe	Henderson Roller Mills Co.	T. L. Lee	J. E. Henderson
do	do	Monroe Mfg. Co.	C. T. Lee	Lee Griffin
do	do	Pate, H. F.		
do	do	Piedmont Buggy Co.	W. C. Heath	O. W. Kocheitzky
do	do	Porter-Myers Lumber Co.	J. M. Porter	J. H. Myers
do	do	Southern Cotton Oil Co.	S. T. Morgan	E. E. Coles
Vance	Henderson	Carolina Bagging Co.	Jno. D. Cooper	J. H. Parham
do	do	Carolina Buggy Mfg. Co.	W. B. Waddill	S. K. Rowland
do	do	Corbitt Buggy Co.	A. C. Zollicoffer	R. J. Corbitt
do	do	Henderson Ice and Cold Storage Co.†	E. R. Conges	W. A. Privott
do	do	Henderson Mfg. Co.	R. J. Corbitt	F. E. Schroeder

*Branch. †Failed to report; same as last year.

Digitized by Google

Continued.

Articles Manufactured.	Capital Stock.	Year Incorporated or Commenced Business.	Estimated Value of Plant.
Pins, oak brackets, etc.	$ 6,000	1903	$ 5,000
Flour, meal and feed			10,000
Shoes, harness, horse collars	130,000	1892	85,000
Rotary-cut veneers and sawed lumber	4,000	1902	20,000
Building material	6,000	1906	6,000
Cradles and children's beds	9,000	1903	10,000
Plug tobacco	10,000	1909	10,000
Overalls, coats and shirts	7,000	1906	2,500
Common brick			2,500
Soft drinks, Coca-cola		1904	3,000
Building brick			2,500
Flour, meal, feed and ice			20,000
Repairs, custom mill		1892	5,000
General laundry business	750	1906	
Buggies, surreys and hacks	3,000	1896	1,500
Solid-bored colonial columns and liquor logs	15,000	1903	10,000
Lumber	200,000	1910	75,000
Powdered talc, talc crayons and blanks for burners, etc.	25,000	1899	
All kinds of lumber, oak flooring	5,000,000	1904	175,000
Corn meal, rye meal, flour, tailings		1889	7,500
Corn meal			
Canned goods			1,000
Tanning extracts	300,000	1904	100,000
Scoured sole leather and belting	100,000	1902	50,000
Flour, meal and feed	8,000	1901	
Lumber, sash, doors, blinds, etc.	9,000	1903	16,000
Brick		1910	4,000
Buggies, surreys and phaetons	21,000	1904	25,000
Flooring, ceiling, molding, etc.	3,000	1908	5,000
Cotton-seed products		1901	
Jute bagging and cotton ties	90,000	1908	50,000
Buggies, surreys, delivery wagons	25,500	1906	6,000
Buggies, surreys, carriages and automobiles	100,000	1901	100,000
Ice	20,400	1902	20,000
Vehicle bodies, seats and thin parts	10,000	1907	10,000

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Factory.	President.	Secretary or Treasurer.
Wake	Cary	Wilkinson Lumber Co.	F. R. Gray	J. J. Edwards
do	Knightdale	Lattimore Lumber Co.	L. V. Lee	W. F. Lattimore
do	Raleigh	Baker-Thompson Lumber Co.	Geo. W. Thompson	B. W. Baker
do	do	Caraleigh Phosphate and Fertilizer Works	J. R. Chamberlain	Chas. V. Albright
do	do	Cooper Marble Works	Wm. A. & Geo. W. Cooper, Props.	
do	do	Raleigh Ice and Electric Co.	E. C. Hillyer	B. S. Jerman
do	do	Raleigh Milling Co.	W. L. Comer	P. B. Rogers
do	do	Raleigh Press Brick Co.	T. T. Hay	Jno. D. Briggs
do	do	Raleigh Quarry Co.	A. E. S. Lindsey	A. Thos. Mial
do	Zebulon	Zebulon Cotton Oil Co.	Archibald E. Reid	T. J. Horton
Warren	Norlina	Lans Lumber Co.	W. G. Hall	F. M. Tate
do	Wise	Wise Granite Co.	Thos. Gresham	J. R. Paschall
Washington	Plymouth	Plymouth Lumber Co.	L. A. Bodins	E. J. Conklin
do	do	Wilts Veneer Co.	Gustavus Millhiser	W. B. Simmons
Wayne	Fremont	Fremont Oil Mill Co.	J. T. Hooks	J. B. Lane
do	do	Nahunta Brick and Improvement Co.	*T. C. Hill	J. D. Davis
do	Goldsboro	Carolina Rice Mills	Henry Weil	A. Oettinger
do	do	Casey Ginning and Milling Co.	Richard Boyette	Benj. Casey, Jr.
do	do	Dewey Bros.	Charles Dewey	Thos. A. Dewey
do	do	Empire Mfg. Co.	N. O'Berry	A. H. Edgerton
do	do	Goldsboro Ice Co.	Henry Weil	Herman Weil
do	do	Goldsboro Investment Co.†	R. J. Corbitt	
do	do	Goldsboro Oil Mill†	S. T. Morgan	
do	do	Goldsboro Planing Mill Co.	H. P. Woodson	W. E. Graves
do	do	Griffin, A. T., Mfg. Co.	Jno. L. Borden	A. T. Griffin
do	do	Royall & Borden		
do	do	Utility Mfg. Co.†	J. L. Borden	M. L. Lee
do	do	Wayne Agricultural Wks.	Chas. Dewey	J. M. Powell
do	do	Weil, H., & Bros.		
do	Mount Olive	Bell Lumber Co.	L. A. Bird	J. R. Bell
do	do	Enterprise Lumber Co.	Nathan O'Berry	Thos. O'Berry
Wilkes	N. Wilkesboro	Call, Clarence	Clarence Call, Prop.	
do	do	Giant Lumber Co.	J. M. Bernhardt	F. G. Harper
do	do	Miller & Reins		J. C. Reins

*Branch. †Failed to report; same as last year.

Digitized by Google

Continued.

Articles Manufactured.	Capital Stock.	Year Incorporated or Commenced Business.	Estimated Value of Plant.
All kinds of finished lumber	$ 9,200	1907	$ 7,000
Lumber of all kinds, N. C. roofers	6,000	1907	4,500
Sash, doors, blinds and general lumber	25,000	1905	20,000
Commercial fertilizers	99,500	1892	13,500
Monuments and building stone	.....	1892	35,000
Ice and electricity	42,300	1903	47,500
Flour, corn meal, feedstuffs and ice	6,500	1904	40,000
Brick	10,000	1906	.....
Crushed stone, dimension stone, etc.	10,000	1908	.....
Cotton-oil meal, hulls, linters, etc.	50,000	1909	38,000
Dressed lumber and berry crates	50,000	1907	12,000
Building stone, paving and crushed stone	25,000	1904	25,000
Lumber, crates and box shooks	50,000	1906	8,000
Box shooks, veneer	211,250	1902	.....
Cotton-seed products and fertilizers	36,000	1902	40,000
Handmade brick	5,500	1909	3,500
Rice and products	18,200	1896	35,000
Sawing lumber and ginning cotton	1,500	1905	1,200
Tram engines, sawmills, cotton presses, castings, etc.	40,000	1908	40,000
Rough and dressed lumber, veneers and box shooks	100,000	1910	.....
Ice	16,800	1889	12,000
Buggies	10,000	1906	.....
Cotton-seed products	.....	1881	.....
Yellow pine lumber	11,000	1909	11,000
Lumber, shingles, sash, doors, blinds, etc.	42,000	1905	25,000
Cotton felts and mattresses	.....	.....	20,000
Gum packing cases and panels	50,000	1907	20,000
Plows and plow castings, cotton planters, etc.	24,000	1888	24,000
Common building brick	.....	.....	5,000
Lumber and truck packages	12,500	1900	12,500
Pine lumber	40,800	1886	.....
Locust insulator pins	6,000	1896	2,500
Lumber	125,000	1907	.....
Tombstones, marble and granite monuments	3,200	1895	3,800

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Factory.	President.	Secretary or Treasurer.
Wilkes	N. Wilkesboro	North Wilkesboro Roller Mills.	A. O. Bray	A. O. Bray
do	do	Smoot, C. C., & Sons Co.	Wm. B. Smoot	Robt. S. Jones
do	do	Turner-White Coffin Co.	J. L. Turner	W. B. Carlton
do	do	Wilkesboro Mfg. Co.	J. G. Hackett	A. A. Finley
do	do	Wilson Lumber and Milling Co.	J. D. Stocker	W. D. Russell
do	Wilkesboro	Spainhour, R. A., & Co.	R. A. Spainhour	
do	do	Winkler, W. C., Pin Mill	W. C. Winkler, Mgr.	
Wilson	Wilson	Bryant Lumber Co.	J. W. Burnett	J. W. Bryant
do	do	Consolidated Ice Co.†	C. N. Nurney	W. J. Boykin
do	do	Farmers Cotton Oil Co.	Geo. D. Green	F. N. Bridgers
do	do	Hackney Bros.	Geo. Hackney, Mgr.	
do	do	Simms, W. W., Co.	R. G. Briggs	W. W. Simms

†Failed to report; same as last year.

Digitized by Google

Continued.

Articles Manufactured.	Capital Stock.	Year Incorporated or Commenced Business.	Estimated Value of Plant.
Flour, meal and feed	$ 10,000	1902	$ 6,000
Oak tanned sole leather, etc.	110,000	1897	60,000
Coffins and caskets	36,100	1903	22,500
Building material	6,200	1889	18,000
Lumber and packing cases	150,000	1903	10,000
Sash, blinds, locust pins and building material	----------	----------	3,000
Insulator pins and bobbin stock	3,000	1900	----------
Dressed pine lumber	10,000	1907	13,000
Ice	60,000	1908	30,000
Fertilizers and cotton-seed meal, hulls, oil, linters	97,000	1902	75,000
Buggies and surreys	100,000	1886	200,000
Lumber, sash, doors, blinds, etc.	49,000	1885	50,000

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 2—*Factories, Time Running, Power, Wages, Employees, etc.*

Factory.	Post Office.	Number Days in Operation, Year Ending June 30, 1910.	Number Hours Constitute Day's Work.	Power Used.	Number Horse-power.	Employ Union Labor?	Number Employees				What Per Cent. Employees Read and Write?		Is Labor Plentiful?
							Males.	Females.	Children.	Total.	Adults.	Children.	
Hub Milling Co.	Altamahaw	300	7	water	40		1			1	100		
Anthony, Geo. W.	Burlington	303	10	steam	80	no	48			48	90		yes.
Burlington Coffin Co.	do	275	10	steam	75	no	55	4		59	75		yes.
Burlington Lumber Co.	do		8 and 10	steam	125		18	1		19	90		yes.
Carolina Engineering Co.	do	275	10½	electric	30	no	50			50	100		yes.
Hico Milling Co.	do	300	12	steam	80	no	6			6	100		no.
Scott-Mebane Mfg. Co.	do	300	10	steam	50	no	20	140		160	100		
Graham Ice Co.	Graham	200	12	steam	100		6			6	100		
Graham Water and Electric Co.	do	365	12	steam	90		7			7	100		
Scott-Mebane Mfg. Co.	do	300	10	steam	50	no	20	140		160	100		
Walker & McAdams Lumber Co.	do	200	10	steam	35	no	12			12	100		
Thompson, J., & Son	Haw River	250	10	gasoline	8	no	3			3	100		
Trolinger & Montgomery	do	150	10	steam	35	no	6		3	9	100		yes.
Mebane Bedding Co.	Mebane	280	10	steam	20	no	22	3	8	33			yes.
Nelson-Cooper Lumber and Furniture Co.	do	208	10	steam	40	no	10			10	100		
Hub Milling Co.	Shetucket	300		water	45	no	1		1	2	100	100	no.
Deal Tanning Co.	Dealville	275	10	steam	15	no	8			8	100		no.
Hiddenite Roller Mills	Hiddenite	300	12	water	25	no	2			2	100		yes.
Alspaugh Roller Mills	Taylorsville	300	11	water	30	no	1			1	100		

Digitized by Google

Connelly & Teague	do	260	10	steam	60	no	20			20	100	
Ingram & Goodwin	do		10	steam	40	no	6			6	100	
Taylorsville Milling Co.	do	300		steam	45	no	3			3	100	
Alexander, J. F., Lumber Co.	Lilesville	250	11	steam	30	no	80			80	80	
Brasington Brick and Lumber Co.	Wadesboro	200	10	steam	40	no	12			12	100	yes.
Wadesboro Marble and Granite Co.	do	300	10	gasoline	8	no	3			3	100	yes.
Amelia Roller Mills	Amelia			water	20							
Sparta Roller Mill Co.	Sparta	312	12	water	40	no	1			1	100	
Belhaven Ice Co.	Belhaven	175	12	steam	60	no	5			5		
Belhaven Overall and Shirt Mfg. Co.	do	120	10	gasoline	6	no	2	15		17	100	no.
Belhaven Pine Oil Works	do	150	10	steam		no	5			5	60	no.
Interstate Cooperage Co.	do	265	10	steam	1,500	no	300	3	30	333	80	98 yes.
Belhaven Lumber Co.	do	250	10	steam	250	no	70			70	60	
Crystal Ice Co.	Washington		12	steam	92	no	9			9	100	yes.
Eureka Lumber Co.	do	290	11	steam	500	no	350			350		yes.
Fowle, S. R., & Son	do		11	steam	600		250			250		yes.
Havens Oil Co.	do	320	12	steam	500		115	2		117	60	yes.
Moss Planing Mill Co.	do	180	10	steam	75	no	19			19	100	yes.
Mutual Machine Co.	do	310	10	steam	40	yes	28			28	95	yes.
Pamlico Brick and Tile Co.	do		10	steam	80	no	28			28		
Pamlico Iron Works	do		10½	steam	25	no	7			7	100	
Washington Buggy Co.	do	305	10	steam	40	no	53	2		55	90	
Bertie Cotton Oil Co.	Aulander	60	12	steam	250	no	30			30	50	
Dunning Brick Co.	do	213	10½	steam	80	no	10		3	13	95	100 no.
Walton Brick Co.	do	215	10½	steam	60	no	12		3	15	90	100 no.
Asheville Harness Co.	Asheville	310	10	electric	1	no	9			9	100	

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 2—*Continued.*

Factory.	Post Office.	Number Days in Operation, Year Ending June 30, 1910.	Number Hours Constitute Day's Work.	Power Used.	Number Horse-power.	Employ Union Labor?	Number Employees.				What Per Cent. Employees Read and Write?		Is Labor Plentiful?
							Males.	Females.	Children.	Total.	Adults.	Children.	
Asheville Lumber Co.	Asheville	300	10			no					85		yes.
Asheville Mica Co.	do	310	10	electric and hand.	3	no	4	35		39	90		yes.
Asheville Milling Co.	do	300	12	electric	150	no	15			15	100		yes.
Asheville Steam Laundry	do	310	10	steam	25	no	13	47		60	80		yes.
Asheville Storage and Supply Co.	do	365	12	steam	380	both	14			14	40		yes.
Asheville Supply and Foundry Co.	do	305	10	electric	35	no	20			20	90		yes.
Asheville Tannery	do	300	10	steam and electric.	800	no	250			250	10		yes.
Asheville Wholesale Drug Co.	do		10				7	2		9	100		
Beans Monumental Works	do	300	8 and 9	hand		yes	10			10	90		
Cherokee Marble Works	do	300	10	hand		no	4			4	100		yes.
English Lumber Co.	do	300	10	steam	200		65			65	75		no.
Georgia Talc Co.	do	310	10	steam	40	both	13	2	2	17	100	100	no.
Great Southern Mica Co.	do	300	10	electric	35	no	10	38	25	73	100	100	yes.
Jones, Wm. M.	do	300	9	steam	75	both	25			25			yes.
Mountain City Steam Laundry	do	310	10	steam	15	no	25	30		55	100		yes.
Swannanoa Laundry	do	310	10	steam and electric.	20		10	25		35	100		
Talcum Puff Co.	do	312	8	electric	10	yes	8	17		25	100		yes.
Weaver, W. T., Power Co.	do	365	12	water	3,000		10			10	100		
Williams-Brownell Planing Mill Co.	do	310	10	steam	125	no	25	1	1	27	95	100	yes.

Digitized by Google

Azalea Woodworking Co.	Azalea	300	10	steam	75	yes	30			30	100		no.
Biltmore Veneer Mill	Biltmore			steam and electric.	75								
Kenilworth Brick Works	do	200	10	steam	100	no	20			20	50		
Mount Mitchell Lumber Co.	Swannanoa	300	10	steam	150		25	2		27	90		yes.
Weaverville Milling Co.	Weavervill	310	12	water	30		1			1			
Huffman & Mull	Drexel	300	10	steam	50	no	18			18	90		
Glen Alpine Milling Co.	Glen Alpine	200	10	steam	60	no	2			2	100		
Pitts, J. D.	do	262	10	steam	60	no	15			15	55		
Blue Ridge Wagon Co.	Morganton	330	10	steam	22	no	7			7	100		no.
Burke Tanning Co.	do	312	10	electric	250	no	100			100	50		yes.
Moore, R. B., Canning Co.	do	75	10	steam	60	no	10	20		30	25		yes.
Morganton Handle Co.	do	200	10	steam	40	no	7			7			yes.
Morganton Mfg. and Trading Co.	do	290	10	steam	150		40			40	100		
Morganton Roller Mills	do	200	12	steam	30		1			1	100		
Belwood Shoe Co.	Rutherford College.	200	10	gasoline	4	no	10			10	100		yes.
Brown's, R. A., Sons	Concord	200	10	steam	80	no	60			60	75		
Concord Foundry and Machine Works.	do	300	8	steam	20		4			4			
Concord Milling Co.	do	225	11	electric	60	yes	3			3	66		
Concord Steam Laundry	do	250	10	steam	20		6	9		15	75		
Sills Lumber Co.	do		10	steam	85	no	15			15	100		
Mt. Pleasant Lumber Co.	Mt. Pleasant	305	10	steam	75	no	6			6	100		yes.
Dudley Lumber Co.	Granite Falls	307	10	steam	40	no	28			28	100		yes.
Granite Cordage Co.	do	300	11	steam	50	no	15			15	100		yes.
Warlick & Whisnant Co.	do	310	10	steam	40	no	23			23	100		yes.
Bernhardt, J. M.	Lenoir	200	10	steam	125	no	40			40	90		

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 2—*Continued.*

Factory.	Post Office.	Number Days in Operation, Year Ending June 30, 1910.	Number Hours Constitute Day's Work.	Power Used.	Number Horse-power.	Employ Union Labor?	Number Employees.				What Per Cent. Employees Read and Write?		Is Labor Plentiful?
							Males.	Females.	Children.	Total.	Adults.	Children.	
Blue Ridge Bending Co.	Lenoir	263	10	steam	60	no	14			14	100		yes.
Coffey, J. H., Wagon Co.	do	260	10	steam	80		3			3	100		
Home Milling Co.	do	50	11	steam	45	no	4			4	100		
Lenoir Roller Mills	do	300	11	steam	60	no	7			7	100		yes.
Lenoir Veneer Co.	do	275	10	steam	80		20			20	75		
Lenoir Woodworking Co.	do	180	10	steam	75	no	10			10	100		yes.
Dey's Fish Factory	Beaufort	340	10	steam	120	no	15			15	75		no.
Bell, J. F., Co.	Morehead C'y	310	10	gasoline	8	no	10		2	12	100	100	
Canfield Lumber Co.	do	290	10	steam	135	no	40	1		41	90		yes.
Carteret Ice, Transportation and Storage Co.	do	300	12	steam	80	no	6			6	83		yes.
Morehead Saw and Planing Mill	do	210	10	steam	135	no	43			43	90		yes.
Hickory Flour Mill	Hickory	300	12	steam	100	no	6			6	100		
Hickory Ice and Coal Co.	do	180	12	steam	75	no	5			5	100		
Hickory Mfg. Co.	do	275	10	steam	150	no	60		4	64	85	90	yes.
Hickory Milling Co.	do	300	12	steam	60	no	7			7	100		yes.
Hickory Novelty Co.	do	300	9 and 10	steam	60	no	30		5	35	100	100	yes.
Hickory Tannery	do	300	10	steam	100	no	23			23	100		
Hutton & Bourbonnais Co.	do	290	10	steam	150	no	90			90			no.
Ivey & Hill Co.	do		10	steam	40	no	30		3	33	98		yes.

Digitized by Google

Piedmont Foundry and Machine Co.	do	300	10	steam	20	no	15			15	100		
Piedmont Wagon Co.	do	280	10	steam	125		70			70	90		yes.
Gaither Mfg. Co.	Newton	275	10	steam	35		10			10	100		
North State Roller Mills	do	300	12	steam	40	no	6			6	100		no.
Goldston Milling Co.	Goldston	300	10	steam	35		3			3	100		
Brush Creek Bending Co.	Jordan	250	10	steam	24	no	15			15	100		yes.
Chatham Cotton Oil Co.	Pittsboro	175	12	steam	125	no	20			20			
Chatham Mfg. Co.	Siler City	300	10	steam	30	no	4			4	100		
High Point Bending and Chair Co.	do	290	10	steam	60	no	23		2	25	90	100	yes.
Cherokee Tanning Extract Co.	Andrews	300	12	steam	625	no	45			45	90		yes.
Mt. Vernon Tannery	do	310	10	steam	220	no	50			50	90		yes.
Murphy Milling Co.	Murphy		10	electric	25	no	3			3	67		no.
Murphy Woodworking Co.	do	300	10	steam	75	no	10			10	80		
Branning Mfg. Co.	Edenton	300	10½	steam	*25,000	no					25		yes.
Edenton Ice and Cold Storage Co.	do	260	12	steam	125	no	12			12			
Edenton Saw and Scroll Mills	do	275	10	steam	250	no	40			40	67		yes.
Wilkes Veneer Co.	do		10	steam	25		10			10	100		
Brooks & Penland	Hayesville	315	12	water	13		1			1	100		
Gantt Harness Co.	Belwood	300	11	steam and gasoline.	12	no	13		2	15	100	100	yes.
Kings Mountain Cotton Oil Co.	KingsMount'n	150	12	steam	125	no	22			22	100		
Kings Mountain Lumber Co.	do	225	10	steam	35	no	7			7	100		
Ware, W. A., & Co.	do	300	10	steam	40	no	6			6	100		
Pink Mfg. Co.	Lattimore	150	11	steam	35	no	11		3	14	90	90	
Verner Oil Co.	do	150	11	steam	80	no	14			14	75		yes.
Lawndale Lumber Co.	Lawndale	160	10	steam	75	no	18			18	94		yes.

*Four plants.

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 2—*Continued.*

Factory.	Post Office.	Number Days in Operation, Year Ending June 30, 1910.	Number Hours Constitute Day's Work.	Power Used.	Number Horse-power.	Employ Union Labor?	Number Employees.				What Per Cent. Employees Read and Write?		Is Labor Plentiful?
							Males.	Females.	Children.	Total.	Adults.	Children.	
Pearl Mills	Lawndale	310	10 and 12	water and gasoline.	30	no	1			1	100		yes.
Piedmont Mfg. Co.	Shelby		10	electric	30	no	20			20	100		yes.
Shelby Foundry and Machine Shops.	do	300	10	steam	12	no	5			5	100		yes.
Shelby Ice and Fuel Co.	do	150	12	steam	70	no	7			7	90		yes.
Shelby Woodworking Co.	do	300	10	steam	50	no	16			16	100		yes.
Southern Cotton Oil Co.	do	200	12	electric	175	no	50			50	90		yes.
Thompson-Branton Co.	do	300	10	steam	30	no	16			16	100		yes.
Butters Lumber Co.	Boardman	282	11	steam and gasoline.	1,350	no	450	5	15	470	40		
Chadbourn Mfg. Co.	Chadbourn		11	steam	100	no							
Evergreen Lumber Co.	Evergreen	312	11	steam			125			125	90		yes.
New Berlin Lumber Co.	New Berlin	275	11	steam	45	no	65			65	50		yes.
Bridgeton Lumber Co.	Bridgeton	200	10	steam	85	no	15			15	50		
Carolina Brick Co.	Clarks	125	10	steam	130	no	25			25			yes.
Clarks Lumber Co.	do	268	10	steam	80	no	40			40	80		
Goldsboro Lumber Co.	Dover	300	11	steam	900	no	300			300	60		yes.
Broaddus & Ives Lumber Co.	New Bern		10	steam	450	no	120			120			yes.
Chemical Lime Co.	do	60	10	steam	100	no	15			15	75		yes.
Eastern Carolina Marble Works	do	312	10	hand		no	2			2	100		
Elm City Lumber Co.	do	250	10	steam	300	no	100			100	50		yes.

Digitized by Google

Meadows, E. H. & J. A., Co.	do	250	10	steam	80	no	40			40	60		yes.
Mills-Campbell Lumber Co.	do	150	10	steam	750	no	100			100	50		yes.
Munger & Bennett	do	300	10	steam	1,000	no	150			150			
New Bern Cotton Oil and Fertilizer Mill.	do	175	10 and 12	steam and electric.	500	no	75			75	20		
New Bern Ice Co.	do	365	12	steam	140	no	10			10	50		
New Bern Iron Works and Supply Co.	do	300	10	steam	30	no	31			31	100		yes.
New Bern Saw and Planing Mill	do	150	10	steam	400	no	100			100			
Neuse Lumber Co.	do		10	steam	200		50			50	25		yes.
Oaks Mfg. Co.	do	300	10	steam and gasoline.	25	no	8			8	100		yes.
Peoples Ice Co.	do	30	12	steam	100	no	8			8	80		yes.
Pepsi-Cola Co.	do	300	10	steam	75	yes	24	1		25	100		
Pine Lumber Co.	do	260	10	steam	600	no	200		10	210	75		yes.
Bruton's, J. C., Cross-Arm Factory.	Fayetteville	300	10	steam	90	no	35			35	75		yes.
Bullard, A. J., & Son	do	250	10	steam	20		10			10	100		yes.
Carolina Machine Co.	do	300	10	steam	15	no	10		1	11	100		
Cumberland Lumber Co.	do					no							yes.
Fayetteville Ice Mfg. Co.	do	313	10	steam	250	no	20	1		21	50		yes.
Fayetteville Lumber and Crate Co.	do	250	10	steam	75	no	12			12	100		
Fayetteville Woodenware Co.	do	304	10	steam	60	no	54		6	60	90	95	yes.
Kelly Suspender Co.	do	300	9	hand		no	5			5	100		yes.
Poe, E. A., Brick Co.	do	250	10	steam	160	no	55			55	10		yes.
Carolina Land and Lumber Co.	Moyock	250	10	steam	160		125			125			yes.
Denton Roller Mills	Denton	300	12	steam	40	no	2			2	50		
Peace's Mill	do	200	10	steam	50	no	6			6	100		no.
Snider Lumber Co.	do	125	10	steam	50	no	12			12	50		
Eagle Lumber Co.	Lexington	250	10	steam	40		8			8	100		

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 2—*Continued.*

Factory.	Post Office.	Number Days in Operation, Year Ending June 30, 1910.	Number Hours Constitute Day's Work.	Power Used.	Number Horse-power.	Employ Union Labor?	Number Employees.				What Per Cent. Employees Read and Write?		Is Labor Plentiful?
							Males.	Females.	Children.	Total.	Adults.	Children.	
Everhart, R., & Co.	Lexington	110	10	steam	25	no	18	12	4	34	90	75	no.
Lee Veneer Co.	do	200	10	steam	40	no	15			15	25		no.
Lexington Ice and Fuel Co.	do	200	12	electric	15	no	4			4	100		yes.
Lexington Mirror Co.	do	200	10	electric	15	no	16			16	90		
Lexington Roller Mills	do	300	12	steam	50	no	9			9	100		
Model Roller Mills	do	300	12	steam	90	no	6			6	90		yes.
Peerless Mattress Co.	do	307	10	hand			5	3	4	12	100	100	no.
Thompson's, C. M., Sons	do	300	9½	steam	110	no	20			20	100		yes.
Welch Broom Co.	do	125	10	hand		no	1		3	4	100	50	
Young's Machine Shop	do	312	10	gasoline	5	no	4		1	5	50	100	yes.
Linwood Mfg. Co.	Linwood	290	10	steam	60	no	16		4	20	100	100	no.
Yadkin Lumber Co.	do	240	10	steam	25	no	20			20	100		
Piedmont Marble and Granite Co.	Thomasville	300	10	hand		yes	3			3	100		no.
Southern and Norfolk Jct. Planing Mill Co.	do	209	10	steam	100	no	8		3	11	100	75	no.
Thomasville Picker Stick Co.	do	120	10	electric	50	yes	5			5	90		yes.
Thomasville Roller Mills	do	275	11	gas	60	no	4			4	75		yes.
Thomasville Spoke Works Co.	do	300	10	steam	80	yes	45			45	90		
Advance Coffin and Casket Co.	Advance		10	steam	30	no	6			6	100		yes.
Mocksville Flour Mills	Mocksville	300	12	steam	100	no	4	1		5	100		yes.

Digitized by Google

Rowland Lumber Co.	Bowden	300	11	steam	1,000	no	300		10	310			no.
Magnolia Mfg. Co.	Magnolia	300	11	steam	80	no	20	40	40	100	75	90	yes.
Atlantic Coffin and Casket Co.	Rose Hill	275	10	steam	45	no	20			20	100		
Warsaw Crate Co.	Warsaw	200	10	steam	60	no	10	5	10	25	75	50	no.
Blackwell's Durham Tobacco Co.	Durham	304	10	electric	400		495	57	165	717			yes.
Branch, C. H., & Co.	do	300	10	hand		yes	3			3	100		yes.
Carrolina Roller Mills	do	280	12	electric	100		12	1		13	100		yes.
Cheek & Belvin	do	250	10	steam	100	yes	24			24	75		yes.
Duke, W., Sons & Co.	do	298	10	steam and electric.	358		286		51	337			yes.
Durham Buggy Co.	do	310	10	electric	20		40			40	100		yes.
Durham Foundry and Machine Works.	do	305	10	electric	10	no	9			9	77		
Durham Iron Works	do	302	10	electric	15	yes	4			4	100		yes.
Durham Lumber Co.	do	270	10	steam	200	no	87			87	90		
Durham Mattress Works	do	313	10	hand		no	5	2		7	100		yes.
Durham Traction Co.	do	365	10 and 12	steam and electric.	1,000	no	80	1		81	100		yes.
Khedoral Co.	do	150	10	electric	25	no	2			2	100		yes.
Smith Mfg. Co.	do	264	9	electric	15	no	5	50		55	100		yes.
Whitfield's Brickyard	do	160	10	steam	60	no	12			12	50		yes.
Walton Brick Co.	Macclesfield	215	10½	steam	60	no	26			26	85		no.
Pinetops Oil and Guano Co.	Pinetops	60	10	steam	25	no	8			8			
Pinetops Sash and Blind Co.	do	295	10	steam	110	no	8			8	80		yes.
Rocky Mount Ice and Fuel Co.	Rocky Mount	270	12	steam	200	no							no.
Speed Milling Co.	Speed			steam	100	no	14			14			
Consumers Cotton Oil Co.	Tarboro	150	12	steam	120		25			25			
Royster Guano Co.	do	200	10	steam	60	no	50			50			
Tar River Oil Co.	do	175	12	steam	125	no	25	1		26	60		yes.

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 2—*Continued.*

Factory.	Post Office.	Number Days in Operation, Year Ending June 30, 1910.	Number Hours Constitute Day's Work.	Power Used.	Number Horse-power.	Employ Union Labor?	Number Employees.				What Per Cent. Employees Read and Write?		Is Labor Plentiful?
							Males.	Females.	Children.	Total.	Adults.	Children.	
Victor Mattress Co.	Tarboro	280	10	gasoline	15	yes	16	3		19	100		yes.
Bower Mills	Clemmons	300	12	gas	20	no	1			1	100		no.
Harmon & Reed	Kernersville	312	10	steam	60	no	10			10	100		no.
Eureka Burr Mills	Rural Hall		10	steam	30		3			3	67		
Gunn Veneer and Lumber Co.	do		10	steam	20	no	8			8	50		yes.
Stauber, W. E., Veneer and Lumber Co.	do	275	10	steam	30	no	8			8	33		no.
Walkertown Milling Co.	Walkertown		10	steam	80	no	3			3	100		
American Aquahoist Co.	Winston-Salem		10	steam	25	no	25			25			
Bailey Bros.	do	310	10	steam		no	50	50	50	150	70	80	
Briggs-Shaffner Co.	do	300	10	electric	20	yes	25			25	100		yes.
Brown & Williamson Tobacco Co.	do	291	10	steam and electric.	325	no	230	175	44	449	60	65	yes.
Carolina Cold Storage and Ice Co.	do	300	10 and 12	steam and electric.	200	no	40	1		41	90		no.
Carolina Paper Box Co.	do	313	10	electric	5	no	8	15		23	100		yes.
Forsyth Roller Mills	do	300	11	steam	125	no	11	1		12	100		yes
Globe Veneer Co.	do	291	10	steam	185	no	12			12	93		
Jenkins Bros. Shoe Co.	do	300	10	electric	90	no	105	32	5	142			yes.
Lilpfert-Scales Co.	do	295	10	steam	301	no	159	57	50	266	65	60	yes.
Miller Bros. Co.	do	290	10	steam	75		19	1		20	80		no.
Nissen, Geo. E., & Co.	do	275	9½	steam	100	no	102			102	75		no.

Digitized by Google

Reynolds, R. J., Tobacco Co.	do	303	10	steam, water, electric	1,000	no	2,518	1,600	300	4,418	80	80	yes.
Salem Iron Works	do		10	steam and electric.	140	no	70	2		72	100		
Shelton, J. E., Box Co.	do	300	10	electric	135	no	31			31	100		yes.
Smith-Phillips Lumber Co.	do	275	10	steam	80	no	30			30	90		yes.
Southside Roller Mills	do	300	10	steam	30	no	2		1	3	100	100	no.
Spach Bros.	do	275	10	steam	75	no	25		3	28	90	75	yes.
Taylor Bros.	do	300	10	steam and electric.	150	no	50	51	68	169	75	75	yes.
United States Veneering Co.	do	150	10	steam	150	no	25			25	100		
Wachovia Mills	do	300	11	electric	80	no	9			9	100		
Winston Brick and Tile Co.	do		10	steam	90	no	25		7	32	90	75	no.
Winston Handle Co.	do	275	10	steam	50	no	20		2	22	50		yes.
Winston Steam Laundry	do	310	10	steam	45		11	9	1	21			yes.
Winston-Salem Light and Fuel Co.	do	365	10	steam	40	no	25			25	99		yes.
Winston Vehicle Co.	do	310	10	electric	15		20			20	100		yes.
Louisburg Sawmill	Louisburg	250	10	steam	40	no	14			14	33		
Louisburg Wagon Co.	do	300	10	steam	40	no	17			17	90		no.
Tar River Mfg. Co.	do		10	gasoline	15	no	8	2		10	100		yes.
Styers' Sash and Door Shops	Cherryville	200	10	steam	15	no	4			4	100		yes.
Gastonia Mattress Co.	Gastonia	312	10	electric	6		2			2			
Gastonia Oil Mill	do		12	steam and electric.	150	no	31			31	90		no.
Gaston Iron Works	do	300	10	electric	7	no	6			6	100		
Page Co.	do	310	10	steam	30	no	30			30	100		yes.
Creedmoor Brick and Lumber Co.	Creedmoor		10	steam	35	no	10		4	14	100		yes.
Oxford Buggy Co.	Oxford	300	10	electric	8	no	50			50	100		yes.
Oxford Mfg. Co.	do	310	10	steam	40	no	15			15			no.
Southern Wheel Co.	do	300	10	steam	125	no	75			75	100		yes.

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 2—*Continued.*

Factory.	Post Office.	Number Days in Operation, Year Ending June 30, 1910.	Number Hours Constitute Day's Work.	Power Used.	Number Horse-power.	Employ Union Labor?	Number Employees.				What Per Cent. Employees Read and Write?		Is Labor Plentiful?
							Males.	Females.	Children.	Total.	Adults.	Children.	
Taylor-Cannady Buggy Co.	Oxford	150	10	electric		no	65		2	67	98	100	
Turner Mfg. Co.	do		10	steam	30	no	5			5	80		yes.
Burwell, D. A.	Stovall	208	10	steam	70	no	25			25	25		yes.
Faircloth Mill	Snow Hill			water	100		2			2			
Tyson-Marsh Mill	do			water	50		2			2			
Gibsonville Roller Mills	Gibsonville	300	10	steam	30		2			2	50		yes.
Acme Mill Works	Greensboro	250	10	gasoline	18	yes	3			3	100		
Albright Seat Co.	do		9	steam	10	no	3	1		4	100		yes.
Bain, E. E.	do	310	10	steam	60	no	14			14	75		
Brooks Mfg. Co.	do	280	10	steam	25	no	10			10	75		yes.
Cape Fear Mfg. Co.	do	350	10	steam	125		50			50			yes.
Carolina Cornice and Skylight Co.	do	310	9			no	20			20	100		
Clymer Machine Co.	do	300	10	gasoline	18	yes	4			4	100		
Columbia Laundry Co.	do	300	10	steam and electric.	30	no	19	27		46	90		yes.
Cook-Lewis Foundry Co.	do	300	10	electric	30	yes	60			60	100		yes.
Cunningham Brick Co.	do		10	steam	36	no	18		4	22			yes.
Dick's Laundry Co.	do	312	10	steam	25	no	9	26		35	100		yes.
Dixie Ice and Coal Co.	do		12	steam	125	yes	10		2	12	75	100	yes.
Dixie Laundry and Machinery Mfg. Co.	do	310	10	electric	17½	no	15		1	16	100		

Digitized by Google

Glassecock Stove and Mfg. Co.	do	230	10	electric	35		28			28	100		
Greensboro Boiler and Machine Co.	do	300	10	steam and electric.	40		20			20	100		
Greensboro Ice and Coal Co.	do		12	steam	100		18	1		19	100		
Greensboro Shade Co.	do	312	10	electric	½	no	2			2	100		yes.
Guilford Lumber Mfg. Co.	do	310	10	steam	90	yes	100			100	95		no.
Hudson Overall Co.	do	300	9	electric	12½		70			70	100		yes.
Lewis, John, & Son	do	300	10	gasoline	7	no	5			5	75		yes.
Newman Machine Co.	do	312	10	electric	20		30			30	100		yes.
North Carolina Metal Culvert Co.	do		10	electric	5	no	4			4	100		yes.
Oettinger Buggy Co.	do	307	10	electric	5	no	30		5	35	100	100	yes.
Pitts & Monroe	do	300	10	steam	75	no	25			25	100		
Seidenburg & Co.	do	300	10	electric	17	no	52	200	56	308	98	98	no.
Sergeant Mfg. Co.	do	280	10	steam	27	yes	25			25	80		
South Atlantic Lumber Co.	do	282	10	steam	80		20			20	100		yes.
Vickory, A. W. & Co.	do	225	10	steam	55	no	12			12	100		yes.
Wysong & Miles Co.	do	300	10	steam	86		30			30	100		yes.
Barker Roller Mills	High Point	300	10	electric	35	no	2			2	100		
Central Foundry and Machine Co.	do	300	10	gasoline	14	yes	20			20	100		yes.
Dixie Milling Co.	do	300	11	electric	50	no	3			3	100		
Ecker, Ferdinand	do	280	10	electric	40	no	35			35	75		yes.
Hayworth Roll and Panel Co.	do	290	10	steam and electric.	50	no	12		2	14	100	100	yes.
High Point Buggy Co.	do	300	10	electric	20	yes	40	1	3	44	90	100	yes.
High Point Milling Co.	do	275	11	electric	50	yes	6	1		7	100		
High Point Molding Co.	do	300	10	electric	20	no	4			4	100		yes.
High Point Pants Co.	do	300	10	electric	5	no	10	40		50	100		
High Point Show Case Works	do	285	10				12			12	80		yes.

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 2—*Continued.*

Factory.	Post Office.	Number Days in Operation, Year Ending June 30, 1910.	Number Hours Constitute Day's Work.	Power Used.	Number Horse-power.	Employ Union Labor?	Number Employees.				What Per Cent. Employees Read and Write?		Is Labor Plentiful?
							Males.	Females.	Children.	Total.	Adults.	Children.	
High Point Veneer and Panel Co.	High Point	230	10	steam	280	no	26		1	27	98		yes.
Hill Veneer Co.	do	310	10	steam	150	no	25			25	75		yes.
Hub and Handle Co.	do	250	10	steam	75	yes	12		4	16			yes.
Hudson Overall Co.	do	275	10	electric	10	no	6	70		76			yes.
Kirkman, O. Arthur, Mfg. Co.	do	300	10	electric	20	no	6	2		8	50		yes.
Mendenhall, S. H., & Co.	do	275	10	steam and gasoline.	32	no	12			12	83		no.
Peerless Machine Works	do	308	10	electric	15	no	12			12	100		yes.
Pittsburg Plate Glass Co.	do	310	10	electric			46			46			yes.
Rankin Coffin and Casket Co.	do	300	10	steam	100	yes	35		4	39	90	90	yes.
Shipman Organ Co.	do	300	10	electric	50	yes	50			50	75		yes.
Snow Basket Co.	do	250	10	steam	50		15			15	100		
Snow Lumber Co.	do	300	10	steam	300	yes	300			300	95		yes.
Southern Novelty Works	do	300	10	electric	22½		15			15	100		yes.
Standard Mirror Co.	do	310	10	electric	160	no	250			250	95		yes.
Johnson Shoe Co.	Jamestown		10	gasoline	4½	no	8		2	10	100		yes.
Julian Milling Co.	Julian	220	11	steam	30	no	3			3	100		
Pomona Terra Cotta Co.	Pomona	275	10	steam	750	no	150		10	160	50	50	yes.
Bowers-White Lumber Co.	Scotland Neck	300	10	steam	110	no	35			35			yes.
Cotton Oil Ginning Co.	do	175	12	steam	200		35			35	50		no.

Digitized by Google

Chockoyotte Brick Co.	Weldon			steam	40	no	25			25			
Roanoke Brick Co.	do			steam	40		20			20	25		no.
Williams Milling Co.	Angier	150	11	steam	40	no	10			10			yes.
Cary Lumber Co.	Dunn	310	10	steam	320		100			100	80		
Dunn Oil Mill Co.	do	200	12	steam	200	no	30			30	33		
Dupree-Massengill Lumber Co.	do	300	10	steam	50	no	15			15	50		yes.
Goddard Lumber Co.	do	45	10	steam		yes	10			10	100		yes.
McKay, Jno. A., Mfg. Co.	do	310	10	steam	25	no	20	1		21	100		yes.
Tilghman Saw Mill	do	115	11	steam	550	no	125	1		126	15		no.
Champion Fiber Co.	Canton	313	10	steam and electric.	8,000	no	850			850	75		yes.
Clyde Roller Mills	Clyde	300	11	water	75	no	4	1		5	80		no.
Haywood Cooperage Co.	Waynesville					no	5			5	100		
Junaluska Leather Co.	do	310	10	steam	100	no	90			90	90		yes.
Moody, Harry L.	do		10	electric	20	no	12			12	100		yes.
Waynesville Milling Co.	do	300	12	water	35	no	4			4	100		yes.
Waynesville Woodworking Mfg. Co.	do	278	10	steam	150	no	46			46	90		no.
Asheville Brick and Tile Co.	Fletcher	200	10	steam	100		25			25	10		
Boiling Springs Bottling Plant	Hendersonv'e		10	electric and gas.	3	no	3			3	100		
Hendersonville Column Co.	do	60	10	steam	150	no	14			14	100		yes.
Hendersonville Lumber Co.	do	300	10	electric	25	no	6			6	100		yes.
Laundry, Ice and Fuel Co.	do	300	10	steam and electric.	100	no	14	40		54	90		yes.
Hines Buggy Co.	Murfreesboro	310	10			no	7			7	100		no.
Halifax Lumber Co.	Tunis	312	10	steam	320	no	48			48	25		yes.
Taylor's Shingle Mill	Winton	300	12	steam	90	no	35		4	39			yes.
Big Oak Roller Mills	Mooresville	300	10	water	46	no	1			1	100		
Eagle Clothing Mfg. Co.	do	310	10	electric	5	no	7	23	2	32	100	100	yes.

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 2—*Continued.*

Factory.	Post Office.	Number Days in Operation, Year Ending June 30, 1910.	Number Hours Constitute Day's Work.	Power Used.	Number Horse-power.	Employ Union Labor?	Number Employees.				What Per Cent. Employees Read and Write?		Is Labor Plentiful?
							Males.	Females.	Children.	Total.	Adults.	Children.	
Mooresville Roller Mills	Mooresville	250	12	steam	90	no	4			4	100		
Templeton-Williams Co.	do	306	10	steam	75-90	no	5			5	100		yes.
City Roller Mills	Statesville		12	electric	40		3			3	100		
Flanigan Harness Co.	do	298	10	electric	10	yes	35			35	100		no.
Imperial Cotton Oil Co.	do	300	12	steam and electric.	200	no	30			30	90		yes.
Iredell Lumber Co.	do	250	10	steam	60	no	6			6			yes.
North State Veneer Co.	do	298	10	steam	50	no	10			10	80		yes.
Overcash Bros.' Sash and Door Factory.	do	250	10	steam	25	no	5		2	7	80	100	yes.
Statesville Brick Co.	do	100	10	electric	60	no	18			18			
Statesville Flour Mill Co.	do	275	12	electric	265	no	17			17	100		
Statesville Plaster and Cement Co.	do	200	10	electric	30		5			5	100		yes.
Harris, C. J., Tannery	Sylva	300	10	steam	200	no	85			85	65		
Stein's Marble and Granite Wks.	do	300	10				1			1			
Sylva Lumber and Mfg. Co.	do	300	10	steam	100	no	20			20	100		
Clayton Oil Mill	Clayton	225	12	steam	175	no	28			28	75		yes.
Vinson, J. A.	do	280	12	steam	180		50			50			yes.
Johnston County Lumber Co.	Four Oaks	265	10	steam	80	no	15			15	90		yes.
Aycock Bros.	Kenly		10	steam	60	no	17			17	85		no.
Pine Level Cotton Oil Co.	Pine Level	180	12	steam	125	no	30			30	50		yes.

Digitized by Google

Navassa Guano Co.	Selma	269	12	steam	125	no	100			100	25		yes.
Selma Iron Works	do	325	10	gasoline	12	no	2			2	100		yes.
Selma Lumber Co.	do	240	11	steam	100	no	40		2	42	50	50	no.
Southern Cotton Oil Co.	do	150	12	steam	150	no	30			30	60		yes.
Rand & Lawrence	Smithfield	300	10	steam	225	no	27			27	55		yes.
Trenton Buggy and Mfg. Co.	Trenton	200	10	gasoline	7	no	5			5	75		yes.
Lee Ice and Fuel Co.	Sanford		12	electric	20	no	3		2	5	67	100	yes.
Moffitt Iron Works Co.	do	290	10	steam and gasoline.	30	no	28	1	4	33	100	100	yes.
Sanford Buggy Co.	do	310	10	electric	5	no	27	1		28	95		yes.
Sanford Sash and Blind Co.	do	300	10	steam	80	no	23		2	25	95	50	yes.
Carolina Brick Co.	Kinston	15	10	steam	40	no	25			25			yes.
Hines Bros. Lumber Co.	do	300	10	steam	900	no	290		10	300	75	100	yes.
Lenoir Oil and Ice Co.	do	250	12	steam	160	no	45			45	50		
Machine Shop and Foundry	do	300	10	steam	20	no	12			12	100		yes.
Piedmont Mantel and Show Case Co.	Lincolnton		10	electric	20	no	3			3	100		no.
Howard Creek Mills	Reepsville	290	10	water	20	no	1			1	100		
Gilkey Veneer Co.	Marion	200	10	steam	50	no	14		2	16	50	50	yes.
Payne & Decker Bros.	do	275	10	steam	60	no	9			9	90		
Catawba Tannery	Old Fort	256	10	steam and electric.	482		153		12	165	50		
Old Fort Extract Works	do	310	10	steam and electric.	1,648		126			126	50		
Slagle, A. B.	Franklin		10	water	30	no	3			3	100		yes.
Updegraff Co.	Hot Springs	250	10	steam	18	no	80			80	40		no.
Carolina Barytes Co.	Stackhouse	310	10–12	water	160	no	70			70	50		
Hamilton Pants Mfg. Co.	Hamilton	300	10	gasoline	5	no	9	21		30	100		yes.
Carolina Brick Co.	Robersonville	25	10	steam	50	no	25			25			
Dennis-Simmons Lumber Co.	Williamston	272	11	steam	1,800	no	900			900	50		

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 2—*Continued.*

Factory.	Post Office.	Number Days in Operation, Year Ending June 30, 1910.	Number Hours Constitute Day's Work.	Power Used.	Number Horse-power.	Employ Union Labor?	Number Employees.				What Per Cent. Employees Read and Write?		Is Labor Plentiful?
							Males.	Females.	Children.	Total.	Adults.	Children.	
Martin County Buggy Co.	Williamston	300	10				5			5	100		
American Machine and Mfg. Co.	Charlotte	310	10	electric		no	60			60	100		yes.
Barnhardt Mfg. Co.	do	300	10	electric	75		38			38			yes.
Barringer, O. L., Co.	do		9½	electric	3		8			8	100		
Brannon-Hahn Co.	do	313	10	electric	5	no	3	1	3	7	100	75	yes.
Carolina Asbestos Mfg. Co.	do	300		electric	5	no	7			7			yes.
Carolina Mfg. Co.	do	290	10	steam	90	yes	60		5	65	75	100	yes.
Carson Brick Co.	do	60	10	steam	225	no	30		1	31	35		no.
Charlotte Casket Co.	do	300	10	steam and electric.	91	yes	50	8		58	100		yes.
Charlotte Clothing Mfg. Co.	do	294	10	electric	6	no	15	50	6	71	75	75	yes.
Charlotte Coca-Cola Bottling Co.	do	313	10	electric	3	no	7		4	11	100		yes.
Charlotte Duck Clothing Co.	do	300	10	electric	3	no	3	30	5	38	100	100	yes.
Charlotte Electric Railway, Light and Power Co.	do	365	10	steam			63			63			
Charlotte Leather Belting Co.	do	350	10	electric	30	no	19	2		21	95		yes.
Charlotte Pepsi-Cola Bottling Co.	do	250	10	electric	5	no	6			6	100		yes.
Charlotte Pipe and Foundry Co.	do	250	10	electric	125	no	100			100	50		yes.
Charlotte Tanning Co.	do	350	10	steam	75	no	20			20	50		yes.
Charlotte Trouser Co.	do	300	10	electric	7½		20	55	2	77	100		yes.
Cole Mfg. Co.	do	285	10	electric	45	no	56			56	100		yes.

Digitized by Google

Cook, H. A., & Co.	do	250	11	electric	50	no	20	15		35	25		yes.
Dresser Stone Works	do	300	8	electric	30	yes	10			10	100		
Durham I. W., Marble Works	do	300	9	hand		yes	3			3	100		yes.
Elba Mfg. Co.	do		12	steam	300	no	80			80	50		
Fielding Brass Co.	do		9	electric			4			4	100		
Hackett, J., Foundry Co.	do		10	electric	10		15			15	80		yes.
Liddell Co.	do	300	10	steam and electric.	100	yes	175			175	100		
Loom, Reed and Harness Co.	do	290	9½	electric	8	yes	10			10	100		
McCausland, J. N., & Co.	do	310	9			yes	17			17	100		
Mecklenburg Iron Works	do	303	10	electric	70	yes	75			75	95		yes.
Model Steam Laundry	do	326	10	steam	25	no	18	41	10	69	90	100	yes.
Moffatt Machinery Works	do	300	10	electric	40		28		2	30	95		
Park Mfg. Co.	do	290	10	electric	30	yes	35			35	100		
Piedmont Clothing Mfg. Co.	do	300	10	electric	30	no	35	165	5	205	100	100	yes.
Queen City Brick Co.	do	180	10	steam and electric.	102	no	25		3	28		67	yes.
Ray, G. G., & Co.	do	310	9	hand		yes	30	1		31	100		yes.
Relay Mfg. Co.	do	312	10	electric	2	no	5			5	100		yes.
Ross, John B., & Co.	do	306	11	electric	100		45	15		60	75		
Sanitary Laundry	do	312	10	steam	50		10	25		35	100		
South Atlantic Waste Co.	do	300	10	electric	135		100	50		150			yes.
Southern Card Clothing and Reed Co.	do		10	electric	25	no	8		2	10	100	100	yes.
Southern Cotton Oil Co.	do	300	12	steam and electric.	1,000	no	100	40		140	95		yes.
Southern Power Co.	do	365	10				500			500	99		
Southern Spindle and Flyer Co.	do	310	9	electric	15		25			25	98		
Standard Ice and Fuel Co.	do	130	12	steam	300		35			35			yes.
Swift & Co.	do	300	10	steam and electric.	600	no	20		5	25	100	80	yes.

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 2—*Continued.*

Factory.	Post Office.	Number Days in Operation, Year Ending June 30, 1910.	Number Hours Constitute Day's Work.	Power Used.	Number Horse-power.	Employ Union Labor?	Number Employees.				What Per Cent. Employees Read and Write?		Is Labor Plentiful?
							Males.	Females.	Children.	Total.	Adults.	Children.	
Valaer, C., Bottling Works	Charlotte	300	10	electric	5	no	9		2	11	90	100	yes.
Wade, H. M., Mfg. Co.	do	300	10	electric	30	no	35			35	100		no.
Wadsworths', J. W., Sons Co.	do	300	10	electric		yes	40			40	100		
Wearn, J. H., & Co.	do	306	10	steam	85		75			75	95		
Willman, A. R., Plumbing Co.	do	303	10	hand			8			8	90		
Yarborough & Bellinger	do	300	10	steam and electric.	300	no	50	1		51	10		yes.
Cashion, J. B., & Son	Cornelius						3			3			
Southern Cotton Oil Co.	Davidson	150	12	electric	185	no	30			30	80		
Montezuma Bobbin Co.	Montezuma		10	steam	80	no	20			20	50		
Bailey Lumber Co.	Penland	200	10	steam	20	no	25	1	1	27	90		
Carolina Mica and Milling Works	do	225	10	water	125		8			8	75		
Biscoe Foundry and Machine Co.	Biscoe	295	10	steam	10		4			4	100		yes.
Biscoe Ice and Cold Storage Co.	do			steam	10	no	2			2	100		
Ether Milling Co.	Ether	300	10	steam	10	no	3			3	100		yes.
Star Machine Co.	Star	218	10	gasoline	10	no	3			3	100		yes.
Guilford Lumber Mfg. Co.	Troy	288	10	steam	75	no	34		1	35	90	100	yes.
Aberdeen Power and Milling Co.	Aberdeen	300	10	water	35	no	1			1	100		yes.
Aberdeen Sash and Blind Co.	do	251	10	steam	80	no	25			25	75		no.
Carolina Millstone Co.	Cameron	300	10	steam	25	no	5			5	100		

Digitized by Google

Currie & McQueen Lumber Co.	Carthage	275	11	steam	120	no	30			30	90		
Tyson & Jones Buggy Co.	do	300	10	steam	150	no	101	5		106	95		yes.
Glendon Mining and Mfg. Co.	Glendon	300	10	water	100	no	16			16	100		no.
Owen Lumber Co.	Keyser	200	10	steam	65	no	15			15	75		yes.
Battleboro Oil Co.	Battleboro	175	12	steam	175	no	20			20	100		no.
Farmers Oil Mill Co.	Nashville	180	12	steam	130	no	21			21	75		
Eastern Garment Mfg. Co.	Rocky Mount		10	water	3	no	7	6		13	100		yes.
Jeffreys-Ricks Clay Works	do	125	10	steam	80	no	35		4	39	50	75	yes.
Rocky Mount Sash and Blind Co.	do	305	10	steam	45	no	40			40	90		yes.
Montgomery Lumber Co.	Spring Hope	300	11	steam	350	no	125			125			yes.
Spring Hope Cotton Oil Co.	do	250	12	steam	200	no	20			20	100		
Armour Fertilizer Works	Wilmington	313	10	electric	50	no	14			14	40		yes.
Boney & Harper Milling Co.	do	260	11	steam	240		11			11	85		
Cape Fear Machine Works	do	310	10	steam	50	yes	40			40	90		no.
Chadbourn Lumber Co.	do	300	11	steam	400	no	60			60			
Clarks Lumber Co.	do	250	10	steam	80	no	40			40	80		
Hammer Lumber Co.	do	265	10	steam	400	no	50			50	60		
Independent Ice Co.	do	270	12	steam	*800	no	35–100			35–100	75		
Kidder Lumber Co.	do	310	10	steam	250	no	18			18			no.
Navassa Guano Co.	do	300	10	steam	300	no	300			300			
Spirittine Chemical Co.	do		10	steam	20	no	14			14	100		no.
Tidewater Light and Power Co.	do	365	12	steam	1,000	no	225			225			yes.
Universal Oil and Fertilizer Co.	do	189	12	steam	150		16		4	20	100	100	yes.
Willard Bag and Mfg. Co.	do	303	10	electric	30	no	8	75		83	10		yes.
Wilmington Cooperage Co.	do	275	10	steam	150	no	50			50	50		yes.

* Three plants.

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 2—*Continued.*

Factory.	Post Office.	Number Days in Operation, Year Ending June 30, 1910.	Number Hours Constitute Day's Work.	Power Used.	Number Horse-power.	Employ Union Labor?	Number Employees.				What Per Cent. Employees Read and Write?		Is Labor Plentiful?
							Males.	Females.	Children.	Total.	Adults.	Children.	
Wilmington Iron Works	Wilmington	310	10	electric	45	no	50	1		51	80		
Wilmington Stamp Works	do	310	8	electric	2	yes	8	4	1	13	100		no.
Woodland Mfg. Co.	George	300	10½	steam	25	no	7			7	100		yes.
Trenchard Lumber Co.	Gumberry		11	steam	450	no	125			125	95		
Farmers Ginning and Milling Co.	Rich Square	300	10	steam	100	no	20			20	75		yes.
Foster, J. C., Lumber Co.	Jacksonville		10	steam	225		55			55			
Orange Mfg. Co.	Efland	280	10	steam	50	no	9		3	12	75	100	yes.
Hillsboro Clay and Mfg. Co.	Hillsboro		10	steam	100	no	65		5	70			no.
Oriental Ice and Fuel Co.	Oriental		12	steam	150	no	6			6	100		
Crystal Ice and Coal Co.	Elizabeth City		10	steam	80	no	14			14	95		yes.
Elizabeth City Brick Co.	do	125	10	steam	50	no	12			12	100		
Elizabeth City Buggy Co.	do	303	10	hand		no	9			9	100		
Kramer Bros. & Co.	do	300	10	steam	300	no	120			120			yes.
N. C. Tray and Basket Co.	do	273	10	steam	120	no	60	20	10	90	90	90	yes.
Garysburg Mfg. Co.	Burgaw	300	11	steam	450	no	100			100	75		yes.
Albemarle Lumber Co.	Hertford	310	10	steam	480	no	400			400	80		
Eastern Cotton Oil Co.	do	200	12	steam	150	no	35			35	85		yes.
Major & Loomis	do		10	steam	450	no	400			400	75		no.
Yeopim Lumber Co.	do	300	10	steam	100	no	25			25	50		

Digitized by Google

Ayden Lumber Co.	Ayden	290	11	steam	265	no	135			135	90		
Smith, J. R., Co.'s Mill	do	300	10	steam	60-120	no	10			10	80		no.
Farmville Oil and Fertilizer Co.	Farmville			steam	200								
Cabinet Veneer Co.	Greenville	285	10	steam	175	yes	38		20	58	90	75	yes.
Flanagan, Jno., Buggy Co.	do	300	10	electric	25	no	40			40	75		yes.
Greenville Lumber and Veneer Co.	do	280	10	steam	270	no	80		5	85	20		yes.
Fleming, R. R.	Pactolus	290	11	steam	150	no	22			22	75		no.
Cox, A. G., Mfg. Co.	Winterville	310	10	steam	60	no	38			38	100		yes.
Tryon Box Factory	Tryon	305	11	steam	12	no	10	8		18	100		yes.
Archdale Roller Mills	Archdale	300	10	steam	60	yes	4			4	100		yes.
Ashboro Roller Mills	Ashboro	281	10	steam	50	no	4			4			
Ashboro Wheelbarrow and Mfg. Co.	do	250	10	steam	50	no	18			18	90		
Cox Lumber Co.	do	300	10	steam	60	no	12			12	100		
Crown Milling Co.	do	280	11	steam	35	no	6			6	100		no.
Home Building and Material Co.	do	300	10	steam	75	no	34			34			
Liberty Pickerstick Co.	Liberty	30	10	steam	50	no	10		2	12	100	100	yes.
Fleta Lumber Co.	Ramseur		10	steam	70	no	12			12	100		
Novelty Wood Works	do	291	10	steam	70	no	17		8	25	100		yes.
Pearl Roller Mills	Randleman	200	10	steam	40	no	4			4	100		
Dockery Lumber Co.	Rockingham	300	10	steam	190	no	5			5	90		
Rockingham Lumber Co.	do	300	10	steam		no	5			5	75		
Lumberton Cotton Oil and Ginning Co.	Lumberton		12	steam	150	no	42			42			no.
Maxton Sash and Door Co.	Maxton	300	10	steam	35	no	7			7	100		yes.
United Lumber Co.	do	300	10½	steam	200	no	35	1		36	50		no.
Raft Swamp Milling Co.	do			steam			4			4			
Morgan Oil and Fertilizer Co.	Red Springs	250	12	steam	125	no	25			25	100		yes.

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 2—*Continued.*

Factory.	Post Office.	Number Days in Operation, Year Ending June 30, 1910.	Number Hours Constitute Day's Work.	Power Used.	Number Horse-power.	Employ Union Labor?	Number Employees.				What Per Cent. Employees Read and Write?		Is Labor Plentiful?
							Males.	Females.	Children.	Total.	Adults.	Children.	
Hampton, J. H., Buggy Co.	Leaksville	312	10	gasoline	15	no	21			21	100		no.
Acme Canning Co.	Reidsville	60	10	steam	16		6	35		41			
Motley, A. H., Co.	do	280	10	steam	30	yes	30	40	25	95	100	90	yes.
Reidsville Fertilizer Co.	do	100	10	steam	60	no	20			20	25		no.
Reidsville Paper Box Co.	do	270	10	gasoline	8	no	3	15		18	100		
Richardson, R. P., Jr., & Co.	do	260	10	steam	125	yes	30	10	20	60	95	95	yes.
Mitchell, G. M., & Son	Stoneville	300	10	steam	100	no	20	30	10	60	80	60	no.
China Grove Roller Mills	China Grove	300	10	electric	60	no	4			4	100		yes.
Cleveland Mfg. Co.	Cleveland	275	10	steam	50	no	16			16	90		yes.
Cleveland Oil and Fertilizer Co.	do	150	12	steam	80	no	15		2	17	67		yes.
Deal & Corriher	Landis	300	10	steam	20	no	8			8	100		yes.
Mount Ulla Roller Mills	Mount Ulla	150	12	steam	70	no	3			3	100		yes.
Rockwell Furniture Co.	Rockwell	274	10	steam	65		25			25	96		
Arey Oil and Fertilizer Co.	Salisbury			steam									
Graf-Davis-Collett Co.	do	298	10	steam	80	no	14			14	100		yes.
Salisbury Ice and Fuel Co.	do	365	12	steam	150	no	21			21	99		yes.
Salisbury Milling Co.	do	295	11	steam	60	no	5			5	100		yes.
South River Milling Co.	do	200	10	water	50	no	2			2	100		no.
Taylor Mattress Co.	do	156	10	gasoline	12		4	6		10	100		yes.

Digitized by Google

Thompson, P. H.	do	200	10	steam	35	yes	10			10	100		yes.
Wyatt, Jno. T., Granite Works	do	296	9	hand		no	7		1	8	95	95	no.
Correll Overall Co.	Spencer	200	8½	steam	3	yes	2	18		20	100		yes.
Spencer Shops, So. Ry.	do					yes	1,135	6	5	1,146			
Regal Mfg. Co.	Forest City	310	9	steam	10	no	10			10	100		
Gilkey Flour Mills	Gilkey	225	10	water	20		1			1			
Warlick Lumber Co.	do	300	10	steam	65	no	22		2	24	90	100	yes.
Carpenter, Taylor & Co.	Rutherfordton	275	10	steam	40	no	12			12	90		yes.
Oakwood Mfg. Co.	do		10	steam	60		6			6			yes.
Rutherford Roller Mills	do	300	10	steam	15	no	2			2	100		
Rutherford Veneer Co.	do	300	10	steam	25	no	10		2	12	100	100	yes.
Plyler Milling Co.	Albemarle	300	10	steam	60	no	2			2	100		yes.
Sibley Mfg. Co.	do	260	10	steam	40	no	15			15	100		yes.
Stanly Cotton Oil Co.	Norwood	240	12	steam	96	no	9			9	90		
American Roller Mills	Richfield	200	10	steam	30	no	3			3	67		no.
Consolidated Brick and Tile Co.	Pine Hall	175	10	steam	150	no	30			30	50		no.
Elkin Buggy Co.	Elkin	308	9	hand		no	7			7	95		yes.
Elkin Canning Co.	do	90		hand		no					91		yes.
Elkin Iron Works	do	300	10	gasoline	4		5			5	100		
Elkin Machinery Co.	do	199	10	steam	40	no	10		4	14	100		yes.
Elkin Roller Mills	do	310	10	steam	50	no	5			5	75		yes.
Elkin Shoe Co.	do	280	10	water	135	no	81			81	75		
Elkin Veneer and Mfg. Co.	do	301	10	steam	75	no	45		2	47	98	100	yes.
Minick, W. B.	do	300	10	steam	40		8			8	85		
Banner Mfg. Co.	Mount Airy	300	10	steam and water.	70	no	15			15	75		yes.
Fulton-Smith Tobacco Co.	do	115	10	steam and electric.	75	no	30	22	50	102	75	90	yes.

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 2—*Continued.*

Factory.	Post Office.	Number Days in Operation, Year Ending June 30, 1910.	Number Hours Constitute Day's Work.	Power Used.	Number Horse-power.	Employ Union Labor?	Number Employees.				What Per Cent. Employees Read and Write?		Is Labor Plentiful?
							Males.	Females.	Children.	Total.	Adults.	Children.	
Granite Overall and Shirt Co.	Mount Airy	280	10	electric	5	no	4	32		36	100		no.
Merritt, W. E.	do	90	10	steam	25	no	10		6	16	50	50	yes.
Mount Airy Bottling Works	do	313	10	gasoline	2	no	2		1	3	100		yes.
Mount Airy Brick Co.	do	120	10	steam	30	no	13			13	60		
Mount Airy Ice Factory and Roller Mills.	do	300	12	steam and water.	60	no	4		2	6	75		no.
Mount Airy Iron Works	do	301	10	water	30	no	5			5	100		yes.
Mount Airy Steam Laundry	do	308	8	steam	20	no	3	7		10	100		yes.
White Plains Buggy Co.	White Plains	313	10			no	10			10	100		yes.
Bryson City Pump Works Co.	Bryson City	300	10	steam	35	no	35			35	80		yes.
Norwood Lumber Co.	Forney	90	10	steam	240		125			125			
North Carolina Talc and Mining Co.	Hewitts	300	10				40	20		60	95		yes.
Whiteing Mfg. Co.	Judson	300	10	steam	150	no	250			250	80		
Brevard Roller Flouring Mills	Brevard	310		water	100-222		1			1			
Grange Corn Mill	Etowah			steam	25	no		2			100		
Penrose Mfg. Co.	Penrose		10	steam	65	no	8	7	2	17	100	100	yes.
Brevard Tannin Co.	Pisgah Forest	365	10	steam	900	no	60			60	70		yes.
Toxaway Tanning Co.	Rosman	310	10	steam	150	no	75		2	77	60	100	no.
Henderson Roller Mills Co.	Monroe	308	10-12	electric	50		9			9	100		yes.
Monroe Mfg. Co.	do	300	10	electric	65	no	40			40	100		no.

Digitized by Google

Pate, H. T.	do	40	10	steam	25	no	14			14	50		
Piedmont Buggy Co.	do	300	10	electric	20	no	35	4		39	90		yes.
Porter-Myers Lumber Co.	do	300	10	steam	40	no	8			8	100		yes.
Southern Cotton Oil Co.	do	90	12	steam	100	no	30			30	100		
Carolina Bagging Co.	Henderson	220	12	electric	100	yes	100	25		125	25		no.
Carolina Buggy Mfg. Co.	do	300	10	electric and hand.		no	24	4	1	29	90	100	yes.
Corbitt Buggy Co.	do	300	10	electric	20	no	75	10		85	100		
Henderson Ice and Cold Storage Co.	do	200	12	steam	60	no	7			7			
Henderson Mfg. Co.	do	310	6	steam	50		25			25	100		yes.
Wilkinson Lumber Co.	Cary	200	10	steam	100	no	11			11	100		yes.
Lattimore Lumber Co.	Knightdale	300	11	steam	35	no	11			11	75		
Baker-Thompson Lumber Co.	Raleigh	307	10	steam	125	no	49			49	90		
Caraleigh Phosphate and Fertilizer Works.	do	300	10	steam	150	no	75			75	75		yes.
Cooper Marble Works	do	310	9	electric	15	no	23	1		24	100		yes.
Raleigh Ice and Electric Co.	do	365	12	steam and water.	530	no	5			5	60		yes.
Raleigh Milling Co.	do	300	12	steam	60		8			8	100		yes.
Raleigh Press Brick Co.	do		9–10	steam	100	no	25			25			no.
Zebulon Cotton Oil Co.	Zebulon	150	12	steam	100	no	22			22	90		no.
Lans Lumber Co.	Norlina	300	10	steam	75	no	8			8	90		yes.
Wise Granite Co.	Wise	275	8–10	steam	150	yes	90		10	100	95	95	no.
Plymouth Lumber Co.	Plymouth	146	11	steam	150	no	111		6	117	50	75	yes.
Wilts Veneer Co.	do	300	10	steam	750	no	236			236	15		no.
Fremont Oil Mill Co.	Fremont	300	10–12	steam	200	no	25			25	90		
Nahunta Brick and Improvement Co.	do		10		2	yes					100		yes.
Carolina Rice Mills	Goldsboro	107	10	steam	200	no	12	2		14	75		yes.

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 2—*Continued.*

Factory.	Post Office.	Number Days in Operation, Year Ending June 30, 1910.	Number Hours Constitute Day's Work.	Power Used.	Number Horse-power.	Employ Union Labor?	Number Employees.				What Per Cent. Employees Read and Write?		Is Labor Plentiful?
							Males.	Females.	Children.	Total.	Adults.	Children.	
Casey Ginning and Milling Co.	Goldsboro	100	10	steam	35	no	6			6			
Dewey Bros.	do	306	10½	steam	50	yes	44			44	95		yes.
Empire Mfg. Co.	do		11	steam	450	no	100			100	50		yes.
Goldsboro Ice Co.	do	200	12	steam	90	no	9			9	60		yes.
Goldsboro Investment Co.	do	300	10	hand		no	26			26	100		yes.
Goldsboro Oil Mill	do	300	12	steam	350	no	70			70	50		yes.
Goldsboro Planing Mill Co.	do	304	10	steam	125	no	25		2	27	75	100	yes.
Griffin, A. T., Mfg. Co.	do	297	10	steam	200	no	58		2	60	92	100	yes.
Royall & Borden	do	300	10	electric	65	no	38	3	2	43	75		no.
Utility Mfg. Co.	do	280	10½	steam		no	70			70			yes.
Wayne Agricultural Works	do	265	10	steam	50	no	28			28	90		yes.
Weil, H., & Bros.	do		10	steam	40	no	35			35	25		no.
Bell Lumber Co.	Mount Olive	150	10	steam	80	no	20			20	90		
Enterprise Lumber Co.	do	250	11	steam	550	no	140			140	60		no.
Call, Clarence	N.Wilkesboro	225	8	steam		no	4		3	7	100	67	yes.
Giant Lumber Co.	do	250	10	steam and water.	8	no	250			250	80		yes.
Miller-Reins Co.	do	303	10	hand		no	4			4	100		yes.
North Wilkesboro Roller Mills	do	300	10	steam	30	no	4			4	100		
Smoot, C. C., & Sons Co.	do	310	10	steam and electric.	600	no	125			125	25		yes.

Digitized by Google

Turner-White Coffin Co.	do	300	10	steam	125	no	30			30	95		yes.
Wilkesboro Mfg. Co.	do	300	10	steam	50	no	23		2	25	90	50	yes.
Wilson Lumber and Milling Co.	do	300	10	steam	80	no	75			75	80		yes.
Spainhour, R. A., & Co.	Wilkesboro		10	steam	40	no	4			4	75		yes.
Winkler, W. C., Pin Mill	do	200	10	water	10	no	6			6	100		yes.
Bryant Lumber Co.	Wilson	280	10	steam	125	no	15			15	20		yes.
Consolidated Ice Co.	do		12	steam	160		14			14			
Farmers Cotton Oil Co.	do	250	12	steam	200	no	75			75	75		
Hackney Bros.	do	310	10	steam	40	no	115	5		120	100		yes.
Simms, W. W., Co.	do	275	10	steam	210	no	100			100	25		

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 3—*High and Low Wages, Progress of Laborers, etc.*

Factory.	Highest Wages.			Lowest Wages.			Wages.		Estimated Number of Persons Dependent on Factory.	Improvement Shown in—		Is Product Sold—	
	Males.	Females.	High Average.	Males.	Females.	Low Average.	When Paid.	Increased or Decreased During Year?		Financial Condition of Wage-earners?	General Proficiency?	Direct?	Wholesale or to Consumer?
Hub Milling Co.	$ 1.90	$	$	$	$	$	monthly	increased	4	yes	no	yes	wholesale.
Anthony, Geo. W.	2.50			.90			weekly	decreased	48	no	yes	yes	consumer.
Burlington Coffin Co.	3.00	1.50	2.25	1.00			weekly	increased		yes		yes	wholesale.
Burlington Lumber Co.	2.40	.75	1.58	1.00			weekly	increased		yes		yes	both.
Carolina Engineering Co.	2.50			1.10			semi-monthly					yes	consumer.
Hico Milling Co.	3.00			1.00			weekly	increased		no	no	yes	wholesale.
Scott-Mebane Mfg. Co.	piece.						weekly	no		yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Graham Ice Co.	2.50			1.00			weekly	no					
Graham Water and Electric Co.	2.50			1.00			semi-monthly	no					
Scott-Mebane Mfg. Co.	piece.						weekly	no		yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Walker & McAdams Lumber Co	2.25			1.00			weekly	no	55	no	no	yes	consumer.
Thompson, J. & Son	2.00			.75			weekly	decreased	7			yes	consumer.
Trolinger & Montgomery	1.50			.80			weekly	increased	30	no	no	yes	consumer.
Mebane Bedding Co.	3.00	1.00	2.00				weekly	increased	60		yes	yes	wholesale.
Nelson-Cooper Lumber and Furniture Co.	2.25			1.00			weekly	no	12	no	no		
Hub Milling Co.	1.50						monthly	increased	4			yes	both.
Deal Tanning Co.	1.50			.75			weekly	increased	20	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Hiddenite Roller Mills	1.25			.85			on demand	increased	10	yes	yes	yes	
Alspaugh Roller Mills							on demand	no	4				

Digitized by Google

Connelly & Teague	2.50			.90			semi-monthly	no	100			yes	both.
Ingram & Goodwin	1.50			.90			weekly	no				yes	both.
Taylorsville Milling Co.	1.80			.75			weekly	no	7	no	no	yes	wholesale.
Alexander, J. F., Lumber Co.	1.50			1.00			weekly	no	200	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Brasington Brick & LumberCo.	2.50			1.00			weekly	increased	30	yes	yes	yes	consumer.
Wadesboro Marble and Granite Co.	3.00			1.00			weekly	no	15	no	no	yes	consumer.
Amelia Roller Mills													
Sparta Roller Mill Co.	1.00						monthly	no	7	yes	yes	yes	consumer.
Belhaven Ice Co.	1.50						semi-monthly	no					consumer.
Belhaven Overall and Shirt Co.	2.50	1.00	1.75		.40		weekly	increased	40	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Belhaven Pine Oil Works	2.50			1.25			weekly	increased	30	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Interstate Cooperage Co.	5.85	.80	3.33	1.05	.80	.92	semi-monthly	increased	1,400	yes	yes	yes	both.
Belhaven Lumber Co.	1.60			1.00			semi-monthly	increased				yes	wholesale.
Crystal Ice Co.	3.00			1.25			weekly	increased	9	yes	yes	yes	both.
Eureka Lumber Co.	4.75			1.00			weekly	increased	1,500	no		yes	wholesale.
Fowle, S. R., & Son	5.00			.80			weekly	increased		yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Havens Oil Co.	3.50	1.50	2.50	.90	.50	.70	weekly	increased	450	no	no	yes	both.
Moss Planing Mill Co.	3.00			.85			weekly	no	100	yes	yes	yes	consumer.
Mutual Machine Co.	3.00			1.50			weekly	increased	74	yes	yes	yes	both.
Pamlico Brick and Tile Co.	1.50			.90			weekly	increased		yes	yes	yes	consumer.
Pamlico Iron Works	3.00			.50			weekly	no				yes	both.
Washington Buggy Co.	3.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	.75	.87	weekly	increased	55	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Bertie Cotton Oil Co.	2.00			.90			weekly	no				yes	
Dunning Brick Co.	1.25			1.00			monthly	no	40	yes	no	yes	consumer.
Walton Brick Co.	1.40			1.00			semi-monthly	no	36	no	no	yes	consumer.
Asheville Harness Co.	2.50			2.00			weekly	no	31	no	no	yes	both.

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 3—*Continued.*

Factory.	Highest Wages.			Lowest Wages.			Wages.		Estimated Number of Persons Dependent on Factory.	Improvement Shown in—		Is Product Sold—	
	Males.	Females.	High Average.	Males.	Females.	Low Average.	When Paid.	Increased or Decreased During Year?		Financial Condition of Wage-Earners?	General Proficiency?	Direct?	Wholesale or to Consumer?
Asheville Lumber Co.	$ 3.00	$	$	$ 1.25	$	$	monthly			yes	no	yes	both.
Asheville Mica Co.	2.25	2.25	2.25	.75	.70	.73	weekly	no	150	no	yes	yes	both.
Asheville Milling Co.	2.50			1.00			weekly	no	15			yes	wholesale.
Asheville Steam Laundry	2.67	3.33	3.00	.83	.50	.67	weekly	increased	250	yes	yes	yes	consumer.
Asheville Storage and Supply Co.	2.50			1.00			weekly	no	54	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Asheville Supply and Foundry Co.	3.00						weekly	increased	50	yes	yes		
Asheville Tannery	3.00			1.00			weekly	increased	1,000	yes		no	both.
Asheville Wholesale Drug Co.	3.35			1.00			semi-monthly	no			yes	yes	wholesale.
Bean's Monumental Works	5.00			1.00			weekly	no	12	yes	yes	yes	consumer.
Cherokee Marble Works	5.00			1.10			weekly	no	4	no	no	yes	consumer.
English Lumber Co.	3.50			.75			weekly	no		no	yes	yes	both.
Georgia Talc Co.	3.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	.50	.75	monthly	increased		no	yes	yes	wholesale.
Great Southern Mica Co.	3.00	1.25	2.13	1.00	.80	.90	weekly	increased	73	yes	yes	yes	both.
Jones, Wm. M.	2.25			1.00			weekly	no		yes	no	yes	consumer.
Mountain City Steam Laundry	3.50	3.00	3.25	1.54	.54	1.04	weekly	no	55	no	yes	yes	consumer.
Swannanoa Laundry	3.00	2.00	2.50	1.00	.58	.79	weekly	increased					
Talcum Puff Co.	5.00	1.50	3.25	1.25	.75	1.00	weekly	no	25	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Weaver, W. T., Power Co.	4.00			1.25			weekly	increased					
Williams-Brownell Planing Mill Co.	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.00			weekly	no	30	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.

Digitized by Google

Azalea Woodworking Co.	2.75			1.00			weekly	increased	150	no	no	yes	both.
Biltmore Veneer Mill												yes	
Kenilworth Brick Works	2.00			1.25			weekly	increased	60	no	no	yes	consumer.
Mt. Mitchell Lumber Co.	3.00	2.00	2.50	1.00			semi-monthly	increased	200	yes	yes	yes	both.
Weaversville Milling Co.							weekly						
Huffman & Mull	2.25			1.00			semi-monthly	no	75	yes	yes	yes	both.
Glen Alpine Milling Co.				1.00			monthly	no	5	no	no	yes	both.
Pitts, J. D.	1.25			.85			weekly	no	75	no	no	yes	both.
Blue Ridge Wagon Co.	2.00			1.00			weekly	no	10	yes	yes	yes	both.
Burke Tanning Co.	2.00			1.10			weekly	no	500	yes	no	no	wholesale.
Moore, J. B., Canning Co.	1.25	.60	.93	1.00	.60	.80	semi-monthly	no		no	no	yes	both.
Morganton Handle Co.	1.50			1.00			weekly	no	25	no	yes	yes	wholesale.
Morganton Mfg. and Trading Co.	2.25			1.00			monthly	increased		yes	yes	yes	both.
Morganton Roller Mills	1.25						weekly	no					
Belwood Shoe Co.	2.25			.60			monthly	increased		yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Brown's, R. A., Sons	3.50			.75			weekly	increased		no	no	yes	
Concord Foundry and Machine Works.	2.50			1.25			semi-monthly	no					
Concord Milling Co.	2.00			1.00			weekly	no	12	no	no	yes	wholesale.
Concord Steam Laundry	2.00	1.00	1.50	1.00	.75	.88	weekly	no	40				
Sill's Lumber Co.	3.00			1.00			semi-monthly	no		yes	yes	yes	consumer.
Mt. Pleasant Lumber Co.	1.25			.75			weekly	no				yes	both.
Dudley Lumber Co.	1.50			.90			weekly	no	115	yes	yes	yes	consumer.
Granite Cordage Co.	2.50			.80			weekly					yes	
Warlick & Whisnant Co.	1.70			.90			weekly	no	90	yes	yes	yes	both.
Bernhardt, J. M.	2.50			.75			weekly	no	200	no	no	yes	both
Blue Ridge Bending Co.	2.00			1.00			weekly	no	50	no	no	yes	both.

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 3—*Continued.*

Factory.	Highest Wages.			Lowest Wages.			Wages.		Estimated Number of Persons Dependent on Factory.	Improvement Shown in—		Is Product Sold—	
	Males.	Females.	High Average.	Males.	Females.	Low Average.	When Paid.	Increased or Decreased During Year?		Financial Condition of Wage-earners?	General Proficiency?	Direct?	Wholesale or to Consumer?
Coffey, J. H., Wagon Co.	$ 1.80			$ 1.40			weekly	no				yes	wholesale.
Home Milling Co.	2.00						weekly	increased	4	no		yes	both.
Lenoir Roller Mills	1.25			1.00			weekly	no		no		yes	wholesale.
Lenoir Veneer Co.	2.50			1.00			weekly	no	50	no	yes	yes	both.
Lenoir Woodworking Co.	2.25			.90			semi-monthly	decreased		no	no	yes	both.
Dey's Fish Factory	1.00			.60			monthly	increased	200	yes		yes	consumer.
Bell, J. F. Co.	2.50			1.50			weekly	increased	12	yes	yes	yes	consumer.
Canfield Lumber Co.	3.50			1.10			weekly	increased	160	yes	yes	yes	both.
Carteret Ice, Transportation and Storage Co.	1.33			1.00			weekly	no		yes	yes	yes	consumer.
Morehead Saw and Planing Mill	3.00			1.00			weekly	no	200	yes	no	yes	both.
Hickory Flour Mill	1.67			1.00			weekly	no	20	yes	yes	yes	consumer.
Hickory Ice and Coal Co.	1.75			1.00			weekly	increased		yes	yes	yes	consumer.
Hickory Mfg. Co.	2.50			.90			weekly	no	160	yes	yes	yes	both.
Hickory Milling Co.	1.50			1.25			weekly	increased	25	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Hickory Novelty Co.	2.25			1.00			weekly	increased	117	yes	yes	yes	both.
Hickory Tannery	2.00			1.00			weekly	no	97	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Hutton & Bourbonnais Co.	4.00			1.00			weekly	increased		yes	yes	yes	both.
Ivey & Hill Co.	1.85			1.00			weekly	increased	33	yes	yes		
Piedmont Foundry & Machine Co.	3.00			1.00			weekly	no	50	yes	yes	yes	consumer.

Digitized by Google

Piedmont Wagon Co.	3.00			1.00			weekly	increased		yes	no	yes	wholesale.
Gaither Mfg. Co.	2.00			.80			weekly	increased	50			yes	consumer.
North State Roller Mills	1.67			1.00			weekly		18			yes	consumer.
Goldston Milling Co.	1.25			.80			monthly	no	7	yes	yes	yes	both.
Brush Creek Bending Co.	2.00			.80			semi-monthly	no	3	no	no	yes	wholesale.
Chatham Cotton Oil Co.	1.00			.50			semi-monthly	increased		no	no	yes	both.
Chatham Mfg. Co.	1.75			.75			weekly	increased	9	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
High Point Bending and Chair Co.	1.65			.80			semi-monthly	no	125	no	no	yes	wholesale.
Cherokee Tanning Extract Co.	2.00			1.20			semi-monthly	increased	200			yes	consumer.
Mt. Vernon Tannery	2.00			1.00			semi-monthly	increased		yes	no	no	
Murphy Milling Co.	1.90			1.00			weekly	no	15	no	yes	yes	wholesale.
Murphy Woodworking Co.	2.50			1.00			weekly	increased	50	yes	yes	yes	both.
Branning Mfg. Co.	9.00			.90			monthly	no	1,500	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Edenton Ice and Cold Storage Co.	2.50			1.00			weekly	increased		yes	no	yes	consumer.
Edenton Saw and Scroll Mills	3.50			1.00			weekly	no	130	no	no	yes	consumer.
Wilkes Veneer Co.	2.75			1.00			weekly		40		yes	yes	wholesale.
Brooks & Penland	toll								6				consumer.
Gantt Harness Co.	1.60			.90			monthly	no		yes	yes	yes	both.
King's Mountain Cotton Oil Co	4.50			.90			weekly	decreased	75	no	yes	yes	both.
King's Mountain Lumber Co.	2.25			1.00			semi-monthly	no	25	yes	yes	yes	consumer.
Ware, W. A., & Co.	2.00			1.15			weekly	no	18	yes	yes	yes	consumer.
Pink Mfg. Co.	3.00			1.00			semi-monthly	no					
Verner Oil Co.	1.00			.90			semi-monthly	no	50	no	no	yes	both.
Lawndale Lumber Co.	1.40			.88			semi-monthly	decreased	18	no		yes	both.
Pearl Mills	1.75			1.75			monthly	no	4	yes		yes	
Piedmont Mfg. Co.	2.25			.70			weekly	no				yes	both.

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 3—*Continued.*

Factory.	Highest Wages.			Lowest Wages.			Wages.		Estimated Number of Persons Dependent on Factory	Improvement Shown in—		Is Product Sold—	
	Males.	Females.	High Average.	Males.	Females.	Low Average.	When Paid.	Increased or Decreased During Year?		Financial Condition of Wage-earners?	General Proficiency?	Direct?	Wholesale or to Consumer?
Shelby Foundry and Machine Shops.	$ 2.50	$	$	$ 1.00	$	$	weekly	no		yes	yes	yes	consumer.
Shelby Ice and Fuel Co.	2.00			1.00			weekly	increased	15			yes	both.
Shelby Woodworking Co.	2.50			.90			weekly	no	50	yes	yes	yes	both.
Southern Cotton Oil Co.	1.50			.80			weekly	no	200	no	no	yes	consumer.
Thompson-Branton Co.	2.50			1.00			weekly	no	56	yes	yes	yes	both.
Butter's Lumber Co.	5.00			1.00			monthly	increased	1,000	yes	no	yes	wholesale.
Chadbourn Mfg. Co.	piece.						weekly	no	100	no	no	yes	both.
Evergreen Lumber Co.	2.75			.90			daily					yes	both.
New Berlin Lumber Co.	3.50			1.00			monthly	increased		no	no	yes	both.
Bridgeton Lumber Co.	2.00			.90			weekly	no		no		yes	wholesale.
Carolina Brick Co.	1.25			.75			weekly	increased	100	no	no	yes	consumer.
Clark's Lumber Co.	2.25			.80			semi-monthly	no	100	no	no	no	wholesale.
Goldsboro Lumber Co.	6.00			.60			weekly	no	900	no	no	no	
Broaddus & Ives Lumber Co.	5.00			.85			weekly					yes	wholesale.
Chemical Lime Co.	1.75			1.00			weekly	increased		no	no	yes	both.
Eastern Carolina Marble Works	2.50			1.83			weekly	no		yes	yes	yes	consumer.
Elm City Lumber Co.	6.00			1.00			weekly	no		no	no	yes	wholesale.
Meadows, E. H. & J. A. Co.	3.00			1.00			weekly	no	150	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Mills-Campbell Lumber Co.	7.50			.75			weekly	no		yes	yes	yes	wholesale.

Digitized by Google

Munger & Bennett	5.00			.75			weekly	no	150	no	no	no	wholesale.
New Bern Cotton Oil and Fertilizer Co.	4.00			.60			weekly	increased	300	no	no	yes	both.
New Bern Ice Co.	1.00			.80			weekly	no		yes	yes	yes	both.
New Bern Iron Works and Supply Co.	3.25			1.25			weekly	no	50		yes	yes	consumer.
New Bern Saw and Planing Mill.	4.00			1.00			weekly	no		no	no	yes	wholesale.
Neuse Lumber Co.	4.00			1.00			weekly	no		yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Oaks Mfg. Co.	2.50			1.25			weekly	no		yes	yes	yes	both.
People's Ice Co.	1.50			.90			weekly					yes	both.
Pepsi-Cola Co.	1.75	1.00	1.38	1.00	1.00	1.00	weekly	no	86	yes	no	yes	both.
Pine Lumber Co.	4.00			.80			weekly	no	210	yes	no	yes	both.
Bruton's, J. C., Cross Arm Factory.	4.00			.75			weekly	no	200	no	no	yes	wholesale.
Bullard, A. J., & Son	1.25			.75			weekly	no	125	no		yes	consumer.
Carolina Machine Co.	2.50			1.00			weekly		25	yes	yes		
Cumberland Lumber Co.							semi-monthly	no				yes	wholesale.
Fayetteville Ice Mfg. Co.	3.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	weekly	no		no	yes	yes	both.
Fayetteville Lumber and Crate Mfg. Co.	2.75			1.00			weekly	increased	75	yes	no	yes	both.
Fayetteville Woodenware Co.	1.50			1.00			weekly	decreased	75	yes	yes	no	both.
Kelly Suspender Co.	1.00			.40			weekly	no	24	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Poe, E. A., Brick Co.	1.25			.75			weekly	increased	200	yes	no	yes	both.
Carolina Land and Lumber Co.	3.50			1.00			semi-monthly	no		no	no	yes	both.
Denton Roller Mills	1.25			1.00			monthly	no				yes	consumer.
Peace's Mill	1.50			1.00			weekly	increased		no	no	yes	both.
Snider Lumber Co.	1.50			1.00			semi-monthly	no	35	no	no		wholesale.
Eagle Lumber Co.	1.50			1.00			weekly	no					
Everhart, R. & Co.	1.50	1.50	1.50	.80	.60	.70	semi-monthly	no	65	no	no	yes	wholesale.
Lee Veneer Co.	1.60			.75			semi-monthly	increased	25	no	no	yes	consumer.

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 3—*Continued.*

Factory.	Highest Wages.			Lowest Wages.			Wages.		Estimated Number of Persons Dependent on Factory.	Improvement Shown in—		Is Product Sold—	
	Males.	Females.	High Average.	Males.	Females.	Low Average.	When Paid.	Increased or Decreased During Year?		Financial Condition of Wage-earners?	General Proficiency?	Direct?	Wholesale or to Consumer?
Lexington Ice and Fuel Co.	$ 1.35	$	$	$ 1.00	$	$	weekly	decreased	4	no	no	yes	both.
Lexington Mirror Co.	2.25			1.10			semi-monthly	no	16	yes	yes	yes	consumer.
Lexington Roller Mills	2.50			1.25			weekly	no		yes	no	yes	both.
Model Roller Mills	2.25			1.00			weekly	no	15	no	no	yes	both.
Peerless Mattress Co.	3.00	1.80	2.40	1.00	.75	.88	weekly	increased	25	yes	yes	yes	both.
Thompson's, C. M., Sons	2.50			1.00			weekly	increased		yes	no	yes	both.
Welch Broom Co.	2.00						weekly	no	8	no	no	yes	wholesale.
Young's Machine Shop	1.75			1.00			weekly	no	84	yes	yes	yes	
Linwood Mfg. Co.	2.00			.90			weekly	increased	75	yes	yes	yes	consumer.
Yadkin Lumber Co.	2.00			1.00			monthly	no	75	yes	yes	yes	consumer.
Piedmont Marble and Granite Co.	2.30			1 75			weekly	increased	10	yes		yes	consumer.
Southern & Norfolk Junction Planing Mill Co.	2.50			1.00			semi-monthly	increased	25	no	yes	yes	consumer.
Thomasville Picker Stick Co.	2.00			.60			semi-monthly	no		yes	yes	yes	
Thomasville Roller Mills	1.25			1.16			weekly	no	4	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Thomasville Spoke Works Co.	2.25			.60			semi-monthly	increased	175	yes	yes	yes	
Advance Coffin and Casket Co.	2.75			.75			weekly	no		no	no	yes	wholesale.
Mocksville Flour Mill	3.00	.90	1.95	1.00			weekly	no	23	yes		no	wholesale.
Rowland Lumber Co.	8.00			.90			monthly	no	900		no	yes	wholesale.
Magnolia Mfg. Co.	1.00	.40	.70	.60	.30	.45	weekly	no	500	no	no	yes	both.

Digitized by Google

Atlantic Coffin and Casket Co.	3.85			1.00			weekly	no		yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Warsaw Crate Co.	1.00	.60	.80	.50	.30	.40	weekly	increased	50	yes	yes	yes	
Blackwell's Durham Tobacco Co.	5.00	1.75	3.38	1.00	.75	.88	weekly	increased		yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Branch, C. H. & Co.	3.00			1.00			weekly	no		no	yes	yes	wholesale.
Carrolina Roller Mills	5.00	1.25	3.12	1.10			weekly	increased	40	no	yes	yes	wholesale.
Cheek & Belvin	1.50			1.25			weekly	increased		no	no	yes	consumer.
Duke, W., & Sons	3.75			1.00			weekly	increased	1,100				
Durham Buggy Co.	3.50			.75			weekly	increased		yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Durham Foundry and Machine Works.	3.00			1.00			weekly	increased	23	yes	yes	yes	consumer.
Durham Iron Works	3.00			.50			weekly	no	10	no	yes		
Durham Lumber Co.	3.50			1.25			weekly	no		no	no	yes	
Durham Mattress Works	1.50			1.00			weekly	no		no	no	yes	wholesale.
Durham Traction Co.	3.50			1.00			semi-monthly	increased		yes	yes	yes	consumer.
Khedoral Co.	3.00						weekly	no			yes	no	wholesale.
Smith Mfg. Co.	3.85	2.50	3.18	1.33	.75	1.04	weekly	no	75	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Whitfield's Brick Yard	1.25			1.00			weekly	increased	12	no	no	yes	consumer.
Walton Brick Co.	1.50			1.00			semi-monthly	increased	50	no	no	yes	consumer.
Pinetops Oil and Guano Co.	1.00			.65			weekly	no	24	no	no	yes	consumer.
Pinetops Sash and Blind Co.	1.50			.85			semi-monthly	no	50	no	no	yes	both.
Rocky Mount Ice and Fuel Co.	1.50			1.00			weekly	no		no	no	yes	both.
Speed Milling Co.	1.25			.75			semi-monthly	no		no	yes	yes	both.
Consumers' Cotton-Oil Co.	1.50			.90			weekly	no				yes	wholesale.
Royster Guano Co.	1.50			1.00			weekly	no				yes	wholesale.
Tar River Oil Co.	1.50	.75	1.13	.75			semi-monthly	increased	75	yes	no	yes	both.
Victor Mattress Co.	3.00	2.25	2.63	.90			weekly	increased	50	no	no	yes	wholesale.
Bower Mills	1.10			1.10			monthly	no	10	no	no	yes	both.

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 3—*Continued.*

Factory.	Highest Wages.			Lowest Wages.			Wages.		Estimated Number of Persons Dependent on Factory.	Improvement Shown in—		Is Product Sold—	
	Males.	Females.	High Average.	Males.	Females.	Low Average.	When Paid.	Increased or Decreased During Year?		Financial Condition of Wage-earners?	General Proficiency?	Direct?	Wholesale or to Consumer?
Harmon & Reed	$ 1.25	$	$	$ 1.25	$	$	weekly	no	20	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Eureka Burr Mills	1.00			.75			weekly					yes	consumer.
Gunn Veneer and Lumber Co.	2.25			.90			semi-monthly	decreased	8	no	yes	yes	consumer.
Stauher, W. E., Veneer and Lumber Co.	1.35			.50			semi-monthly	no	30	no	no	yes	
Walkertown Milling Co.	1.30			1.25			semi-monthly	increased		yes	yes	yes	both.
American Aquahoist Co.							semi-monthly	no				yes	both.
Bailey Bros.	1.60	1.00	1.30	.75	.50	.63	semi-monthly	increased	150	yes	yes	yes	consumer.
Briggs-Shaffner Co.	3.50			1.50			semi-monthly	no	50	yes			
Brown & Williamson Tobacco Co.	6.00	2.00	4.00	.83	65	.74	weekly	increased	845	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Carolina Cold Storage & Ice Co	2.75	2.10	2.43	1.00			weekly	increased		no	no	yes	both.
Carolina Paper Box Co.	2.00	1.75	1.88	1.25	.80	1.03	weekly	no	50	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Forsyth Roller Mills	1.67	1.50	1.59	1.59			semi-monthly	increased		yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Globe Veneer Co.	2.00			1.00			semi-monthly		25	no	no	yes	consumer.
Jenkins Bros. Shoe Co.	3.00	2.00	2.50	1.00	.75	.88	weekly	no		yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Liipfert Scales Co.	2.00	.85	1.42	.75	.60	.68	weekly	increased	850	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Miller Bros. Co.	2.25	1.35	1.70	1.00			semi-monthly	no		no		yes	consumer.
Nissen, Geo. E., & Co.	2.25			1.00			semi-monthly	increased	750	yes	yes	yes	
Reynolds, R. J., Tobacco Co.	3.00	2.25	2.63	1.00	.75	.88	weekly	increased	8,000	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Salem Iron Works	3.50	1.50	2.50	.65	1.15	.90	weekly	no				yes	both.

Digitized by Google

Shelton, J. E., Box Co.	1.50			1.00			weekly	increased	90	yes	yes	yes	consumer.
Smith-Phillips Lumber Co.	2.75			1.00			weekly	increased	30	yes	yes	yes	consumer.
Southside Roller Mills	2.00			1.25			weekly	no		yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Spach Bros.	2.00			1.00			semi-monthly	no		yes	yes	no	both.
Taylor Bros.	1.60	.83	1.21	1.00	.50	.75	weekly	increased	180			yes	wholesale.
United States Veneering Co.	2.00			1.25			semi-monthly	no	150	yes	yes	yes	both.
Wachovia Mills	2.00			1.00			semi-monthly	no		yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Winston Brick and Tile Co.	1.25			1.00			semi-monthly	no	100	no	no	yes	consumer.
Winston Handle Co.	1.75			1.00			semi-monthly	no	80	yes	yes	yes	both.
Winston Steam Laundry	3.00	.90	1.95	1.25	.67	.96							
Winston-Salem Light and Fuel Co.	2.00			1.00			weekly	no				yes	consumer.
Winston Vehicle Co.	2.75			1.00			semi-monthly	increased	40	no	yes	yes	both.
Louisburg Saw Mill	.75			.75			weekly	no	36	no	no	yes	wholesale.
Louisburg Wagon Co.	2.00			1.00			semi-monthly	increased		no	yes	yes	wholesale.
Tar River Mfg. Co.	1.50	.75	1.13	.90	.75	.83	weekly	no		yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Styers' Sash and Door Shops	1.25			.50			weekly	no	15	yes	yes	yes	consumer.
Gastonia Mattress Co.							monthly	no					
Gastonia Oil Mill	1.50			.90			weekly	no	60			yes	both.
Gaston Iron Works	2.50			.90			weekly	increased	30	no	yes	yes	both.
Page Co.	3.50			.75			weekly			no	yes	yes	consumer.
Creedmoor Brick and Lumber Co.	1.00			1.00			weekly					yes	consumer.
Oxford Buggy Co.	3.50			1.00			weekly	no	50	no	no	yes	wholesale.
Oxford Mfg. Co.	1.10			.90			semi-monthly	no		no	no	yes	wholesale.
Southern Wheel Co.	3.00			.60			weekly	increased	300	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Taylor-Cannady Buggy Co.	3.00			1.00			weekly	no	67	yes	yes	yes	both.
Turner Mfg. Co.	2.00			.92			weekly	no		no	no	yes	consumer.

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 3—*Continued.*

Factory.	Highest Wages.			Lowest Wages.			Wages.		Estimated Number of Persons Dependent on Factory.	Improvement Shown in—		Is Product Sold—	
	Males.	Females.	High Average.	Males.	Females.	Low Average.	When Paid.	Increased or Decreased During Year?		Financial Condition of Wage-Earners?	General Proficiency?	Direct?	Wholesale or to Consumer?
Burwell, D. A.	$ 2.00	$	$	$ 1.00	$	$	weekly	no	100	no	yes	yes	wholesale.
Faircloth Mill	1.00			1.00			weekly	no				yes	both.
Tyson-Marsh Mill	1.00						weekly						
Gibsonville Roller Mills	1.50			1.00			weekly	no	6	no	no	yes	both.
Acme Mill Works	3.00			1.75			weekly	no	15				
Albright Seat Co.	2.50			1.00			weekly	no	7	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Bain, E. E.	2.50			1.00			weekly	no		no	no	yes	both.
Brooks Mfg. Co.	2.10			1.00			weekly	no	50	yes	no	yes	both.
Cape Fear Mfg. Co.	2.25			1.00			weekly	no				yes	consumer.
Carolina Cornice and Skylight Co.	4.00			1.20			weekly	increased		yes	yes	yes	wholesale
Clymer Machine Co.	3.50			1.50			weekly	no	20			yes	
Columbia Laundry Co.	5.00	1.00	3.00	1.00	.50	.75	weekly	increased	100	yes	yes		
Cook-Lewis Foundry Co.	3.00			1.25			weekly	no	200	yes	yes	yes	consumer.
Cunningham Brick Co.	1.75			1.00			weekly	decreased		no	no	yes	consumer.
Dicks Laundry Co.	3.50	1.00	2.25	1.25	.50	.88	weekly	no					
Dixie Ice and Coal Co.	2.00			1.00			weekly	no	15	no	no	yes	both.
Dixie Laundry & Machinery Mfg. Co.	2.75			1.00			weekly	increased	35	yes	yes	yes	consumer.
Glasscock Stove & Mfg. Co.	5.00			1.00			weekly	no	100				
Greensboro Boiler and Machine Co.	3.50			1.25			weekly	no	25	yes	yes	yes	consum

Digitized by Google

Greensboro Ice and Coal Co.	2.00	2.00	2.00	1.00			weekly	no	43	yes	yes	yes	both.
Greensboro Shade Co.	2.00			.50			weekly	no	3	no	no	yes	wholesale.
Guilford Lumber Mfg. Co.	5.00			1.00			weekly	increased	450	no	no	yes	both.
Hudson Overall Co.	3.85			1.55			semi-monthly	no	400	no	no	yes	wholesale.
Lewis, Jno., & Sons	2.75			1.00			weekly	increased	18	no	no	yes	consumer.
Newman Machine Co.	3.50			1.25			weekly	increased	125	no	no		both.
N. C. Metal Culvert Co.	1.50			1.25			weekly	no		yes	yes	yes	consumer.
Oettinger Buggy Co.	3.50			1.00			weekly	increased	100	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Pitts & Monroe	2.50			1.00			weekly					yes	
Seidenburg & Co.	4.25	2.00	3.12	1.00	.50	.75	weekly		1,500	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Sergeant Mfg. Co.	3.00			1.25			semi-monthly	no		no	no	yes	wholesale.
South Atlantic Lumber Co.	3.50			1.00			weekly	no	68	no	no	yes	consumer.
Vickory, A. W. & Co.	1.75			.75			weekly	no	12	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Wysong & Miles Co.	3.50			1.50			weekly	increased		yes	yes	yes	consumer.
Barker Roller Mills	1.50			1.00			semi-monthly	no				yes	both.
Central Foundry and Machine Co.	3.25			1.00			semi-monthly	no				yes	both.
Dixie Milling Co.	1.00						weekly	no	9			yes	both.
Ecker, Ferdinand	3.00			1.20			semi-monthly	increased	70		yes	yes	
Hayworth Roll and Panel Co.	2.50			1.10			semi-monthly	increased	40	yes	yes	yes	consumer.
High Point Buggy Co.	2.50	1.54	2.02	1.00			semi-monthly	increased	100	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
High Point Milling Co.	1.75	1.00	1.38				semi-monthly	no	20			yes	wholesale.
High Point Molding Co.	2.00			1.00			semi-monthly	no	20	yes	yes	yes	consumer.
High Point Pants Co.	3.50	1.75	2.63	1.20	.60	.90	semi-monthly	increased		yes	yes	yes	
High Point Show Case Works	2.25			1.25			semi-monthly	no		yes	yes	yes	both.
High Point Veneer and Panel Co.	2.00			1.00			semi-monthly	increased	85	no	no	yes	wholesale.
Hill Veneer Co.	4.00			1.60			semi-monthly	no	100	yes	yes	yes	consumer.

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 3—*Continued.*

Factory.	Highest Wages.			Lowest Wages.			Wages.		Estimated Number of Persons Dependent on Factory.	Improvement Shown in—		Is Product Sold—	
	Males.	Females.	High Average.	Males.	Females.	Low Average.	When Paid.	Increased or Decreased During Year?		Financial Condition of Wage-earners?	General Proficiency?	Direct?	Wholesale or to Consumer?
Hub and Handle Co.	$ 2.00	$	$	$ 1.00	$	$	semi-monthly	increased		yes	yes	yes	
Hudson Overall Co.	2.50	1.75	2.13	.85	.75	.80	semi-monthly	increased		yes	yes	yes	both.
Kirkman, O. Arthur Mfg. Co.	2.00	1.00	1.50	1.00	.75	.88	semi-monthly	increased		yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Mendenhall, S. H. & Co.	1.70			.85			semi-monthly	increased	60	no	no	yes	wholesale.
Peerless Machine Works	3.00			1.00			semi-monthly	increased	30			yes	both.
Pittsburg Plate Glass Co.	3.35			1.60			weekly	increased	150	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Rankin Coffin and Casket Co.	2.50			1.00			semi-monthly	increased	150	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Shipman Organ Co.	3.50			1.25			semi-monthly	no	200	yes	yes	no	wholesale.
Snow Casket Co.	3.00			1.50			semi-monthly	no	75				
Snow Lumber Co.	2.75			.90			semi-monthly	increased		no	yes	yes	both.
Southern Novelty Works	2.00			1.00			semi-monthly	increased		yes		yes	wholesale.
Standard Mirror Co.	4.50			1.25			semi-monthly	no	750	no	yes	yes	wholesale.
Johnson Shoe Co.	1.50			1.25			weekly	no	10	no		yes	wholesale.
Julian Milling Co.	2.00			1.00			monthly	no				yes	both.
Pomona Terra-Cotta Co.	5.00			1.00			weekly	no	300	yes	yes	yes	both.
Bowers-White Lumber Co.	2.00			.80			semi-monthly	no	150	no	no	yes	both.
Cotton-Oil Ginning Co.	2.35			.75			weekly	no	60	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Chockoyotte Brick Co.	1.75			1.00			weekly	no		yes	yes	yes	consumer.
Roanoke Brick Co.	1.00						weekly	no	30	yes	no	yes	both.

Digitized by Google

Williams Milling Co.	2.00			1.00			weekly	increased	25	no	no	yes	both.
Cary Lumber Co.	3.00			1.00			weekly	no	350	yes	yes	yes	both
Dunn Oil Mill Co.	2.00			.90			weekly	increased		no		yes	consumer.
Dupree-Massengill Lumber Co.	2.00			.75			weekly	increased	80	no	no	yes	wholesale.
Goddard Lumber Co.	2.00			1.00			weekly	no	40	no	yes	yes	both.
McKay, Jno. A., Mfg. Co.	3.50	1.50	2.50	.80	1.50	1.15	semi-monthly	increased	60	no	no	yes	both.
Tilghman Saw Mill	2.00	3.00	2.50	1.00			monthly	no		no	no	yes	wholesale.
Champion Fiber Co.	5.00			1.25			semi-monthly	increased		yes		yes	wholesale.
Clyde Roller Mills	1.60	1.25	1.43	1.00	1.25	1.13	daily	no	25	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Haywood Cooperage Co.	2.50			2.50			semi-monthly	no				yes	consumer.
Junaluska Leather Co.	2.50			1.10			semi-monthly	no	500	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Moody, Harry L.	2.00			1.25			weekly	no	60	yes	yes	yes	both.
Waynesville Milling Co.	2.50			1.00			weekly	increased	11	no	no	yes	wholesale.
Waynesville Woodworking Mfg. Co.	3.00			.75			monthly	increased	300	yes	yes	no	wholesale.
Asheville Brick and Tile Co.	1.25			.80			semi-monthly	increased	25	no	yes	yes	consumer.
Boiling Springs Bottling Plant	1.65			1.10			weekly	no	10	no	yes	yes	both.
Hendersonville Column Co.	3.50			1.25			weekly	increased	14		yes	yes	wholesale.
Hendersonville Lumber Co.	1.25			1.00			weekly	no	18	yes	no	yes	consumer.
Laundry, Ice and Fuel Co.	2.00	2.00	2.00	1.00	.75	.88	weekly	no	25	no	yes	yes	consumer.
Hines Buggy Co.	2.50			.60			weekly	increased	40	no	yes	yes	both.
Halifax Lumber Co.	3.00			1.00			semi-monthly	no	150	yes	yes	yes	both.
Taylor's Shingle Mill	2.00			1.00			monthly	no	35	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Big Oak Roller Mills	1.50						monthly	increased	2	no		yes	consumer.
Eagle Clothing Mfg. Co.	3.00	1.25	2.13	1.25	.60	.93	weekly	increased	32	no	yes	yes	wholesale.
Mooresville Roller Mills	2.00			1.00			monthly	increased	20			yes	both.
Templeton-Williams Co.	2.00			1.40			monthly	no	15	yes	yes	yes	both.

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 3—*Continued.*

Factory.	Highest Wages.			Lowest Wages.			Wages.		Estimated Number of Persons Dependent on Factory.	Improvement Shown in—		Is Product Sold—	
	Males.	Females.	High Average.	Males.	Females.	Low Average.	When Paid.	Increased or Decreased During Year?		Financial Condition of Wage-earners?	General Proficiency?	Direct?	Wholesale or to Consumer?
City Roller Mills	$ 1.50	$	$	$ 1.25	$	$	weekly		10				
Flanagan Harness Co.	2.75			.75			weekly	no	85	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Imperial Cotton Oil Co.	1.50			1.00			weekly	no	150	no	no	yes	both.
Iredell Lumber Co.	1.25			.90			semi-monthly	no	30	yes		yes	both.
North State Veneer Co.	2.20			.85			weekly	increased	33	no	no	yes	consumer.
Overcash Bros., Sash and Door Factory.	1.50			.90			weekly	no	18	no	no	yes	consumer.
Statesville Brick Co.	2.00			.95			weekly	no				yes	consumer.
Statesville Flour Mill Co.	3.00			1.25			weekly	increased	100	no	yes	yes	wholesale.
Statesville Plaster and Cement Co.	1.50			1.00			semi-monthly	no		no		yes	both.
Harris, C. J., Tannery	2.25			.90			monthly	increased	150	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Stein's Marble and Granite Works.	1.75			1.25			monthly	no		yes	yes	yes	consumer.
Sylva Lumber & Mfg. Co.	3.00			1.00			monthly	increased	25	yes	yes	yes	both.
Clayton Oil Mill	1.60			1.00			weekly	increased	65	yes	yes	yes	both.
Vinson, J. A.	2.00			.75			weekly	no	100	no	no	yes	wholesale.
Johnston County Lumber Co.	1.25			.80			weekly	increased	25	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Aycock Bros.	1.75			1.00			weekly	no				yes	both.
Pine Level Cotton Oil Co.	1.75			.85			weekly	increased	100	no	no	yes	both.
Navassa Guano Co.	2.50			1.00			weekly	no	300	no	no	no	wholesale.
Selma Iron Works	3.00			1.00			weekly	no		no	no	yes	consumer.

Digitized by Google

Selma Lumber Co.	1.50			1.00			semi-monthly	increased	80			yes	wholesale.
Southern Cotton Oil Co.	2.50			1.00			weekly	increased		yes	no	yes	both.
Rand & Lawrence	2.50			1.00			weekly	no	150	yes	yes	yes	both.
Trenton Buggy & Mfg. Co.	3.50			1.00			weekly	no	30	yes	yes	yes	both.
Lee Ice and Fuel Co.	2.00			1.00			weekly	no	5	no	no	yes	consumer.
Moffitt Iron Works Co.	2.50	1.60	2.05	1.00	1.60	1.30	weekly	increased	68	no	no	yes	consumer.
Sanford Buggy Co.	3.00	1.50	2.25	.75			weekly	increased	28	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Sanford Sash and Blind Co.	4.00			.50			weekly	increased	25	yes	yes	yes	both.
Carolina Brick Co.	1.25			.90			weekly	no	100	no	no	yes	consumer.
Hines Bros. Lumber Co.	1.50			.90			weekly	increased	1,200	yes	yes	no	both.
Lenoir Oil and Ice Co.	2.25			.90			weekly	increased	200	yes	no	yes	both.
Machine Shop and Foundry	2.00			.85			weekly	no	60	no	no	yes	both.
Piedmont Mantel and Show-Case Co.	1.50			1.25			monthly	no		no	no	no	consumer.
Howard Creek Mills	1.35			1.35			monthly	no				yes	consumer.
Gilkey Veneer Co.	1.50			.90			semi-monthly	no	35	no	yes	yes	both.
Payne & Decker Bros.	1.50						weekly	no		no	no	yes	both.
Catawba Tannery	2.75			1.00			weekly	no	600			yes	wholesale.
Old Fort Extract Works	4.23			1.10			weekly	no	560			yes	consumer.
Slagle, A. B.	2.50			1.00								yes	
Updegraff Co.	3.00			1.25			weekly	increased	300	yes	yes	yes	both.
Carolina Barytes Co.	2.40			1.25			monthly	increased	300	yes	no	yes	consumer.
Hamilton Pants Mfg. Co.	3.33	1.00	2.16	.75	.50	.63	semi-monthly	increased	75	yes		yes	wholesale.
Carolina Brick Co.	1.25			.75			weekly	no	100	no	no	yes	consumer.
Dennis-Simmons Lumber Co.	6.00			.70			monthly	no	2,000		no	no	wholesale.
Martin County Buggy Co.	2.50			1.00			weekly		35			yes	both.
American Machine and Mfg. Co	3.25			1.25			weekly	no	275	yes		yes	consumer.

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 3—*Continued.*

Factory.	Highest Wages.			Lowest Wages.			Wages.		Estimated Number of Persons Depend-en ton Factory.	Improvement Shown in—		Is Product Sold—	
	Males.	Females.	High Average.	Males.	Females.	Low Average.	When Paid.	Increased or Decreased During Year?		Financial Condition of Wage-earners?	General Proficiency?	Direct?	Wholesale or to Consumer?
Barnhardt Mfg. Co.	$ 1.10	$	$	$ .75	$	$	weekly	no				yes	consumer.
Barringer, O. L., Co.	3.50			.50			weekly	increased	18			yes	consumer.
Brannan-Hahn Co.	2.00	1.50	1.75	1.25			weekly	no	14	no	no	yes	both.
Carolina Asbestos Mfg. Co.	1.50			1.00			weekly			no	no	yes	both.
Carolina Mfg. Co.	3.50			1.25			weekly	increased		yes	yes	yes	both.
Carson Brick Co.	1.50			1.00			weekly	no		yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Charlotte Casket Co.	3.50	2.00	2.75	1.50	1.00	1.25	weekly	increased	200	no	yes	yes	wholesale.
Charlotte Clothing Mfg. Co.	3.00	2.50	2.75	1.00	.75	.88	weekly	no	100	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Charlotte Coca-Cola Bottling Co.	4.00			1.00			weekly	no		yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Charlotte Duck Clothing Co.	3.50	2.00	2.75	1.67	.50	1.09	weekly	no		no	no	yes	wholesale.
Charlotte Electric Railway, Light and Power Co.							semi-monthly	no	189				
Charlotte Leather Belting Co.	2.75	3.33	3.02	1.00	1.75	1.38	weekly	no		no	no	yes	both.
Charlotte Pepsi-Cola Bottling Co.	3.75			.75			weekly	no		yes		yes	wholesale.
Charlotte Pipe and Foundry Co.	3.00			.90			weekly	decreased	200	no	yes	yes	both.
Charlotte Tanning Co.	2.50			1.00			weekly	increased		yes	no	yes	wholesale.
Charlotte Trouser Co.	2.50	2.00	2.25	.60	.60	.60	weekly	no	215	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Cole Mfg. Co.	2.80			1.25			weekly	increased	250	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Cook, H. A., & Co.	2.00	1.00	1.50	.50	.50	.50	weekly	increased	75	no	no	yes	wholesale.
Dresser Stone Works	3.25			1.00			weekly	no	40	yes	yes	yes	both.

Digitized by Google

Durham, I. W., Marble Works	3.00			3.00			weekly	no	3	no	no	yes	consumer.
Elba Mfg. Co.	1.50			1.00			weekly	no	200	yes	no	yes	consumer.
Fielding Brass Mfg. Co.	3.50			1.50			weekly		15	no		yes	both.
Hackett, J., Foundry Co.	3.00			1.25			weekly					yes	consumer.
Liddell Co.	6.00			.75			weekly	no				yes	both.
Loom Reed and Harness Co.	3.00			1.00			weekly	no	15	no	no	yes	consumer.
McCausland, J. N., & Co.	4.00			1.00			weekly	no				yes	consumer.
Mecklenburg Iron Works	4.00			1.00			weekly	increased	300	yes	no	yes	both.
Model Steam Laundry	4.00	1.33	2.67	1.00	.50	.75	weekly	no	100				consumer.
Moffatt Machinery Works	3.50			1.00			weekly	increased	150				
Park Mfg. Co.	2.50			.75			weekly	no	140	yes	yes	yes	consumer.
Piedmont Clothing Mfg. Co.	3.50	2.25	2.88	1.00	1.00	1.00	weekly	increased	500	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Queen City Brick Co.	2.00			1.00			weekly	no	28	no	no	yes	both.
Ray, G. G., & Co.	4.00	1.50	2.75	1.00			weekly	increased	60	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Relay Mfg. Co.	2.33			.75			weekly	no	10	yes	yes	yes	consumer.
Ross, John B., & Co.	2.00			.75			weekly	no	180				
Sanitary Laundry	3.50			2.50			weekly	increased	75				
South Atlantic Waste Co.	1.50	1.00	1.25	1.00	.50	.75	weekly	no				yes	both.
Southern Card Clothing and Reed Co.	5.00			1.50			weekly	increased	28	no	no	yes	both.
Southern Cotton Oil Co.	4.00	2.00	3.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	weekly	no		no	no	yes	both.
Southern Power Co.	10.00			1.25			weekly	increased		yes	yes	yes	consumer.
Southern Spindle and Flyer Co.	3.00			1.00			weekly	no	75				
Standard Ice and Fuel Co.	2.50			1.00			weekly	no				yes	both.
Swift & Co.	2.50			1.00			weekly	no	85	no	no	no	wholesale.
Valaer, C., Bottling Works	3.15			.95			weekly	increased	35	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Wade, H. M., Mfg. Co.	3.00			1.25			semi-monthly	no		yes	yes	yes	both.

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 3—*Continued.*

Factory.	Highest Wages.			Lowest Wages.			Wages.		Estimated Number of Persons Dependent on Factory.	Improvement Shown in—		Is Product Sold—	
	Males.	Females.	High Average.	Males.	Females.	Low Average.	When Paid.	Increased or Decreased During Year?		Financial Condition of Wage-earners?	General Proficiency?	Direct?	Wholesale or to Consumer?
Wadsworth, J. W., Sons Co.	$ 3.00	$	$	$ 1.25	$	$	weekly	no	100	no	no	yes	wholesale.
Wearn, J. H., & Co.	4.00			1.00			weekly	no	300				
Willman, A. R., Plumbing Co.	3.00			1.25			weekly	no	9				
Yarborough & Bellinger	2.00	2.50	2.25	1.00			weekly	no	25	yes	yes	yes	both.
Cashon, J. B., & Sons							weekly					yes	wholesale.
Southern Cotton Oil Co.	1.50			1.00			weekly	no		no	no	yes	both.
Montezuma Bobbin Co.	2.25			.75			monthly	no		no	yes	yes	both.
Bailey Lumber Co.	1.50			1.10			monthly	no		no	no	yes	both.
Carolina Mica and Milling Wks.	2.00			1.10			monthly	increased		yes	yes	no	both.
Biscoe Factory and Machine Co.	2.50			1.00			semi-monthly	no					
Biscoe Ice and Cold Storage Co.	1.50			.75			weekly	no					
Ether Milling Co.	1.25			.85			monthly	increased		yes	yes	yes	consumer.
Star Machine Co.	2.25			.80			monthly	increased		yes	yes	yes	consumer.
Guilford Lumber Mfg. Co.	1.50			.90			weekly	no	100	no	no	no	wholesale.
Aberdeen Power and Milling Co.	1.92			1.92			monthly	no		yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Aberdeen Sash and Blind Co.	2.00			.70			semi-monthly	no	100	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Carolina Millstone Co.	1.00			.90			weekly	increased		yes		no	
Currie & McQueen Lumber Co.	1.50			.80			monthly	no	150	no	no	yes	wholesale.
Tyson & Jones Buggy Co.	3.50	1.50	2.50	.75	1.00	.88	semi-monthly	increased	400	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.

Digitized by Google

Glendon Mining & Mfg. Co.	3.50			1.00			monthly	increased	75	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Owen Lumber Co.	1.50			.75			monthly	no				yes	wholesale.
Battleboro Oil Co.	1.75			.90			weekly	increased		no	no	yes	both.
Farmers Oil Mill Co.	3.00			1.00			weekly	increased		yes	yes	yes	both.
Eastern Garment Mfg. Co.	1.00	.75	.88		.35		weekly	no		no	no	yes	both.
Jeffreys-Ricks Clay Works	1.80			.50			weekly	increased	50	yes	yes	yes	both.
Rocky Mount Sash and Blind Co.	2.75			1.00			semi-monthly	increased	200	yes	yes	yes	consumer.
Montgomery Lumber Co.	5.00			.90			weekly	increased				yes	wholesale.
Spring Hope Cotton Oil Co.	1.80			1.00			weekly	no	150	no	yes	yes	both.
Armour Fertilizer Works	1.25						weekly	increased			no	no	wholesale.
Boney & Harper Milling Co.	2.50			1.25			weekly	no	25	no	no	yes	wholesale.
Cape Fear Machine Works	3.50			.50			weekly	no		no	no		consumer.
Chadbourn Lumber Co.	3.00			1.00			weekly	no	300	no	no	yes	both.
Clark's Lumber Co.	2.00			.80			semi-monthly	no	100	no	no	no	wholesale.
Hammer Lumber Co.	5.00			.80			monthly	no	150	no	no	no	wholesale.
Independent Ice Co.	3.00			1.00			weekly	no	300	no	no	yes	both.
Kidder Lumber Co.	1.75			1.00			weekly	no		no	no	yes	both.
Navassa Guano Co.	5.00			.75			weekly	increased					wholesale.
Spirittine Chemical Co.	1.50			1.25			weekly	increased				yes	both.
Tidewater Light and Power Co.	3.61			.50			weekly	no					
Universal Oil and Fertilizer Co.	1.25			1.00			weekly	increased	71	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Willard Bag & Mfg. Co.	2.50	.75	1.63	1.25	.45	.85	weekly	increased	300	no	no	yes	wholesale.
Wilmington Cooperage Co.	3.50			1.00			weekly	no		no	no	yes	wholesale.
Wilmington Iron Works	4.50			1.25			weekly	increased	200	yes	no	yes	both.
Wilmington Stamp Works	4.00	1.00	2.50	1.25	.50	.80	weekly	no		no	no	yes	consumer.
Woodland Mfg. Co.	1.50			1.10			monthly	increased	9	yes	yes	yes	both.

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 3—*Continued.*

Factory.	Highest Wages.			Lowest Wages.			Wages.		Estimated Number of Persons Dependent on Factory.	Improvement Shown in—		Is Product Sold—	
	Males.	Females.	High Average.	Males.	Females.	Low Average.	When Paid.	Increased or Decreased During Year?		Financial Condition of Wage-earners?	General Proficiency?	Direct?	Wholesale or to Consumer?
Trenchard Lumber Co.	$ 1.50	$	$	$ 0.88	$	$	monthly	no	200	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Farmers Ginning and Milling Co.	2.75			1.00			semi-monthly	no		yes	yes	no	both.
Foster, J. C., Lumber Co.	3.00			1.00			weekly	no				yes	wholesale.
Orange Mfg. Co.	1.20			1.00			weekly	increased	15	yes	no	yes	both.
Hillsboro Clay and Mfg. Co.	2.00			1.00			weekly	no		no	no	yes	wholesale.
Oriental Ice and Fuel Co.	2.00			1.25			weekly	increased	15	yes	yes	yes	both.
Crystal Ice and Coal Co.	1.75			1.25			weekly	no		yes	yes	yes	both.
Elizabeth City Brick Co.	1.75			.90			weekly	no	12	no	no	yes	consumer.
Elizabeth City Buggy Co.	1.87			.50			weekly	increased	60	yes	yes	yes	consumer.
Kramer Bros. & Co.	3.50			1.00			weekly	increased		yes	no	yes	consumer.
N. C. Tray and Basket Co.	1.66	1.00	1.33	1.00	.60	.80	weekly	increased	75			yes	wholesale.
Garysburg Mfg. Co.	1.25			.75			weekly	no			no	yes	wholesale.
Albemarle Lumber Co.	4.00			1.00			weekly	increased		yes	no	yes	wholesale.
Eastern Cotton Oil Co.	3.00			1.00			weekly	no		no		yes	both.
Major & Loomis	2.00			1.00			weekly	no	1,500	no	no	yes	wholesale.
Yeopim Lumber Co.	4.00			1.00			weekly	no	25	no	no	yes	wholesale.
Ayden Lumber Co.	4.00			.75			weekly	no	400	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Smith, J. R., Co.'s Mills	2.50			1.00			weekly	increased	45	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Farmville Oil and Fertilizer Co.*													

* In course of construction.

Digitized by Google

Cabinet Veneer Co.	2.25			.90			weekly	increased	200	yes	yes	yes	consumer.
Flanigan, Jno., Buggy Co.	4.00			.75			weekly	increased		yes	yes	yes	both.
Greenville Lumber and Veneer Co.	1.25			.75			weekly	increased	400		yes	yes	wholesale.
Fleming, R. R.	2.25			.75			monthly	increased	100	yes	yes	yes	both.
Cox, A. G., Mfg. Co.	2.25			.75			weekly	increased	140	yes	yes	yes	both.
Tryon Paper Box Co.	1.25	1.10	1.18	.80	.70	.75	semi-monthly	increased		yes	yes	yes	consumer.
Arch Roller Mills	1.50			1.00			monthly	increased	4	yes	yes	yes	both.
Ashboro Roller Mills	1.25			.75			monthly	no		no		yes	wholesale.
Ashboro Wheelbarrow Mfg. Co.	3.00			.90			semi-monthly	no	18	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Cox Lumber Co.	1.50			1.00			weekly	no	50	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Crown Milling Co.	1.50			.75			weekly	no	21	no	no	yes	both.
Home Building and Material Co.	1.65			.75			semi-monthly		150	no		yes	both.
Liberty Pickerstick Co.	1.50			1.00			semi-monthly		10			yes	both.
Fleta Lumber Co.	2.00			1.00			weekly						
Novelty Wood Works	1.50			.75			semi-monthly	no	25	yes	yes	yes	consumer.
Pearl Roller Mills	1.50			1.00			weekly	no			no	yes	wholesale.
Dockery Lumber Co.	1.50			.75			weekly	no	15	yes	yes	yes	consumer.
Rockingham Lumber Co.	1.00			.50			weekly	no	18	yes	yes	yes	both.
Lumberton Cotton Oil and Ginning Co.	1.50			.90			weekly	no		no	no	yes	both.
Maxton Sash and Door Co.	2.50			1.00			weekly	no	28	yes	yes	yes	consumer.
United Lumber Co.	3.00	.60	1.80	.75	.60	.68	weekly	increased	200	yes	no	yes	both.
Raft Swamp Milling Co.	1.50			1.00			weekly					yes	consumer.
Morgan Oil and Fertilizer Co.	1.75			1.20			weekly	no		no	no	yes	wholesale.
Hampton, J. H., Buggy Co.	2.00			.75			semi-monthly	no	54	yes	yes	yes	both.
Acme Canning Co.	1.00	.50	.75	.75			semi-monthly	increased					wholesale.
Motley, A. H., Co.	1.25	.75	1.00	.75	.50	.63	semi-monthly	no	200	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 3—*Continued.*

Factory.	Highest Wages.			Lowest Wages.			Wages.		Estimated Number of Persons Dependent on Factory.	Improvement Shown in—		Is Product Sold—	
	Males.	Females.	High Average.	Males.	Females.	Low Average.	When Paid.	Increased or Decreased During Year?		Financial Condition of Wage-earners?	General Proficiency?	Direct?	Wholesale or to Consumer?
Reidsville Fertilizer Co.	$ 1.25	$	$	$ 0.75	$	$	weekly	no	45			yes	wholesale.
Reidsville Paper Box Co.	1.50	1.25	1.38	.65	.45	.55	weekly	increased	18			yes	consumer.
Richardson, R. P., Jr. & Co.	2.00	.80	1.40	1.00	.60	.80	weekly	no		no	no	yes	wholesale.
Mitchell, G. M., & Son	2.00	1.00	1.50	1.00	.50	.75	monthly	increased		no	no	yes	both.
China Grove Roller Mills	2.83			1.10			monthly	no				yes	both.
Cleveland Mfg. Co.	1.40			.80			semi-monthly	no	42	no	no	yes	consumer.
Cleveland Oil and Fertilizer Co.	1.25			.50			weekly	increased		yes	no	yes	both.
Deal & Corriher	1.50			1.00			monthly	no	25	yes	yes	yes	consumer.
Mt. Ulla Roller Mills	2.00			1.00			monthly	increased			yes	yes	both.
Rockwell Furniture Co.	2.25			.60			monthly	no	125				
Arey Oil and Fertilizer Co.*													
Graf-Davis-Collett Co.	2.00			1.00			weekly	no	42	yes	yes	yes	consumer.
Salisbury Ice and Fuel Co.	2.00			.57			weekly	no	125	no	no	yes	both.
Salisbury Milling Co.	2.75			1.15			weekly	increased	16	yes	yes	yes	
South River Milling Co.	2.00			1.15			monthly	no	2	yes	no	yes	both.
Taylor Mattress Co.	2.25	1.25	1.75	1.25	.75	1.00	weekly	no	10	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Thompson, P. H.	2.50			1.50			weekly	no	10	no		yes	consumer.
Wyatt, John T., Granite Works	3.00			1.25			monthly	no	200	yes	yes	yes	both.

* In course of construction.

Digitized by Google

Correll Overall Co.	2.75	1.60	2.03	2.75	.50	1.63	semi-monthly	increased		yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Spencer Shops, So. Ry.													
Regal Mfg. Co.	2.50			.75			monthly	increased		no	no	yes	
Gilky Flour Mills							monthly						
Warlick Lumber Co.	2.00			1.00			monthly	no	100	no	no	yes	both.
Carpenter, Taylor & Co.	2.50			.85			weekly	no	50	yes	yes	yes	both.
Oakwood Mfg. Co.	2.00						weekly	no				yes	both.
Rutherford Roller Mills	1.25						weekly	no				yes	consumer.
Rutherford Veneer Co.	1.56			.75			semi-monthly	increased		yes	yes	yes	consumer.
Plyler Milling Co.	1.75			1.00			monthly	no	11	yes	yes	yes	both.
Sibley Mfg. Co.	2.25			1.00			semi-monthly	no	44	yes	yes	yes	both.
Stanley Cotton Oil Co.	1.50			.60			weekly	no	25	yes	yes	yes	both.
American Roller Mills	1.50			.75			weekly	increased	6	yes	yes	yes	consumer.
Consolidated Brick and Tile Co.	1.50			1.00			semi-monthly	no	100	yes	no	yes	consumer.
Elkin Buggy Co.	2.00			.50			semi-monthly	no	21	yes	yes	yes	both.
Elkin Canning Co.							weekly	no			yes	yes	wholesale.
Elkin Iron Works	1.50			1.25			semi-monthly	increased	15			yes	
Elkin Machinery Co.	1.50			.65			weekly	increased	54	no	yes	yes	wholesale.
Elkin Roller Mills	2.00			.75			monthly	no	15	no	yes	yes	both.
Elkin Shoe Co.	2.50			.90			semi-monthly	increased	200	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Elkin Veneer and Mfg. Co.	1.90			.90			monthly	increased		yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Minick, W. B.	2.25			.80				increased	24			yes	
Banner Mfg. Co.	1.60			.75			semi-monthly	increased	75			yes	wholesale.
Fulton-Smith Mfg. Co.	1.50	1.00	1.25	.85	.50	.68	semi-monthly	no	80			yes	both.
Granite Overall and Shirt Co.	1.00	1.50	1.25	.50	.50	.50	semi-monthly	no	75	yes	yes	yes	both.
Merritt, W. E.	3.00			1.10			weekly	no	16			yes	consumer.

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 3—*Continued.*

Factory.	Highest Wages.			Lowest Wages.			Wages.		Estimated Number of Persons Dependent on Factory.	Improvement Shown in—		Is Product Sold—	
	Males.	Females.	High Average.	Males.	Females.	Low Average.	When Paid.	Increased or Decreased During Year?		Financial Condition of Wage-earners?	General Proficiency?	Direct?	Wholesale or to Consumer?
Mt. Airy Bottling Works	$ 1.25	$	$	$0.75	$	$	weekly	no	5	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Mt. Airy Brick Co.	3.00			1.00			weekly	increased	13	no	no	yes	consumer.
Mt. Airy Ice Factory and Roller Mills.	1.00						weekly	no	10	yes	yes	yes	both.
Mt. Airy Iron Works	2.50			1.00			weekly	no	14	yes	yes	yes	both.
Mt. Airy Steam Laundry	1.50	1.15	1.33	1.00	.50	.75	weekly	increased	15	yes	yes	yes	consumer.
White Plains Buggy Co.	1.50			1.25			weekly	no	25			yes	consumer.
Bryson City Pump Works Co.	3.00			1.15			weekly	no	100	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Norwood Lumber Co.	6.00			1.00			monthly	increased				yes	both.
North Carolina Talc and Mining Co.	3.00	1.50	2.25	1.25	.60	.93	monthly	no	500	yes	no	yes	both.
Whiteing Mfg. Co.	6.00			1.25			monthly	no		yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Brevard Roller Flouring Mills									6	yes			
Grange Corn Mill	1.00			1.00					9				
Penrose Mfg. Co.	1.00	.60	.80	.50	.60	.55	semi-monthly	no	15	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Brevard Tannin Co.	3.00			1.00	1.10	1.05	semi-monthly	increased	200	no	no	yes	consumer.
Toxaway Tanning Co.	2.25			1.10			semi-monthly	increased	500	yes	yes	yes	both.
Henderson Roller Mill Co.	2.00			.75			weekly	no	25	no		yes	wholesale.
Monroe Mfg. Co.	3.50			1.00			weekly	increased		yes	yes	yes	both.
Pate, H. T.	1.75			.50			weekly	no		yes	no	yes	consumer.
Piedmont Buggy Co.	3.25	1.00	2.13	1.00	1.00	1.00	weekly	increased	100	yes		yes	wholesale.

Digitized by Google

Porter-Myers Lumber Co.	2.50			1.00			weekly	increased	30	yes	yes	yes	consumer.
Southern Cotton Oil Co.	1.50			.90			weekly	no		no		yes	both.
Carolina Bagging Co.	6.00	.75	3.38	.75	.40	.58	weekly	increased	125	yes	yes	yes	both.
Carolina Buggy Mfg. Co.	2.00	1.25	1.63	1.00	.75	.88	weekly	increased	45	yes	no	yes	wholesale.
Corbitt Buggy Co.	3.00	1.50	2.25	1.00	1.00	1.00	weekly	increased	400	yes	yes	no	wholesale.
Henderson Ice and Cold Storage Co.	1.50			1.00			weekly	no				yes	both.
Henderson Mfg. Co.	2.00			.65			weekly	increased		yes	yes	yes	consumer.
Wilkinson Lumber Co.	2.25			.83			weekly	increased				yes	wholesale.
Lattimore Lumber Co.	2.50			1.00			semi-monthly	no		yes		no	wholesale.
Baker-Thompson Lumber Co.	3.00			1.00			weekly	increased				yes	both.
Caraleigh Phosphate and Fertilizer Works.	2.00			1.00			weekly	no		no		yes	wholesale.
Cooper Marble Works	4.00	2.00	3.00	1.50	2.00	1.75	weekly	increased	100	yes	yes	yes	consumer.
Raleigh Ice and Electric Co.	4.00			1.35			monthly	no	22	no	no	yes	wholesale.
Raleigh Milling Co.	4.00			1.00			weekly	no			yes	yes	consumer.
Raleigh Press Brick Co.	1.50			.75			weekly	increased			no	yes	both.
Zebulon Cotton Oil Co.	1.50			1.00			weekly	no	40	no	no	yes	both.
Lans Lumber Co.	1.35						semi-monthly	increased	24	no	no	no	both.
Wise Granite Co.	3.20			1.00			semi-monthly	no	400	yes	yes	yes	consumer.
Plymouth Lumber Co.	4.00			1.00			weekly	increased	117	yes	yes	yes	both.
Wilts Veneer Co.	3.25			.75			semi-monthly	no	1,500		yes	no	
Fremont Oil Mill Co.	1.50			1.00			weekly	no				yes	both.
Nahunta Brick and Improvement Co.	1.50			.75			weekly	no		no	no	yes	consumer.
Carolina Rice Mills	1.33	.50	.92	.75	.50	.63	weekly	no		no	no	yes	wholesale.
Casey Ginning and Milling Co.	1.50			1.00			weekly	no		no		yes	
Dewey Bros.	3.00			.43			weekly	no		yes	yes	yes	both.
Empire Mfg. Co.	2.50			1.00			weekly	no	300	no	yes	yes	both.

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 3—*Continued.*

Factory.	Highest Wages.			Lowest Wages.			Wages.		Estimated Number of Persons Dependent on Factory.	Improvement Shown in—		Is Product Sold—	
	Males.	Females.	High Average.	Males.	Females.	Low Average.	When Paid.	Increased or Decreased During Year?		Financial Condition of Wage-earners?	General Proficiency?	Direct?	Wholesale or to Consumer?
Goldsboro Ice Co.	$ 3.00	$	$	$ 1.00	$	$	weekly	increased	35	no	no	yes	wholesale.
Goldsboro Investment Co.	2.50			1.00			weekly	no	76	yes	yes	yes	both.
Goldsboro Oil Mill	1.25			.85			weekly	no	350	yes	yes	yes	both.
Goldsboro Planing Mills Co.	3.50			1.00			weekly	increased	27	yes	yes	yes	consumer.
Griffin, A. T., Mfg. Co.	2.50			1.00			weekly	increased	225	yes	yes	yes	both.
Royall & Borden	2.50	.75	1.63	.75	.50	.63	weekly	no		no	no	yes	wholesale.
Utility Mfg. Co.	3.00			.90			weekly	no	275		yes	yes	wholesale.
Wayne Agricultural Works	3.50			.90			weekly	increased			no	yes	wholesale.
Weil, H., & Bros.	1.50			.83			weekly	no	100	no	no	yes	both.
Bell Lumber Co.	2.50			1.00			weekly	no		yes	yes	yes	both.
Enterprise Lumber Co.	5.00			.75			weekly	increased	400			yes	wholesale.
Call, Clarence	2.00			.75			weekly	no		yes	yes	yes	both.
Giant Lumber Co.	2.00			1.00			semi-monthly	no		no	no		wholesale.
Miller-Reins Co.	2.00			.90			weekly	increased	12			yes	
North Wilkesboro Roller Mills	1.25			1.10			weekly	increased	20	no	yes	yes	wholesale.
Smoot, C. C., & Sons Co.	2.25			.80			semi-monthly	no	400	no	no	yes	wholesale.
Turner-White Coffin Co.	3.00			1.00			semi-monthly	no	100		yes	yes	wholesale.
Wilkesboro Mfg. Co.	2.50			.75			weekly	increased	60	yes	yes	yes	consumer.
Wilson Lumber and Milling Co.	2.50			1.00			semi-monthly	no	350			yes	both.

Digitized by Google

Spainhour, R. A., & Co.	2.00			1.00			weekly	no		no		yes	consumer.
Winkler, W. C., Pin Mill	1.00			.75			semi-monthly	no	15	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Bryant Lumber Co.	4.50			.75			weekly	no	35	no	no	yes	both.
Consolidated Ice Co.	1.00			1.00			weekly	no				yes	both.
Farmer's Cotton Oil Co.	1.50			1.00			weekly	no	225			yes	both.
Hackney Bros.	4.50	1.18	2.84	1.00	.75	.88	weekly	increased	600	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Simms, W. W., Co.	3.50			1.00			weekly	no	300			yes	both.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

CHAPTER VI.

COTTON, WOOLEN AND SILK MILLS.

The tables following furnish the figures for these deductions:

The number of cotton, woolen and silk mills reporting is 325. Of this number three hundred show an authorized capital of $53,097,454. The number of spindles reported, 3,348,022; looms, 56,516; braiders, 550; cards, 7,762, employing 135,353 horse-power. The total number of employees reported is 52,440. Twenty-nine thousand two hundred and thirty-two are males; 21,314 are females; twelve mills, employing 1,894 do not classify employees. The estimated number of persons dependent on these mills and on the 52,440 employees for a livelihood is 138,810.

Sixty-three and five-tenths of one per cent of the mills report that there is an improvement in general proficiency of operatives; nine and three-tenths of one per cent report no improvement; twenty-seven and two-tenths per cent do not answer. Fifty-three and one-tenth per cent report improvement in financial condition of employees; twenty-four and six-tenths per cent report no improvement; twenty-two and three-tenths per cent do not answer. Seventy-one per cent report improvement in educational lines; six per cent no improvement; twenty-three per cent do not answer. Eighty-eight and four-tenths per cent of answers indicate that labor laws are complied with; one per cent that they are not; ten and six-tenths per cent do not answer. Per cent of operatives who read and write is given as eighty-five and eight-tenths.

Digitized by Google

The high average wages for males is $2.54; low average 63 cents. The high average for females is $1.32, low average 56 cents.

One hundred and fifty-one mills pay wages weekly; 121 pay twice a month; 13 pay monthly; 1 pays tri-monthly; 15 mills do not give this information.

The average number of hours constituting a day's work is ten hours and forty-five minutes, nearly.

One hundred and nine of the 301 mills use steam as motive power; eighty use electricity; forty-three steam and water; thirty-one water; twenty-six steam and electric; three steam, water and electric; six water and electric; three do not report.

KNITTING MILLS.

Seventy-seven knitting mills are reported for 1910, and 57 show a capital stock of $3,619,100. The number of spindles in use in these mills is given as 109,680; knitting machines, 8,206; sewing machines, 699; making use of 6,210 horse-power. Twenty-five do not report horse-power.

Thirty-two mills use steam for power; sixteen use electricity; five, gasoline; two, electric and steam; two, water; one, electric and gas; nineteen do not give power used. Number of employees reported is 7,199; 2,189 males and 3,890 females; eight mills, employing 1,120, do not classify employees; 13,713 persons are dependent on the operation of these mills for a livelihood.

Wages are as follows: High average, males, $2.25; low average, males, 63 cents; high average, females, $1.42; low average, females, 50 cents.

Employees of eighteen mills are paid weekly; twenty-nine mills semi-monthly; two monthly; four mills do not answer.

Digitized by Google

One mill works 11⅓ hours per day; eight mills work 11 hours; eight mills work 10½ hours; thirty mills work 10 hours; one mill works 9½ hours; one mill works 10¾ hours; one mill works 10¼ hours; three mills do not report hours.

Twenty-three mills report no change in wages; twenty report wages increased; one mill reports decrease; nine mills do not answer the question. Thirty-four mills report financial condition of employees improved; twelve report that it is not improved; seven do not answer.

General proficiency is reported improved from thirty-seven of the mills; seven that it has not improved; nine do not report.

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 1—*Mills by Counties, Showing Executive Officers.*

County.	Post Office.	Name of Mill.	President.
Alamance	Burlington	Aurora, *c*	Eugene Holt
do	do	Bellevue Mills Co., *c*	W. H. Harris
do	do	Elmira Cotton Mills Co., *c*	W. L. Holt
do	do	E. M. Holt, Plaid Mills, *c*	L. Banks Holt
do	do	Glencoe, *c*	R. L. Holt
do	do	Glen Raven, *c*	J. O. Gant
do	do	Hopedale Mills Co., *c*	Jas. N. Williamson
do	do	Lakeside, *c**	E. C. Holt
do	do	Ossipee, *c*	Jas. N. Williamson
do	do	Williamson Mfg. Co., *c*†	
do	Elon College	Altamahaw, *c*	L. Banks Holt
do	Graham	L. Banks Holt Mfg. Co., *c*	L. Banks Holt
do	do	Leota, *c*	J. H. White
do	do	River Falls Cotton Mills Co.*c*†	J. W. Menefee
do	do	Saxapahaw, *c*	E. H. Williamson
do	do	Sidney, *c*	H. W. Scott
do	do	Travora Mfg. Co., *c*	J. N. White
do	Haw River	Holt-Granite Mfg. Co., *c*	A. W. Haywood
do	do	Trolinwood Mfg. Co., *c*	J. A. Trolinger
do	Snow Camp	Dixon Mfg. Co., *w*	Eula Dixon
do	Swepsonville	Virginia, *c*	A. L. Baker
Alexander	Liledoun	Watts Mfg. Co., *c*	C. P. Matheson
do	Stony Point	Stony Point Mfg. Co., *c*	J. W. Watts
do	Taylorsville	Little River, *c*	H. L. Alspaugh
do	do	Taylorsville Cotton Mill Co., *c*	W. B. Matheson
Anson	Wadesboro	Singleton Silk Mfg. Co., *s*	Geo. Singleton
do	do	Wadesboro Cotton Mills Co.,*c*	C. M. Burns
Buncombe	Asheville	Asheville, *c*	Ceasar Cone
do	do	Asheville Quilt Mills, *c*	J. A. Martin
do	Weaverville	Reems Creek, *w*	J. A. Reagan
Burke	Hildebran	Henry River Mfg. Co., *c*	A. L. Quickel
do	Morganton	Alpine, *c*	W. A. Erwin
Cabarrus	Concord	Brander, *c*	L. W. Brander
do	do	Brown Mfg. Co., *c*	C. W. Johnson

*Same as last report. †Proposed.

Digitized by Google

Date of Establishment, Capital Stock, Selling Agent, etc.

Secretary or Treasurer.	Year Established or Incorporated.	Capital Stock.	Product Sold Direct or Through Agent?	Agent's Name.	Spinning or Weaving, or Spinning and Weaving.
----------	------	$----------	Agents--	J. L. Bailey Co., Philadelphia--	S. and W.
J. J. McCloskey----------	1903	----------	Agents--	Textile Commission Co., New York City.	S. and W.
J. H. Holt----------	1895	210,000	Direct --	----------	S. and W.
Lynn B. Williamson------	1884	40,000	Agents--	James L. Wilson & Co., Philadelphia.	Weaving.
R. L. Holt----------	1900	112,000	Direct --	----------	S. and W.
J. E. Gant----------	1904	150,000	Agents--	Various agencies----------	S. and W.
Lynn B. Williamson------	1905	60,000	Both----	----------	Spinning.
Wm. J. Holt----------	1891	88,000	Agents--	Cone Export and Commission Co., New York.	S. and W.
Not incorporated---------	1881	----------	Agents--	Jas. L. Wilson & Co., Philadelphia.	S. and W.
----------	1903	124,000	----------	----------	
John Q. Gant----------	1880	150,000	Agents--	----------	S. and W.
Lynn B. Williamson------	1903	1,000,000	Both----	Farish-Stafford Co., New York.	S. and W.
J. V. Pomeroy----------	1905	30,000	Agents--	Goodwin, Reed & Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.	S. and W.
R. N. Cook----------	1903	250,000	----------	----------	
G. T. Williamson---------	1849	180,000	Both----	Jas. L. Wilson & Co., Philadelphia.	S. and W.
J L. Scott, Jr----------	1888	40,000	Agents--	Cone Export and Commission Co., New York.	S. and W.
W. E. White----------	1901	60,000	Agents--	Goodwin, Reed & Co----------	S. and W.
C. P. Albright----------	1901	430,500	Agents--	Cone Export and Commission Co., New York.	S. and W.
J. C. Lloyd----------	1904	30,400	Agents--	Cone Export and Commission Co., Greensboro, N. C.	S. and W.
T. F. McVey----------	1891	7,200	Direct --	----------	S. and W.
Geo. W. Thompson-------	1893	100,000	Both----	Jas. L. Wilson & Co., Philadelphia.	S. and W.
J. W. Watts----------	1907	60,000	Agents--	Hunter Mfg. and Commission Co., Greensboro, N. C.	S. and W.
A. L. Watts----------	1907	67,700	Agents--	Various agencies----------	Spinning.
----------	1897	----------	Both----	Paulson-Linkroum & Co., New York, Phila. and Chicago.	S. and W.
T. H. Miller----------	1903	75,000	Both----	Various agencies----------	Spinning.
Geo. Singleton----------	1890	60,000	Direct --	100 Grand St., New York-------	Spinning.
J. W. Hathcock----------	1890	60,400	Agents--	----------	Spinning.
F. W. Cone----------	1893	250,000	Agents--	Cone Export and Commission Co., N. Y. and Greensboro.	S. and W.
C. H. Hopkins----------	1903	250,000	Agents--	Converse, Stanton & Co., New York.	Bleach and finish.
J. H. Wright----------	1884	9,800	Direct --	----------	S. and W.
D. W. Adderholdt--------	1902	112,800	Agents--	Various agencies----------	Spinning.
J. E. Erwin----------	1895	150,000	Direct --	----------	Spinning.
B. A. Ruffin----------	1910	60,000	Agents--	Brander & Valentine, New York.	S. and W.
F. J. Haywood, Jr--------	1905	131,000	Agents--	F. Vietor & Achelis, New York	S. and W.

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Name of Mill.	President.
Cabarrus	Concord	Cabarrus, *c*	J. W. Cannon
do	do	Cannon Mfg. Co., *c*	J. W. Cannon
do	do	Dowell Mfg. Co. *c*‡	
do	do	Franklin, *c*	J. W. Cannon
do	do	Gibson Mfg. Co., *c*	J. W. Cannon
do	do	Locke Cotton Mills Co., *c*	J. L. Erwin
do	do	Magnolia Mills Co., *c*	J. M. Odell
do	do	Roberta Mfg. Co., *c*	Jno. C. Rankin
do	do	Young-Hartsell Mills Co., *c*	R. S. Young
do	Kannapolis	Cannon Mfg. Co., *c*§	
do	do	Patterson Mfg. Co., *c*	J. W. Cannon
do	Mt. Pleasant	Kindley, W. R. *c*	L. E. Heilig
do	do	Tuscarora, *c*	J. W. Cannon
Caldwell	Granite Falls	Dudley Shoals, *c*	D. A. Whisnant
do	do	Granite Cordage Co. *c*	O. A. Robbins
do	do	Granite Falls Mfg. Co., *c*	P. G. Moore
do	Lenoir	Hudson Cotton Mfg. Co., *c*	J. O. White
do	do	Lenoir, *c*	M. M. Courtney
do	do	Moore, *c*	F. P. Moore
do	do	Whitnel, *c*	G. L. Bernhardt
do	Patterson	Gwyn-Harper Mfg. Co., *c* *and w.*	S. F. Harper
do	Rhodhiss	Rhodhiss Mfg. Co., *c*	Geo. B. Hiss
Catawba	Brookford	Brookford, *c*	W. H. Shuford
do	Hickory	Ivey, *c*	G. H. Geitner
do	do	Shuford, A. A., Mill Co., *c*¶	G. H. Geitner
do	Long Island	Long Island, *c*	Geo. H. Brown
do	Maiden	Maiden, *c*	H. F. Carpenter
do	do	Providence, *c*	H. F. Carpenter
do	do	Union, *c*	D. M. Carpenter
do	Monbo	Monbo, *c*	W. D. Turner
do	do	Turner Mills Co., *c*	W. D. Turner
do	Newton	Catawba, *c*	Jno. P. Yount
do	do	Catawba, *w*	T. H. Phillips
do	do	Clyde, *c*	J. C. Smith

‡Not running. §Covered by Cannon Mfg. Co., Concord. ¶In course of construction.

Digitized by Google

Continued.

Secretary or Treasurer.	Year Established or Incorporated.	Capital Stock.	Product Sold Direct or Through Agent?	Agent's Name.	Spinning or Weaving, or Spinning and Weaving.
M. L. Cannon	1893	$ 300,000	Agents	Cannon Mills, New York	S. and W.
J. W. Cannon, Jr.	1887	950,000	Agents	Cannon Mills, New York	S. and W.
	1907	60,000			Spinning.
E. T. Cannon	1903		Direct	Cannon Mills, New York	Spinning.
E. C. Barnhardt	1901	500,000	Agents	Various agencies	S. and W.
Claud Ranson	1903	700,000	Agents	Cone Export and Commission Co., Greensboro.	S. and W.
R. M. Odell	1903	25,000	Both	Schell, Taylor & Longstreth, Philadelphia.	Spinning.
E. F. White	1910	100,000	Direct		Spinning.
J. L. Hartsell	1905	100,000	Both		Spinning.
T. L. Ross, Supt.	1903		Direct	Cannon Mills, New York	S. and W.
A. N. James	1896	50,000	Agents	John F. Street & Co., Providence, R. I.	Spinning.
Paul Barringer	1899	45,000	Agents	Cannon Mills, New York	Spinning.
D. H. Warlick	1903	103,300	Both	Catlin & Co., New York	Spinning.
A. A. Shuford	1907	25,000	Direct		Braiding.
A. A. Shuford	1882	65,000	Direct		Spinning.
J. L. Nelson	1904	100,000	Both		Spinning.
J. L. Nelson	1901	150,000	Both		Spinning.
M. G. Shearer	1907	150,000	Agents	Chas. J. Webb & Co., Philadelphia.	Spinning.
J. L. Nelson	1907	125,000	Both		Spinning.
Jas. Harper	1887	70,000			Spinning.
Walter S. Taylor	1900	300,000	Agents	Wilson & Bradbury, New York and Philadelphia.	S. and W.
H. J. Holbrook	1900	183,100	Agents	A. D. Juillard & Co., New York	S. and W.
A. A. Shuford	1903	125,000	Agents	A. D. Juillard & Co., New York	S. and W.
A. A. Shuford					
Osborne Brown	1891	55,000	Agents	Various agencies	Spinning.
L. A. Carpenter	1881	44,000	Agents	Various agencies	Spinning.
D. M. Carpenter	1894	87,500	Agents		Spinning.
B. M. Spratt, Jr.	1891	119,200	Agents	Various agencies	Spinning.
W. A. Colvert	1887	90,000	Both	Joseph E. Mitchell Co., Philadelphia.	Spinning.
W. A. Colvert	1910	350,000	Both		Spinning.
Jno. P. Yount	1900	60,000	Agents	Various agencies	Spinning.
E. T. Phillips	1902	6,000	Direct		Spinning.
R. B. Knox	1903	32,000	Agents	Various agencies	Spinning.

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Name of Mill.	President.
Catawba	Newton	Newton, *c*	B. D. Heath
do	do	Ridgeview, *c*‡	L. H. Phillips
Chatham	Pittsboro	Odell, J. M., Mfg. Co., *c*	J. A. Odell
do	Siler City	Hadley-Peoples Mfg. Co., *c*	J. A. Hadley
Chowan	Edenton	Edenton, *c*	Frank Wood
Cleveland	Double Shoals	Double Shoals, *c*	F. R. Morgan
do	Kings Mountain	Bonnie, *c*	J. S. Mauney
do	do	Johns Mfg. Co., *c*	J. M. Rhodes
do	do	Klotho, *c*	J. S. Mauney
do	Lawndale	Cleveland Mill and Power Co., *c*.	H. F. Schenck
do	Shelby	Belmont, *c*	J. J. McMurry
do	do	Ella Mfg. Co., *c*	S. H. Hamrick
do	do	Lily Mill and Power Co., *c*	J. F. Schenck
do	do	Shelby, *c*	C. C. Blanton
do	Stubbs	Buffalo Mfg. Co., *c*	T. D. Lattimore
Cumberland	Cumberland	Houston, J. Frederic, & Co., *c*	J. Frederic Houston
do	Fayetteville	Ashley & Bailey Co., *s*	Dwight Ashley
do	do	Holt-Morgan Mfg. Co., *c**	W. L. Holt
do	do	Holt-Williamson Mfg. Co., *c*	W. L. Holt
do	do	Lakeview Mfg. Co., *c*	W. L. Holt
do	do	Tolar, Hart & Holt, *c*	J. K. Tolar
do	do	Victory Mfg. Co., *c*	H. W. Lilly
do	Hope Mills	Hope Mills Mfg. Co., *c*	W. C. Houston
do	Manchester	McNeill Mfg. Co.†	
do	do	Manchester, *c*	W. G. Robertson
do	Raeford	Raeford Power and Mfg. Co., *c*	T. B. Upchurch
Davidson	Lexington	Dacotah, *c*	C. A. Hunt, Jr.
do	do	Nokomis, *c*	C. A. Hunt
do	do	Wennonah, *c*	W. E. Holt
do	Thomasville	Amazon, *c*	J. W. Cannon
do	do	Jewel, *c*	J. L. Armfield
Davie	Cooleemee	Erwin No. 3, *c*	B. N. Duke
Durham	Durham	Commonwealth Cotton Mfg. Co., *c*.	B. L. Duke
do	do	Golden Belt Mfg. Co., *c*	T. B. Fuller

*Same as last report. †Proposed. ‡Not running.

Digitized by Google

Continued.

Secretary or Treasurer.	Year Established or Incorporated.	Capital Stock.	Product Sold Direct or Through Agent?	Agent's Name.	Spinning or Weaving, or Spinning and Weaving.
J. A. Martin	1894	$ 150,000	Agents	Various agencies	Spinning.
	1907	9,000			
W. L. London	1887	66,700	Agents	Various agencies	Spinning.
J. C. Gregson	1895	36,800	Agents	John Corbett & Sons, Philadelphia.	Spinning.
W. O. Elliott	1898	100,000	Both		Spinning.
E. A. Morgan	1894	50,000	Agents	J. E. Reynolds & Co., New York	Spinning.
W. A. Mauney	1900	99,000	Agents	W. M. & F. W. Sharples, Philadelphia.	Spinning.
O. L. Watts	1907	65,000	Both	Various agencies	Spinning.
W. A. Mauney	1907	64,600	Agents	W. M. and F. W. Sharples, Philadelphia.	Spinning.
J. F. Schenck	1888	100,000	Agents	Jas. E. Reynolds & Co., New York.	Spinning.
A. W. McMurry	1907	60,000	Agents	Various agencies	Spinning.
J. R. Dover	1903	100,000	Agents	Wilson & Bradbury, New York	S. and W.
J. H. Ramseur	1905	135,000	Agents	Catlin & Co., N. Y., Boston and Philadelphia.	Spinning.
J. C. Smith	1899	150,000	Agents	Various agencies	S. and W.
S. N. Lattimore	1897	40,000	Agents	Muller-Riddle & Co., Philadelphia.	Spinning.
	1904	125,000	Direct		Spinning.
Dwight Ashley, Jr.	1894	50,000	Direct		S and W.
L. A. Williamson	1896	242,000	Agents	Marshall Field & Co., Chicago	S. and W.
E. H. Williamson	1898	125,000	Agents	Muller-Riddle & Co., Philadelphia.	Spinning.
E. H. Williamson	1904	50,000	Both	Various agencies	Spinning.
E. W. Nolley	1899	138,000	Agents	Tolar & Hart, New York	Spinning.
Adam Catterall	1903	225,000	Agents	Davis & Catterall, New York	S. and W.
W. J. Beattie, Jr.	1885	462,000	Agents	Galey & Lord, New York	S. and W.
	1907	200,000			
W. G. Robertson	1907		Agents	Jno. F. Street & Co., Providence.	Spinning.
W. J. Upchurch	1905	120,000	Both	Various agencies	Spinning.
W. H. Mendenhall	1900	150,000	Agents	Ferber-Drewry Co., New York	S. and W.
J. Y. Lowe	1900	190,000	Agents	Ferber-Drewry Co., New York	S. and W.
	1890	150,000	Agents	F. K. Victor & Achelis, New York.	S. and W.
C. G. Hill	1910	125,000	Agents	Cannon Mills, New York	Spinning.
T. J. Lillard	1900	100,000	Agents		Spinning.
W. A. Erwin	1900		Agents	J. L. Bailey & Co., Philadelphia	S. and W.
C. N. Wallace	1890	125,000	Agents	Catlin & Co., New York and Boston.	Spinning.
C. A. Moore	1899	700,000	Direct		S. and W.

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Name of Mill.	President.
Durham	East Durham	Durham Cotton Mfg. Co., *c*	W. A. Erwin
do	do	Pearl, *c*	Geo. W. Watts
do	West Durham	Erwin No. 1, *c*	B. N. Duke
do	Rougemont	Little River Mfg. Co., *c*	J. B. Mason
Edgecombe	Tarboro	Fountain, *c*	Jno. F. Shackelford
do	do	Tarboro, *c*	L. L. Staton
Forsyth	Winston-Salem	Arista, *c*	J. W. Fries
do	do	Chatham Mfg. Co., *w*	H. G. Chatham
do	do	Fries, F. & H., *c and w*	J. W. Fries
do	do	Inverness Mills Co., *c*	H. G. Chatham
do	do	Southside, *c*	J. W. Fries
Franklin	Franklinton	Sterling, *c*	S. C. Vann
Gaston	Belmont	Chronicle, *c**	A. C. Lineberger
do	do	Imperial Yarn Mill, *c**	A. C. Lineberger
do	do	Majestic Mfg. Co., *c*	A. C. Lineberger
do	Bessemer City	Akron Mfg. Co., *c*	A. E. Moore
do	do	Huss Mfg. Co., *c*	L. L. Jenkins
do	do	Mascot, *c*	C. W. Fuller
do	do	Osage Mfg. Co., *c*	D. B. Coltrane
do	do	Smith, *c*‡	J. A. Smith
do	Cherryville	Cherryville Mfg. Co., *c*	W. A. Mauney
do	do	Gaston Mfg. Co., *c*	J. A. Martin
do	do	Howell Mfg. Co., *c*	A. W. Howell
do	do	Melville Mfg. Co., *c*	W. A. Mauney
do	do	Vivian, *c*	S. S. Mauney
do	Dallas	Dallas, *c*	J. R. Lewis
do	do	Monarch, *c*	M. A. Carpenter
do	Gastonia	Arlington, *c*	G. W. Ragan
do	do	Avon, *c*	Robt. A. Love
do	do	Clara Mfg. Co., *c*	C. B. Armstrong
do	do	Dunn Mfg. Co., *c*	C. B. Armstrong
do	do	Flint Mfg. Co., *c*	L. L. Jenkins
do	do	Gastonia Mfg. Co., *c**	Robt. A. Love
do	do	Gray Mfg. Co., *c*	Geo. A. Gray

*Same as last report. ‡ Not running. *a* Includes Elkin Mill.

Digitized by Google

Continued.

Secretary or Treasurer.	Year Established or Incorporated.	Capital Stock.	Product Sold Direct or Through Agent?	Agent's Name.	Spinning or Weaving, or Spinning and Weaving.
J. H. Erwin	1884	$ 450,000	Agents	J. L. Bailey & Co., Philadelphia and New York.	S. and W.
J. H. Erwin	1893	175,000	Agents	J. L. Bailey & Co., Philadelphia and New York.	S. and W.
W. A. Erwin	1892	4,000,000	Agents	J. L. Bailey & Co., Philadelphia and New York.	S. and W.
A. G. Cox	1903	60,000	Agents	Various agencies	Spinning.
Jno. A. Weddell	1899	200,000	Direct		Spinning.
J. W. Jones	1888	164,450	Both	Various agencies	S. and W.
B. J. Pfohl	1903	325,200	Agents	Various agencies	S. and W.
T. M. Lillard	1892	a350,000	Direct		S. and W.
	1905	325,000	Agents	Various agencies	S. and W.
Lawrence McRae	1910	200,000	Agents	F. Vietor & Achelis, New York	S. and W.
B. J. Pfohl	1903	See Arista	Agents	Various agencies	S. and W.
A. H. Vann	1895	100,000	Agents	Catlin & Co., New York	Spinning.
R. L. Stowe	1901	100,000	Both	Various agencies	Spinning.
R. L. Stowe	1903	175,000	Both	Various agencies	Spinning.
S. P. Stowe	1907	200,000	Both		Spinning.
W. W. Glenn	1903	50,000	Agents		S. and W.
C. J. Huss	1903	35,000	Agents	West-Baker & Co., New York	S. and W.
C. E. Whitney	1903	50,000	Agents	G. A. Stafford & Co., New York.	S. and W.
J. F. Shinn	1903	296,000	Agents	Cone Export and Commission Co., Greensboro and N. Y.	S. and W.
J. A. Smith	1906	100,000	Agents	C. E. Riley Co., Boston	Spinning.
D. A. Rudisill	1891	65,800	Both	Various agencies	Spinning.
D. P. McClurd	1896	200,000	Agents	Various agencies	S. and W.
A. H. Huss	1907	125,000	Agents	James E. Mitchell Co., Philadelphia.	Spinning.
M. L. Rudisill	1906	79,500	Agents	W. M. & F. W. Sharples, Philadelphia.	Spinning.
David R. Mauney	1900	49,700	Agents	Various agencies	S. and W.
R. S. Lewis	1891	65,700	Agents	West, Baker Co., New York	S. and W.
R. S. Lewis	1907	75,000	Agents	C. J. Webb & Co., Philadelphia	Spinning.
L. L. Hardin	1900	175,400	Both		Spinning.
Frost Torrence	1896	200,000	Agents	Hunter Mfg. and Com. Co., Greensboro.	S. and W.
W. T. Rankin	1903	100,000	Agents		Spinning.
A. K. Wingate	1907	100,000	Agents		Spinning.
J. F. Graves	1903	180,000	Both		Spinning.
Frost Torrence	1888	200,000	Agents	Hunter Mfg. and Com. Co., Greensboro.	S. and W.
J. F. Separk	1905	175,000	Both	Various agencies	Spinning.

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Name of Mill.	President.
Gaston	Gastonia	Holland Mfg. Co., *c*	S. N. Boyce
do	do	Loray, *c*	T. E. Moore
do	do	Mayes Mfg. Co., *c*	T. E. Moore
do	do	Modena, *c*	J. O. White
do	do	Morowebb, *c**	J. O. White
do	do	Ozark, *c*	R. P. Rankin
do	do	Trenton, *c*	J. K. Dixon
do	High Shoals	High Shoals Co., *c*	D. A. Tompkins
do	Kings Mountain	Anna, *c*	J. S. Mauney
do	do	Cora, *c*	F. Dilling
do	do	Dilling, *c*	O. G. Falls
do	do	Kings Mountain Mfg. Co., *c*	W. A. Mauney
do	do	Phenix Mfg. Co., *c*	J. C. Plank
do	Lowell	Lowell, *c**	J. C. Rankin
do	do	Peerless Mfg. Co., *c**	Jno. C. Rankin
do	do	Spencer Mountain, *c**	Jno. C. Rankin
do	McAdenville	McAden, *c**	H. M. McAden
do	Mount Holly	Albion, *c*	A. P. Rhyne
do	do	Armon Mfg. Co., *c*	C. E. Hutchison
do	do	Mount Holly, *c*	A. P. Rhyne
do	do	Nims Mfg. Co., *c**	M. R. Dewstoe
do	do	Tuckaseege Mfg. Co., *c*	A. P. Rhyne
do	do	Woodlawn Mfg. Co., *c**	C. E. Hutchison
do	Stanley	Stanley Mfg. Co., *c*	A. P. Rhyne
do	Worth	Harden, *c*	Earl E. Carpenter
Granville	Oxford	Oxford, *c*	W. A. Erwin
Guilford	Gibsonville	Gem, *c*	Lawrence Holt & Sons
do	do	Minneola Mfg Co., *c*	C. M. Guggenheim
do	Greensboro	Pomona, *c*	J. E. Latham
do	do	Proximity Mfg. Co., *c*	Ceasar Cone
do	do	Revolution, *c*	E. Sternberger
do	do	White Oak, *c*	Ceasar Cone
do	High Point	Pickett, *c*†	R. L. Steele
do	do	Stehli & Co., *s*	

*Same as last report. †Proposed.

Digitized by Google

Continued.

Secretary or Treasurer.	Year Established or Incorporated.	Capital Stock.	Product Sold Direct or Through Agent?	Agent's Name.	Spinning or Weaving, or Spinning and Weaving.
W. T. Love	1903	$ 50,000	Agents	Various agencies	Spinning.
Andrew E. Moore	1901	1,274,800	Agents	Woodward, Baldwin & Co., New York.	S. and W.
Andrew E. Moore	1903	200,000	Agents	Joseph E. Mitchell Co., Philadelphia.	Spinning.
H. B. Moore	1893	180,000	Agents	Hines & Bishop, New York	S. and W.
H. B. Moore	1901	100.000	Agents	C. J. Webb & Co., Philadelphia.	Spinning.
S. S. Shuford	1900	200,000	Agents	Various agencies	Spinning.
E. N. Pegram	1894	124,800	Agents	J. E. Mitchell & Co., Philadelphia and Boston.	Spinning.
Geo. L. Krueger	1899	300,000	Both		S. and W.
S. A. Mauney	1903	42,000	Agents	Dickson & Hull, New York	S. and W.
O. G. Falls	1900	100,000	Agents	W. M. & F. W. Sharples, Providence.	Spinning.
C. A. Dilling	1893	178,500	Agents	Various agencies	S. and W.
S. A. Mauney	1888	79,000	Agents	W. M. & F. W. Sharples, Philadelphia.	Spinning.
R. P. Roberts	1910	100.000	Agents	Jas. E. Mitchell Co., Philadelphia.	Spinning.
S. M. Robinson	1900	100,000	Agents	Chas. J. Webb & Co., Philadelphia.	Spinning.
S. M. Robinson	1903	75,000	Agents	Chas. J. Webb & Co., Philadelphia.	Spinning.
W. T. Love	1905	105,000	Agents	Converse Stanton Co., New York.	S. and W.
R. R. Ray	1881	400,000	Agents	Various agencies	S. and W.
H. A. Rhyne	1903	40,000	Agents	Various agencies	Spinning.
J. W. Holland	1910	150,000	Both		Spinning.
H. A. Rhyne	1903	50,000	Both	Various agencies	Spinning.
C. E. Hutchison	1891	74,750	Both	Various agencies	Spinning.
J. T. Welch	1883	40,000	Agents		Spinning.
J. W. Holland	1905	100,000	Agents	Various agencies	Spinning.
J. M. Archer	1910	65,000	Both		Spinning.
O. D. Carpenter	1889	12,000	Agents	W. M. & F. W. Sharples, Philadelphia.	Spinning.
R. H. Lewis, Jr.	1900	175,000	Both		Spinning.
			Direct		Spinning.
J. R. Young	1886	200,000	Agents	Cone Export and Commission Co., New York.	S. and W.
G. O. Coble	1903	203,900	Agents	Various agencies	S. and W.
Bernard M. Cone	1895	500,000	Agents	Cone Export and Commission Co., Greensboro and N. Y.	S. and W.
H. Sternberger	1899	300,000	Agents	Cone Export and Commission Co., New York.	S. and W.
Bernard M. Cone	1905	See Proximity.	Agents	Cone Export and Commission Co., Greensboro and N. Y.	S. and W.
F. M. Pickett					
	1903				Spinning.

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Name of Mill.	President.
Guilford	Jamestown	Oakdale, *c*	W. R. Ragan
do	Kimesville	Mt. Pleasant Mfg. Co., *c*	W. H. Ragan
Halifax	Roanoke Rapids	Patterson Mills Co., *c**	Chas. C. Allen
do	do	Roanoke Mills Co., *c*	W. S. Parker
do	do	Rosemary Mfg. Co., *c*	Gustavus Millhiser
do	Weldon	Shaw, *c*	W. T. Shaw
Harnett	Duke	Erwin No. 2, *c*	E. N. Duke
Henderson	Tuxedo	Green River Mfg. Co., *c*	S. B. Tanner
Iredell	Mooresville	Dixie Cotton Mill Co., *c*	E. W. Brawley
do	do	Mooresville, *c*	J. E. Sherrill
do	Statesville	Bloomfield Mfg. Co., *c*	N. B. Mills
do	do	Paola, *c*	Eugene Morrison
do	do	Statesville, *c*	Wm. Wallace
do	Turnersburg	Turnersburg, *c*	Stimpson & Steele
Johnston	Clayton	Clayton, *c*	Ashley Horne
do	do	Liberty, *c*	A. J. Barbour
do	Selma	Lizzie, *c*	M. C. Winston
do	do	Selma, *c*	M. E. Egerton
do	Smithfield	Ivanhoe Mfg. Co., *c*¶	W. M. Sanders
do	do	Smithfield, *c*	W. M. Sanders
Lee	Jonesboro	Leeco, *c*‡	D. E. McIver
do	Sanford	Sanford, *c*	W. H. Watkins
Lenoir	Kinston	Caswell, *c*	J. E. Hood
do	do	Kinston, *c*	W. J. Rouse
do	do	Kinston Spinning Co., *s*‡	T. Ashley
Lincoln	Lincolnton	Daniel Mfg. Co., *c*	D. E. Rhyne
do	do	Elm Grove, *c*	R. S. Reinhardt
do	do	Eureka Mfg. Co., *w*	J. L. Lineberger
do	do	Indian Creek Mfg. Co., *c*	W. A. Rudisill
do	do	Laboratory, *c*	D. E. Rhyne
do	do	Long Shoals, *c*	J. S. Mauney
do	do	Piedmont Cotton Mills Co., *c***	
do	do	Rhodes Mfg. Co., *c*	J. M. Rhodes
do	do	Rudisill, John, Mfg. Co., *c*	M. L. Rudisill

*Same as last report. ‡Not running. ¶In course of construction. **Hands of receiver.

Digitized by Google

Continued.

Secretary or Treasurer.	Year Established or Incorporated.	Capital Stock.	Product sold Direct or Through Agents?	Agent's Name.	Spinning or Weaving, or Spinning and Weaving.
Wm. G. Ragsdale	1896	$ 100,000	Agents	E. H. Hamilton & Co., New York.	Spinning.
W. H. Ragan	1881	60,000	Agents	E. H. Hamilton & Co., New York.	S. and W.
W. T. Reed	1909	500,000			
J. M. Jackson	1895	403,600	Agents	Jas. L. Wilson & Co., Philadelphia and New York.	S. and W.
Jno. L. Patterson	1900	600,000	Agents	Bacon & Co., New York	S. and W.
R. S. Travis	1907	100,000	Agents	Various agencies	Spinning.
W. A. Erwin	1892	See Erwin No. 1.	Agents	J. L. Bailey & Co., Philadelphia.	S. and W.
J. O. Bell	1907	250,000	Agents	Catlin & Co., New York, Boston and Philadelphia.	Spinning.
H. N. Howard	1908	100,000	Agents	Various agencies	Spinning.
J. C. Goodman	1903	238,200	Agents	Hunter Mfg. and Com. Co., Greensboro.	S. and W.
H. A. Yount	1903	106,000	Agents	Various agencies	Spinning.
N. B. Mills	1908	115,000	Agents	Various agencies	Spinning.
T. D. Miller	1893	175,000	Agents	Various agencies	S. and W.
	1892	20,000	Both	J. E. Mitchell & Co., Philadelphia.	Spinning.
J. M. Turley	1900	159,900	Agents	Various agencies	Spinning.
D. L. Barbour	1903	94,500	Agents	Various agencies	Spinning.
L. D. Debnam	1903	150,000	Agents		Spinning.
W. H. Call	1905	90,000	Agents	Various agencies	Spinning.
F. K. Brothers	1909	91,000			
F. K. Brothers	1900	162,400	Agents	Catlin & Co., New York	Spinning.
J. R. Jones	1908	50,000	Agents	Hunter Mfg. and Com. Co., Greensboro and New York.	S. and W.
J. R. Jones	1899	149,700	Agents	Hunter Mfg. and Com. Co., Greensboro and New York.	S. and W.
W. D. La Rogue, Jr.	1909	100,000	Agents	C. E. Riley Co., Boston	Spinning.
T. V. Moseley	1898	230,000	Direct		Spinning.
M. S. Ashley	1907	17,000			
C. S. Little	1900	160,000	Direct		Spinning.
R. H. Reinhardt	1890	100,000	Agents	Various agencies	Spinning.
J. L. Lineberger	1907	40,000	Agents	Various agencies	Spinning.
E. N. Rudisill	1898	23,350	Agents	W. M. & F. W. Sharples, Philadelphia.	Spinning.
D. E. Rhyne			Agents	Cone Export and Commission Co., Greensboro and N. Y.	Spinning.
W. A. Mauney	1896	99,900	Agents	W. M. & F. W. Sharples, Philadelphia.	Spinning.
D. P. Rhodes	1907	100,504	Agents	Various agencies	S. and W.
J. M. Roberts	1901	31,800	Agents	Various agencies	Spinning.

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Name of Mill.	President.
Lincoln	Lincolnton	Wampum, *c*	J. A. Abernathy
do	do	Saxony Spinning Co., *c*	Edgar Love
do	Southside	Lincoln, *c*	D. E. Rhyne
do	Stanley	Mariposa, *c*	R. H. Morrison
McDowell	Marion	Marion Mfg. Co., *c*	D. D. Little
Madison	Marshall	Capitola Mfg. Co., *c*	W. J. McLendon, Jr.
Mecklenburg	Charlotte	Atherton, *c*	D. A. Tompkins
do	do	Barnhardt Mfg. Co., *c*	C. A. Meisenheimer
do	do	Chadwick-Hoskins Co., *c*	E. A. Smith
do	do	Charlotte Cordage Co., *c*	J. L. Sexton
do	do	Continental Mfg. Co , *c*	G. E. Wilson
do	do	Crowley Mfg. Co., *c*	
do	do	Elizabeth, *c*	R. M. Miller, Jr.
do	do	Fidelity Mfg. Co., *c*	A. P. Rhyne
do	do	Highland Park Mfg. Co., *c*	C. W. Johnston
do	do	Howell, Geo. A., & Sons, *c*	Geo. A. Howell
do	do	Magnolia, *c*	A. C. Summerville
do	do	Mecklenburg Mfg. Co., *c*	Wm. Coleman
do	do	Sanders, Smith & Co., *c*‡	
do	do	Savona Mfg. Co., *c*	E. T. Garsed
do	do	Star and Crescent Co., *c*†	
do	Cornelius	Cornelius, *c*	J. B. Cornelius
do	do	Gem Yarn Mills, *c*	J. B. Cornelius
do	Davidson	Delburg, *c*	J. P. Monroe
do	do	Linden Mfg. Co., *c*	J. P. Monroe
do	Huntersville	Anchor, *c**	W. E. Holt
Montgomery	Biscoe	Francis, *c*	J. R. Page
do	Milledgeville	Tucker & Carter Rope Co., *c**	Wm. A. Tucker
do	Troy	Capelsie, *c*	A. W. E. Capel
do	do	Smitherman, *c*	S. J. Smitherman
Moore	Cameron	Cameron, *c*§	D. E. McIver, Receiver
do	Vass	Vass Yarn Mill Co., *c*‡	A. Cameron
do	High Falls	High Falls Mfg. Co., *c*	Jno. W. Woody
Nash	Rocky Mount	Rocky Mount, *c*	R. H. Ricks

*Same as last report. †Proposed. ‡Not running. §Not operated.

Digitized by Google

Continued.

Secretary or Treasurer.	Year Established or Incorporated.	Capital Stock.	Product Sold Direct or Through Agent?	Agent's Name.	Spinning or Weaving, or Spinning and Weaving.
R. S. Abernathy	1904	$ 160,000	Both	Various agencies	Spinning.
Jas. Lee Love	1910	150,000	Direct		Spinning.
D. E. Rhyne	1896	85,000	Both		Spinning.
J. G. Morrison	1889	50,000	Agents	Various agencies	Spinning.
S. L. Copeland	1909	2,100	Agents	Baldwin & Leslie, New York	S. and W.
M. L. Church	1904	65,000	Both	Various agencies	Spinning.
Geo. L. Krueger	1892	175,000	Both		Spinning.
Thos. M. Barnhardt	1900	24,400	Direct		
E. C. Dwelle	1903	2,000,000	Agents	Various agencies	S. and W.
E. F. Black, Supt.	1896	40,000	Agents	Various agencies	S. and B.
J. H. McAden	1903	100,000	Both		Spinning.
Baxter Ross	1902	100,000	Both		Spinning.
S. P. Sargent	1903	500,000	Both	Various agencies	S. and W.
J. L. Chambers	1894	645,100	Agents	Various agencies	S. and W.
	1906		Agents		Spinning.
	1900	125,000	Both	Various agencies	Spinning.
Jno. B. Humbert	1907	125,000	Agents	J. P. Stevens & Co., Boston and New York.	S. and W.
S. B. Alexander, Jr.	1908	100,000	Agents	A. D. Smith, New York	Weaving.
P. A. Stough	1888	48,600	Agents	F. Vietor & Achelis, New York	S. and W.
F. C. Sherrill	1903	45,000			Spinning.
F. J. Knox	1891	50,000	Both		Spinning.
F. J. Knox	1891	90,000	Agents		
C. W. Johnston	1897	84,000	Agents	F. Vietor & Achelis, New York	S. and W.
A. W. E. Capel	1906	125,000	Agents	Jas. L. Wilson, Philadelphia	Spinning.
Winthrop P. Tucker	1903	175,000	Direct		Spinning.
J. G. Tomlinson	1900	40,800	Agents	Jas. L. Wilson & Co., Philadelphia.	Spinning.
A. W. E. Capel	1898	73,000	Agents	Jas. L. Wilson & Co., Philadelphia.	S. and W.
W. B. Graham	1909	30,000			
Thos N. Woody	1897	60,000	Both	Various agencies	Spinning.
Thos. H. Battle	1874	472,500	Direct		Spinning.

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Name of Mill.	President.
New Hanover	Wilmington	Bellwell, *c*	Jno. D. Bellamy
do	do	Delgado, *c*	E. C. Holt
Orange	Hillsboro	Bellevue Mfg. Co., *c*	S. Strudwick
do	do	Eno, *c*	A. J. Ruffin
Pasquotank	Elizabeth City	Elizabeth City, *c*	Chas. H. Robinson
Person	Roxboro	Longhurst, *c*	J. A. Long
do	do	Roxboro, *c*	J. A. Long
Randolph	Cedar Falls	Cedar Falls Mfg. Co., *c*	L. K. McAlister
do	Central Falls	Worth Mfg. Co., No. 2, *c**	J. S. McAlister
do	Coleridge	Enterprise Mfg. Co., *c*	D. H. Lambert
do	Franklinville	Franklinville Mfg. Co., *c*	Hugh Parks, Sr.
do	do	Randolph Mfg. Co., *c*	Hugh Parks, Sr.
do	Ramseur	Columbia Mfg. Co., *c*	D. H. Anderson
do	Randleman	Naomi Falls Mfg. Co., *c*	S. G. Newlin
do	do	Randleman Mfg. Co., *c*	S. G. Newlin
do	Worthville	Worth Mfg. Co., *c*	J. S. McAlister
Richmond	Rockingham	Entwistle Mfg. Co., *c*¶	Wm. Entwistle
do	do	Great Falls Mfg. Co. *c*	D. L. Gore
do	do	Hannah-Pickett, *c*	Robt. L. Steele
do	do	Leak, Wall & McRae, *c*	J. P. Leak
do	do	Ledbetter Mfg. Co., *c*	T. V. Ledbetter
do	do	Pee Dee Mfg. Co., *c*	W. C. Leak
do	do	Roberdel Mfg. Co., *c*	T. C. Leak, Jr.
do	do	Steele's, *c*	R. L. Steele
Robeson	Lumberton	Dresden, *c*	R. D. Caldwell
do	do	Jennings, *c*†	H. B. Jennings
do	do	Lumberton, *c*	R. D. Caldwell
do	do	National, *c*	Geo. B. McLeod
do	St. Pauls	St. Pauls, *c*	L. Shaw
Rockingham	Draper	German-American Co., *c**	Geo. W. Fraker
do	Leaksville	McAllister Co., *c*†	
do	Mayodan	Avalon, *c*	F. H. Fries
do	do	Mayo, *c*	F. H. Fries
do	Reidsville	Edna, *c*	W. S. Forbes

*Same as last report. †Proposed. ¶In course of construction.

Digitized by Google

Continued.

Secretary or Treasurer.	Year Established or Incorporated.	Capital Stock.	Product Sold Direct or Through Agent?	Agent's Name.	Spinning or Weaving, or Spinning and Weaving.
J. Walter Williamson	1910	$ 100,000	Agents	Faulkner, Page & Co., New York.	S. and W.
J. W. Williamson	1899	275,000	Agents	Galey & Lord, New York	S. and W.
T. N. Webb	1905	125,000	Agents	Catlin & Co., New York	S. and W.
J. H. Webb	1905	117,000	Agents	Faulkner, Page & Co., New York.	S. and W.
J. G. Gregory	1905	100,000	Direct		Spinning.
J. A. Long, Jr.	1907	See Roxboro.	Agents	Various agencies	Spinning.
J. A. Long, Jr.	1899	263,300	Agents	Various agencies	Spinning.
J. S. McAlister	1877	100,000	Agents	Various agencies	S. and W.
W. E. Williamson	1881	See Worth No. 1.	Agents	F. Victor & Achelis, New York	S. and W.
R. L. Caveness	1904	25,000	Agents	Various agencies	Spinning.
Hugh Parks, Jr.	1876	80,000	Agents	E. F. Hamilton & Co., New York.	S. and W.
Hugh Parks, Jr.	1863	90,000	Agents	Catlin & Co., New York	S. and W.
W. H. Watkins	1879	80,000	Agents	Hunter Mfg. and Commission Co., New York.	S. and W.
S. Bryant	1879	108,550	Agents	Hunter Mfg. and Commission Co., Greensboro and N. Y.	S. and W.
S. Bryant	1869	232,000	Agents	Hunter Mfg. and Commission Co., Greensboro and N. Y.	S. and W.
J. E. Williamson	1881	200,000	Both		S. and W.
Geo. P. Entwistle					
Claude Gore	1869	100,000	Agents	J. L. Bailey & Co., Philadelphia.	S. and W.
W. B. Cole	1905	200,000	Agents	Various concerns	S. and W.
F. W. Leak	1887	150,000	Agents	Cone Export and Commission Co., Greensboro.	S. and W.
H. D. Ledbetter	1888	25,000	Both		Spinning.
Geo. P. Entwistle	1874	375,000	Agents	Cone Export and Commission Co., Greensboro.	S. and W.
J. Le Grand Everett	1882	375,000	Agents	Cone Export and Commission Co., Greensboro.	S. and W.
R. A. Johnson	1895	225,000	Direct		S. and W.
H. B. Jennings	1905	200,000	Both		Spinning.
F. B. Gray	1909	500,000			
H. B. Jennings	1909	175,000	Both		Spinning.
A. P. McAllister	1905	110,000	Agents	Various agencies	Spinning.
A. R. McEachern	1909	250,000	Agents	Chas. J. Webb & Co., Philadelphia.	Spinning.
S. H. Marshall	1905	500,000	Agents	Various agencies	S. and W.
	1909	125,000			
W. C. Ruffin	1899	200,000	Direct		Spinning.
W. C. Ruffin	1895	300,000	Direct		Spinning.
J. B. Pipkin	1896	120,000	Agents	Haines & Bishop, New York	S. and W.

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Name of Mill.	President.
Rockingham	Spray	Carolina Cotton and Woolen Mills Co., *c and w*‡	
do	do	Leaksville, *c*	B. Frank Mebane
do	do	Leaksville, *w*	J. Sanford Patterson
do	do	Lilly, *c*	B. Frank Mebane
do	do	Morehead, *c*	B. Frank Mebane
do	do	Nantucket, *c*	B. Frank Mebane
do	do	Rhode Island Co., *c*	G. W. Fraker
do	do	Spray, *c*	Geo. A. Mebane
do	do	Spray, *w*	Geo. W. Fraker
Rowan	China Grove	Patterson Mfg. Co., *c*	J. W. Cannon
do	Landis	Corriher, *c*¶	C. J. Deal
do	do	Linn Mills Co., *c*	D. B. Coltrane
do	Rockwell	Barringer Mfg. Co., *c*	Paul Barringer
do	Salisbury	Grace, *c*	F. L. Robbins
do	do	Kesler Mfg. Co., *c*	J. W. Cannon
do	do	Salisbury, *c*	J. M. Knox
do	do	Vance, *c*	A. C. Lineberger
Rutherford	Caroleen	Henrietta, *c*	S. B. Tanner
do	Cliffside	Cliffside, *c*	R. R. Hanes
do	Forest City	Florence, *c*	Chas. E. Sampson
do	Rutherfordton	Cleghorn, *c*	S. B. Tanner
Scotland	Laurel Hill	Ida, *c*	Mark Morgan
do	do	Richmond, *c*	Mark Morgan
do	do	Springfield, *c*	Mark Morgan
do	Laurinburg	Dickson, *c*	J. P. McRae
do	do	Scotland, *c*	J. P. McRae
do	do	Waverley, *c*	J. P. McRae
Stanly	Albemarle	Efird Mfg. Co., *c*	J. W. Cannon
do	do	Wiscassett, *c*	J. W. Cannon
do	New London	Tucker & Carter Rope Co., *c and h.*	W. A. Tucker
do	Norwood	Norwood Mfg. Co., *c*	D. B. Coltrane
Surry	Elkin	Chatham Mfg. Co., *c and w*	H. G. Chatham
do	Mount Airy	Alpine, *w*	M. J. Hawkins
do	do	Hazelhurst, *c*	M. H. Sparger

‡Not running. ¶In course of construction.

Digitized by Google

Continued.

Secretary or Treasurer.	Year Established or Incorporated.	Capital Stock.	Product Sold Direct or Through Agent?	Agent's Name.	Spinning or Weaving, or Spinning and Weaving.
		$			
W. R. Walker	1893	30,000	Agents	F. Victor & Achelis, New York	S. and W.
Gilliam Grissom	1882	27,000	Agents	Wilson & Bradbury, New York and Philadelphia.	S. and W.
W. B. Weaver	1900	67,000	Agents	Various agencies	S. and W.
W. R. Walker	1903	162,000	Direct		Spinning.
C. P. Wall	1903	251,800	Both	Various agencies	S. and W.
E. D. Pitcher	1901	125,000	Agents	Various agencies	S. and W.
W. R. Walker	1896	200,000	Both		Spinning.
E. D. Pitcher	1902	150,000	Agents	Various agencies	S. and W.
W. J. Swink	1893	350,000	Agents	Cannon Mills, New York and Philadelphia.	S. and W.
L. A. Corriher	1903	40,000			
C. J. Deal	1900	65,100	Direct		Spinning.
J. M. Holshauser	1907	46,000	Agents	Cannon Mills, Philadelphia	Spinning.
F. L. Robbins	1903	15,000	Agents	J. F. White & Co., New York	Weaving.
C. E. Stevenson	1895	250,000	Agents	Cannon Mills, New York	S. and W.
O. D. Davis	1888	250,000	Agents	Cone Export and Commission Co., Greensboro and N. Y.	S. and W.
E. B. Neave	1891	100,000	Direct		Spinning.
D. H. Jenkins	1888	675,000	Both	Catlin & Co., New York	S. and W.
Chas. H. Hanes	1901	250,000	Agents	Cone Export and Commission Co., Greensboro and N. Y.	S. and W.
S. B. Tanner	1896	250,000	Agents	Catlin & Co., New York, Boston and Philadelphia.	S. and W.
J. C. Mills	1903	75,000	Agents	Catlin & Co., New York	Spinning.
Maurice M. Morgan	1888	65,000	Both	Various agencies	Spinning.
Maurice M. Morgan	1888	51,000	Both	Various agencies	Spinning.
Maurice M. Morgan	1900	45,000	Both	Various agencies	Spinning.
Geo. F. Avinger	1900	150,000	Agents	Various agencies	Spinning.
Geo. F. Avinger	1899	120,150	Agents	Various agencies	Spinning.
Geo. F. Avinger	1903	251,800	Agents	Various agencies	Spinning.
J. S. Efird	1896	300,000	Agents	Cannon Mills, Philadelphia	Spinning.
J. A. Graves	1898	500,000	Agents	Cannon Mills, New York and Philadelphia.	Spinning.
J. I. Tucker	1883	75,000	Direct		Braiding.
J. F. Shinn	1898	90,000	Direct		Spinning.
T. N. Lillard	1870	350,000	Direct		Weaving.
W. S. Allred, Manager	1905	20,000			S. and W.
Otto Latsch	1908	10,000	Both	McCord Co., Louisville, Ky.	Spinning.

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Name of Mill.	President.
Surry	Mount Airy	Laurel Bluff, c*	Jno. L. Brown
do	do	Surry Mfg. Co., c†	
do	Pilot Mountain	Pilot Mountain, c ‡	
Transylvania	Brevard	Transylvania, c*	F. E. B. Jenkins
Union	Monroe	Everett, c	Chas. Iceman
do	do	Icemorlee, c	W. S. Lee
do	do	Monroe, c	B. D. Heath
do	Waxhaw	Rodman-Heath, c*	J. L. Rodman
Vance	Henderson	Harriet, c	D. Y. Cooper
do	do	Henderson, c	D. Y. Cooper
Wake	Raleigh	Caraleigh, c	A. A. Thompson
do	do	Neuse River, c‡	A. A. Thompson
do	do	Pilot, c	Wm. H. Williamson
do	do	Raleigh, c	A. A. Thompson
do	Wake Forest	Royall, c	W. C. Powell
Warren	Warrenton	Peck Mfg. Co., c **	Thos. D. Peck
Wayne	Goldsboro	Borden Mfg. Co., c	F. K. Borden
Wilkes	N. Wilkesboro	Finwin, c‡	J. E. Finley
Wilson	Wilson	Wilson, c	R. G. Briggs

*Same as last report. **New Mill. †Proposed. ‡Not running.

Digitized by Google

Continued.

Secretary or Treasurer.	Year Established or Incorporated.	Capital Stock.	Product Sold Direct or Through Agent?	Agent's Name.	Spinning or Weaving, or Spinning and Weaving.
	1907	$	Both		Spinning.
	1910	100,000			
Chas. M. Cook, Jr.	1907	75,000	Agents	Chas. J. Webb & Co., Philadelphia.	Spinning.
J. L. Everett	1907	55,200	Agents	C. E. Riley Co., Boston	Spinning.
J. L. Everett	1905	300,000	Agents	C. E. Riley Co., Boston, Philadelphia and New York.	Spinning.
W. C. Heath	1892	145,200	Agents	Farish, Stafford Co., NewYork	S. and W.
J. D. Simpson	1893	110,000	Agents	W. M. & F. W. Sharples, Philadelphia.	Spinning.
J. A. Moore	1900	449,600	Both		Spinning.
J. A. Moore	1895	240,000	Both		S. and W.
F. O. Mooring	1891	150,000	Agents	F. Victor & Achelis, New York	S. and W.
A. E. Escott	1899	125,000	Agents	J. L. Baily & Co., Philadelphia	S. and W.
A. V. D. Smith	1892	400,000	Agents	G. A. Stafford & Co., New York.	S. and W.
A. E. Escott	1899	157,000	Both	Various agencies	Spinning.
W. L. Royall	1901	220,000	Agents	Various agencies	S. and W.
J. J. Tarwater	1909	130,000			
P. L. Borden	1900	150,000	Both	Various agencies	Spinning.
F. L. Carr	1882	100,000	Direct		Spinning.

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 2—*Alphabetical List of Mills, Class of Goods*

Name of Mill.	Post Office.	Class of Goods Manufactured.	Number Spindles.
Aurora	Burlington	Cotton Flannels and Ginghams	17,952
Belview	do	Light Weight Outings	3,228
Elmira Cotton Mills Co.	do	Yarns, Ginghams and Outings, etc.	6,448
E. M. Holt Plaid Mills	do	Plain and Fancy Ginghams	
Glencoe	do	Cotton Outings	5;000
Glen Raven	do	Coarse Cotton Ducks, Drills, Yarn Warps.	3,000
Hopedale Mills Co.	do	Cotton Yarns	6,200
Lakeside	do	Colored Cotton Goods	3,300
Ossipee	do	Outing Flannels	5,000
Altamahaw	Elon College	Coarse Cotton Cloth	6,500
L. Banks Holt Mfg. Co.	Graham	Shirting, Dress Goods, Cheviots, Chambray, etc.	28,032
Leota	do	Shirtings, etc., Yarns and Warps	1,248
Saxapahaw	do	Ginghams and Yarns	8,200
Sidney	do	Checks, Stripes and Plaids	3,136
Travora Mfg. Co.	do	Heavy Napped Goods	3,800
Holt-Granite Mfg. Co.	Haw River	Outings and Cheviots	20,928
Trolinwood Mfg. Co.	do	Shirtings	2,912
Dixon Mfg. Co.	Snow Camp	Jeans, Flannels, Blankets and Knitting Yarns.	560
Virginia	Swepsonville	Colored Cotton Dress Goods	10,000
Watts Mfg. Co.	Liledoun	Sheetings	3,500
Stony Point Mfg. Co.	Stony Point	Warps and Skeins	4,032
Little River	Taylorsville	Sheetings and Yarns	2,600
Taylorsville Cotton Mill Co.	do	Hosiery Yarns and Single Yarn	5,280
Singleton Silk Mfg. Co.	Wadesboro	Yarns and Floss Silk	6,260
Wadesboro Cotton Mills Co.	do	Yarns, Skeins and Warps	13,116
Asheville	Asheville	Chambray, Plaids, Crash and Cottonades.	10,112
Asheville Quilt Mills	do	Crochet, Satin and Marseilles Quilts	
Reems Creek	Weaverville	Yarns, Jeans, Linseys, etc.	210
Henry River Mfg. Co.	Hildebran	Egyptian Yarns	8,160
Alpine	Morganton	Yarns, Warps, Twine and Fire Hose Cord.	10,440
Brander	Concord	Yarns and Cotton Damask	4,000
Brown Mfg. Co.	do	Outings and Ginghams	7,780
Cabarrus	do	Wide Sheetings	28,016
Cannon Mfg. Co.	do	Towels, Crashes and Sheetings	60,000

Digitized by Google

Manufactured, Equipment, General Condition of Employees.

Number Looms.	Number Cards.	Power Used.	Number Horse-power.	Approximate Amount of Raw Material Used—Pounds.	Do Employees Show Improvement—		
					In General Proficiency?	In Financial Condition?	In Education?
743	48	steam	825	1,438,034			
146	12	steam	185	229,030	yes	no	yes.
443	20	steam	300	421,892		yes	
140		steam	90	221,250	no	no	yes.
200	12	steam and water	250	650,000	yes	yes	yes.
100	15	steam	156	1,500,000	yes	no	yes.
	22	steam and water	210	310,897	yes	yes	yes.
168		steam	150		yes	yes	yes.
354	21	steam and water	380	1,200,000	yes	yes	yes.
324	42	steam and water	600	1,059,848	no	no	no.
933	58	steam and water	800-900	2,888,382			
135	15	steam	100		yes	yes	yes.
200	22	water	365	772,589	yes	yes	yes.
150	10	steam	150-200	275,000	no	no	yes.
159	13	steam	225		yes	yes	yes.
633	71	steam and water	1,000	1,520,778	yes	yes	yes.
144	8	steam	175	794,840	yes	yes	yes.
14		steam and water	25	23,000	yes	yes	yes.
400	25	water	450	600,000	yes	yes	yes.
104	11	water	125	270,000	no	no	yes.
		steam	175	459,360	yes		
56	14	water	90	39,000			
	23	steam	175	500,000	yes	yes	yes.
		steam	105	148,817	yes	yes	yes.
	24	steam	400	990,000	yes	no	no.
450	38	electric	500	1,732,922	yes	no	yes.
84		electric					
4		water	12		yes	yes	yes.
	13	water	450	240,000	yes	no	yes.
	62	steam					
48	15	electric	200	300,000	no	no	yes.
200	25	electric	350		yes	yes	yes.
542	51	steam and electric	1,000				yes.
1,800	90	electric	1,700	8,000,000	yes	yes	yes.

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 2—

Name of Mill.	Post Office.	Class of Goods Manufactured.	Number Spindles.
Franklin	Concord	Yarns	14,000
Gibson Mfg. Co.	do	Madras Cloth, Ginghams, Novelties, Yarns.	27,000
Locke Cotton Mills Co.	do	Medium and Fine Colored Cloths	35,000
Magnolia Mills Co.	do	Fine Yarns	1,792
Roberta Mfg. Co.	do	Skeins and Warps	4,100
Young-Hartsell Mills Co.	do	Cotton Yarns	10,752
Cannon Mfg. Co.	Kannapolis	Towels, Crashes and Sheetings	See Concord Mills.
Patterson Mfg. Co.	do	Cotton Goods	21,120
Kindley, W. R.	Mt. Pleasant	Cotton Yarns	4,000
Tuscarora	do	Hosiery Yarns	3,840
Dudley Shoals	Granite Falls	Cotton Yarns	5,000
Granite Cordage Co.	do	Sash Cords	----------
Granite Mfg. Co.	do	Carpet Warps	4,000
Hudson Cotton Mfg. Co.	Lenoir	Yarns	5,000
Lenoir	do	Fine Egyptian Yarns	6,700
Moore	do	Skeins, Warps and Cones	5,000
Whitnell	do	Peeler Yarns	5,300
Gwyn-Harper Mfg. Co.	Patterson	Woolen Blankets and Yarns	1,800
Rhodhiss Mfg. Co.	Rhodhiss	Drills and Sheetings	15,000
Brookford	Brookford	Sheetings, Sateens and Yarns	25,000
Ivey	Hickory	Fine Sateens	7,820
Long Island	Long Island	Cotton Yarns	5,388
Maiden	Maiden	Yarns	2,280
Providence	do	Warps and Yarns	6,500
Union	do	Yarns	10,500
Monbo	Monbo	Cotton Yarns	4,080
Turner Mills Co.	do	Cotton Yarns	10,000
Catawba Cotton Mills	Newton	Yarns, Warps, Skeins, Cones and Tubes.	6,140
Catawba Woolen Mills	do	Woolen Hosiery and Yarns	168
Clyde	do	Cotton Yarns	5,120
Newton	do	Cotton Yarns	8,000
Odell, J. M. Mfg. Co.	Pittsboro	Hard Yarns	7,000
Hadley-Peoples Mfg. Co.	Siler City	Cotton Yarns	5,000
Edenton	Edenton	Cotton Yarns	13,312
Double Shoals	Double Shoals	Warps and Twines	3,140

Digitized by Google

Continued.

Number Looms.	Number Cards.	Power Used.	Number Horse-power.	Approximate Amount of Raw Material Used—Pounds.	Do Employees Show Improvement— In General Proficiency?	In Financial Condition?	In Education?
	28	electric	400		yes	yes	yes.
590	65	steam and electric	1,050	2,217,200	yes	yes	yes.
950	75	steam and electric	1,475	1,750,000	yes		yes.
	4	electric	75	150,000	yes	no	yes.
		water and electric	175				
	26	electric	400				
					yes	yes	yes.
400	44	electric	400				
	8	steam	175	312,000	no	yes	yes.
	12	steam	125	252,080	no	no	yes.
	8	electric	225	200,000	yes	yes	yes.
100 (braiders.)							
	16	water	175	1,000,000	no	no	no.
		steam	225	650,000			
		steam	275	550,000			
		steam	240	203,000			
		steam	250	550,000			
	11	water	100	203,500	yes	yes	yes.
460	57	water	700	3,000,000	yes	yes	yes.
500	36	steam, water and electric.	800	1,357,200	yes	yes	yes.
400	13	electric	300	483 806	yes	yes	yes.
	12	water	200	510,227		no	yes.
		electric	100	173,620		yes	
	29	steam and water	195				
		electric	80			no	
	13	water	125	508,500	yes	no	yes.
	19	water	650		yes	yes	yes.
	14	electric	250	550,000	yes	no	yes.
		water					
	20	electric	175	498,628	yes	no	yes.
	26	electric	250	1,653,903	yes	no	yes.
	23	water	501	926,444	yes	no	no.
	18	steam	150				
	32	steam	550	952,435	yes	yes	yes.
	40	steam and water	200	1,125,000	yes	yes	yes.

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 2—

Name of Mill.	Post Office.	Class of Goods Manufactured.	Number Spindles.
Bonnie	Kings Mountain	Cotton Yarns	8,320
John Mfg. Co.	do	Tubes and Skeins	5,000
Klotho	do	Single and Ply Yarns	7,840
Cleveland Mill and Power Co.	Lawndale	Twines, Carpet Warps, Lines and Wicks.	5,600
Belmont	Shelby	Yarns	3,700
Ella Mfg. Co.	do	Print Cloths	5,184
Lily Mill and Power Co.	do	Egyptian and Sea Island Yarns	5,000
Shelby	do	Sheetings and Yarns	15,000
Buffalo Mfg. Co.,	Stubbs	Skeins and Warps	3,600
Houston, J. Frederick, & Co.	Cumberland	Cotton Yarns	4,104
Ashley & Bailey Co.	Fayetteville	Broad Silk Goods	15,000
Holt-Morgan Mfg. Co.	do	Fancy Dress Ginghams	10,000
Holt-Williamson Mfg. Co.	do	Single and Ply Yarns	9 776
Lakeview Mfg. Co.	do	Cotton Yarns, Warps and Skeins	5,000
Toler, Hart & Holt	do	Knitting Yarns	14,592
Victory Mfg. Co.	do	Print Cloths and Handkerchiefs	14,336
Hope Mills Mfg. Co.	Hope Mills	Madras and Ginghams	14,004
Manchester	Manchester	Skein Yarns, Warps and Twists	2,500
Raeford Power & Mfg. Co.	Raeford	Hosiery Yarns	5,015
Dacotah	Lexington	Cotton Goods, Checks, Stripes, etc.	9,600
Nokomis	do	Print Cloths	15,300
Wennonah	do	Plaids, Sheetings, Shirtings and Overall Goods.	11,856
Amazon*	Thomasville	Hosiery Yarns	6,000
Jewel*	do	Fine Combed Yarns	6,048
Erwin No. 3	Cooleemee	Canton Flannels, Ticking, Drills, Sheeting, etc.	47,360
Commonwealth Cotton Mfg. Co.	Durham	Yarns for Hosiery and Underwear	7,012
Golden Belt Mfg. Co.	do	Sheetings and White Combed Thread	26,496
Durham Cotton Mfg. Co.	East Durham	Dress Ginghams and Indigo Cheviots	22,544
Pearl	do	Wide Sheetings	10,336
Erwin No. 1	West Durham	Blue Denims	25,088
Little River Mfg. Co.	Rougemont	Cotton Yarns and Thread, Cotton Rope.	2,800
Fountain	Tarboro	White Hosiery Yarns	6,528
Tarboro	do	Yarns, Skeins and Warps, Print Cloths and Sheetings.	8,200
Arista	Winston-Salem	Chambrays, Crashes, Cottonades, etc.	5,184

*In course of construction.

Digitized by Google

Continued.

Number Looms.	Number Cards.	Power Used.	Number Horse-power.	Approximate Amount of Raw Material Used—Pounds.	Do Employees Show Improvement— In General Proficiency?	In Financial Condition?	In Education?
	29	steam and electric	400	900,000	no	no	yes.
	30	steam	250	500,000			
	18	electric	350	646,000			
	36	steam and water	330	1,772,160	no	no	yes.
	8	electric	190	225,750	yes	yes	yes.
126	12	electric	225	700,000	yes	yes	yes.
		electric	300	1,000,000	yes	yes	yes.
250	26	electric	715		yes	yes	yes.
	7	steam and water	130	300,000	yes	yes	yes.
	19	steam and water	250			yes	yes.
150		steam	250	34,500	yes	yes	yes.
454	32	electric	350		yes	no	yes.
	26	electric	400	374,553	yes	no	yes.
	14	water and electric	190	425,044	no	no	no.
	32	steam and electric	450	900,000	no	no	no.
459	23	steam	625	1,047,034	yes	yes	yes.
750	26	steam and water	1,000	851,040		no	yes.
	14	steam and water	100		yes	no	yes.
	30	steam	300	1,500,000	yes	yes	yes.
240	30	electric	650			yes	
372	23	steam and electric	500	800,000	yes	yes	yes.
464	38	steam	400	1,327,456	yes	yes	yes.
		electric					
	12	electric	200				
1,236	183	steam, water and electric.	1,800	6,355,903	yes	no	yes.
		steam	175		yes		yes.
640	40	steam and electric	1,360	1,959,642	yes	yes	yes.
820	42	steam	1,000	1,578,500	yes	yes	yes.
248		steam	400	1,200,000	yes	yes	yes.
903	103	steam	1,200	5,578,000	yes	yes	yes.
	12	steam and water	225	349,812	no	no	yes.
		steam	300	681,819	yes	yes	yes.
200	42	steam	550	932,507	yes	no	yes.
194		steam and electric	250	638,181		no	

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 2—

Name of Mill.	Post Office.	Class of Goods Manufactured.	Number Spindles.
Chatham Mfg. Co.	Winston-Salem	Blankets	2,400
Fries, F. & H.	do	Cotton Warps and Jeans	864
Inverness Mills Co.	do	Gray Print Cloths	7,600
Southside	do	Chambrays, Crashes, Cottonades and Yarns.	10,752
Sterling	Franklinton	Warps	6,448
Chronicle	Belmont	Cotton Yarns	10,000
Imperial Yarn Mill	do	Cotton Yarns	10,000
Majestic Mfg. Co.	do	Egyptian and Sea Island Yarns	10,944
Akron Mfg. Co.	Bessemer City	Coarse Cotton Sheetings	4,800
Huss Mfg. Co.	do	Table Damask	2,500
Mascot	do	Fancy Ginghams	9,000
Osage Mfg. Co.	do	Sheetings	15,216
Smith	do	Yarns	6,000
Cherryville Mfg. Co.	Cherryville	Yarns, Warps and Skeins	5,820
Gaston Mfg. Co.	do	Sheetings	12,000
Howell Mfg. Co.	do	Cotton Yarns and Skeins	26
Melville Mfg. Co.	do	Cotton Yarns, Warps and Skeins	5,000
Vivian	do	Skeins, Tubes and Sheetings	2,500
Dallas	Dallas	Sheetings	6,912
Monarch	do	Knitting Yarns	5,000
Arlington	Gastonia	Carded Cotton Yarns	12,480
Avon	do	Sheetings and Lawns	10,080
Clara Mfg. Co.	do	Yarns, Chain Warps, Cones, Tubes and Skeins.	6,400
Dunn Mfg. Co.	do	Yarns, Chain Warps, Cones, Tubes and Skeins.	6,400
Flint Mfg. Co.	do	Fine Combed Cotton Yarns	7,500
Gastonia Mfg. Co.	do	Yarns and Lawns	9,336
Gray Mfg. Co.	do	Warps, Skeins, Cones and Tubes	10,240
Holland Mfg Co.	do	Cotton Yarns, Skeins, Tubes	2,520
Loray	do	Sheetings and Print Cloths	57,800
Mayes Mfg. Co.	do	Cotton Yarns	11,836
Modena	do	Cottons, Yarns, Plaids, Sheetings	17,536
Morowebb	do	Cotton Yarns, Skeins, Warps, Tubes, Cones.	6,720
Ozark	do	Fine Yarns	10,700
Trenton	do	Fine Yarns	8,448
High Shoals Co.	High Shoals	Sheetings and Knitting Yarns	16,224

Digitized by Google

Continued.

Number Looms	Number Cards.	Power Used.	Number Horse-power.	Approximate Amount of Raw Material Used—Pounds.	Do Employees Show Improvement—		
					In General Proficiency?	In Financial Condition?	In Education?
45		steam	150	400,000	yes	yes	yes.
50		steam	60	100,000		no	
192	18	electric	475				
174		steam and electric	500	761,579		no	
	24	steam	300				
	20	electric	343	64,600	yes	yes	yes.
	25	electric	400	350,000	yes	yes	yes.
	16	electric	350	279,016	yes	yes	no.
96	15	steam	200				
48	7	steam	100	500,000	yes	yes	yes.
403	14	steam	300	250,000	yes	no	yes.
400	32	steam and electric	500	997,054	yes	yes	yes.
	22	electric			yes	yes	yes.
	14	electric	200	400,000	yes	no	no.
250	22	electric	400	700,000	yes	yes	yes.
		electric	200	180,000	yes	no	yes.
	12	electric	175	175,000	yes	no	yes.
50	12	electric	120	675,000	yes	no	yes.
88	10	steam and electric	250	475,000	yes	yes	yes.
	11	electric	150	420,000	yes	yes	yes.
	25	steam and electric	400			no	no.
388	20	steam	500	750,000	yes	no	yes.
	11	electric	250	819,471			
	10	electric	250	360,000			
	12	electric	250	839,336	yes	yes	yes.
247	18	steam	400	858,000		yes	yes.
	22	electric	400	590,000	yes	yes	yes.
	8	electric	120	657,358	yes	yes	yes.
1,660	182	electric	2,500	6,477,765		no	
	36	electric	250	619,920		no	yes.
216	40	steam and electric	675	1,500,000	yes	yes	yes.
	12	steam	250	600,000	yes	yes	yes.
		steam	400	1,250,000		yes	
	15	steam	300	765,416	yes		yes.
534	20	water and electric	650	1,907,656	yes	yes	yes.

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 2—

Name of Mill.	Post Office.	Class of Goods Manufactured.	Number Spindles.
Anna	Kings Mountain	Yarns and Brown Sheetings	30,952
Cora	do	Fine Yarns	10,560
Dilling	do	Warps and Skeins and Wide Sheetings.	16,064
Kings Mountain Mfg. Co.	do	Cotton Yarns	4,992
Phenix Mfg. Co.	do	Yarns	10,000
Lowell	Lowell	Yarns	15,356
Peerless Mfg. Co.	do	Yarns	5,000
Spencer-Mountain	do	Cotton Yarns, Table Damask and Towels.	5,368
McAden	McAdenville	Plaids and Chambrays	36,000
Albion	Mt. Holly	Warps and Skeins and Tubes	3,744
Armon Mfg. Co.	do	Skeins and Wrapping Twines, Rope and Yarns.	10,000
Mt. Holly	do	Warps	2,800
Nims Mfg. Co.	do	Cotton Yarns, Hose, Cord and Twine	6,500
Tuckaseege Mfg. Co.	do	Warp and Skeins	5,000
Woodlawn Mfg. Co.	do	Yarns	10,080
Stanley Mfg. Co.	Stanley	Cotton Yarns	4,160
Harden	Worth	Cotton Yarns	4,160
Oxford	Oxford	Yarns	6,120
Gem	Gibsonville	Cotton Yarns	6,656
Minneola Mfg. Co.	do	Dress Flannels	1,400
Pomona	Greensboro	Gray Shirtings	19,488
Proximity Mfg. Co.	do	Denims	45,000
Revolution	do	Canton and Cotton Flannels	31,000
White Oak	do	Denims	60,000
Stehli & Co.	High Point	Throwing Raw Silk	16,576
Oakdale	Jamestown	Cotton Yarns	50,324
Mt. Pleasant Mfg. Co.	Kimesville	Yarns, Plaids, Checks and Stripes	2,000
Roanoke Mills Co.	Roanoke Rapids	Colored Cotton Goods and Towels	24,096
Rosemary Mfg. Co.	do	Table Cloths and Napkins	21,216
Shaw	Weldon	Chain and Ball Warps	500
Erwin No. 2	Duke	Indigo Blue Denims	35,000
Green River Mfg. Co.	Tuxedo	Weaving and Knitting Yarns	7,300
Dixie Cotton Mill Co.	Mooresville	Cotton Yarns	2,652
Mooresville	do	Yarns, Sheetings and Colored Goods	2,700
Bloomfield Mfg. Co.	Statesville	Egyptian Yarns, Cones, Tubes, Skeins and Warps.	5,300

Digitized by Google

Continued.

Number Looms.	Number Cards.	Power Used.	Number Horse-power.	Approximate Amount of Raw Material Used—Pounds.	Do Employees Show Improvement— In General Proficiency?	In Financial Condition?	In Education?
121	9	steam, water and electric.	125	261,000	yes	no	yes.
		steam	400		yes	yes	yes.
325	24	steam and electric	600	942,408	yes	yes	yes.
	12	electric	150	488,000	yes	no	yes.
		electric	350				
	30	steam and electric	525	1,196,100	yes	yes	yes.
		electric	165	513,000	yes	yes	yes.
50	11	electric	250	798,781	yes	yes	yes.
350		electric	1,075	3,250,000	yes	yes	yes.
	18	electric	150	290,000	no	no	yes.
	24	water	400	1,750,000	yes	no	yes.
	8	water and electric	125	235,000	no	no	yes.
	16	water and electric	200	1,350,000	yes	yes	yes.
	44	water	175	606,350		yes	yes.
	12	electric	300	750,000	yes	yes	yes.
	10	steam	150	701,352	yes	yes	yes.
	15	water	200			yes	
	36	steam	350	2,100,000	yes	yes	yes.
	16	steam	165	647,934			
510	50	steam	1,000	1,800,000			
332	55	steam and electric	800	151,534	yes	yes	yes.
1,500	208	electric	2,000	6,450,458	yes	no	yes.
820	98	steam and electric	1,200	4,000,000	yes	yes	yes.
2,000		steam and electric	3,000	12,460,874	yes	no	yes.
		electric	250		yes		
	48	steam and water	300	1,250,000	yes	yes	yes.
101	16	steam	80	143,450	yes	no	yes.
802	64	water and electric	1,350	2,773,574	yes	yes	yes.
520	52	electric	800	2,499,120	yes	yes	yes.
	10	steam	171	254,197	yes	yes	yes.
1,024	176	steam	1,750	10,288,119	yes	no	yes.
	12	electric	400	506,055	yes	yes	yes.
	16	electric	200	572,000	no	yes	no.
865	67	electric	1,000	3,125,000	yes	yes	yes.
	14	steam	250		yes	no	yes.

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 2—

Name of Mills.	Post Office.	Class of Goods Manufactured.	Number Spindles.
Paola	Statesville	Skeins and Chain Warps	5,376
Statesville	do	Yarns, White Goods and Rope	9,600
Turnersburg	Turnersburg	Single and Plied Yarns	1,600
Clayton	Clayton	Cotton Yarns, Warps and Skeins	10,240
Liberty	do	Chain Warps and Skeins	4,896
Lizzie	Selma	Hosiery Yarns	10,560
Selma	do	Hosiery Yarns	5,680
Smithfield	Smithfield	Hosiery Yarns	10,000
Leeco	Jonesboro	Drills	3,750
Sanford	Sanford	Sheetings	10,944
Caswell	Kinston	Hosiery Yarns	5,000
Kinston	do	Cotton Yarns	17,000
Daniel Mfg. Co.	Lincolnton	Yarns, Warps, Skeins, Tubes and Cones.	12,000
Elm Grove	do	Cotton Yarns	6,000
Eureka Mfg. Co.	do	Yarns	1,000
Indian Creek Mfg. Co.	do	Link and Ball Warp and Skeins	2,800
Laboratory	do	Yarns, Skeins, Tubes and Cones	5,080
Long Shoals	do	Skeins, Yarns and Warps	9,360
Rhodes Mfg. Co.	do	Drills and Ducks	5,000
Rudisill, John, Mfg. Co.	do	Single Skein Yarns	1,664
Wampum	do	Yarns	1,200
Saxony Spinning Co.	do	Combed Yarns	5,760
Lincoln	Southside	Warps, Skeins, Cones and Tubes	6,656
Mariposa	Stanley	Yarns	3,264
Marion Mfg. Co.	Marion	Wide Print Cloths	10 240
Capitola Mfg. Co.	Marshall	Cotton Hosiery Yarns	90,000
Atherton	Charlotte	Yarns in Warps, Skeins, Tubes and Cones.	10,000
Barnhardt Mfg. Co.	do	Mattress Felts	----------
Chadwick-Hoskins Co.	do	Fine Sheetings	98,128
Charlotte Cordage Co.	do	Sash Cords, Clothes Lines and Twines.	2,020
Continental Mfg. Co.	do	Cotton Yarns	15,000
Crowley Mfg. Co.	do	Turkish Bath Towels	----------
Elizabeth	do	Warp, Skeins, Cones and Tubes	12,000
Fidelity Mfg. Co.	do	White and Black Yarns, Cotton Damask.	10,000
Highland Park Mfg. Co.	do	Ginghams	38,000

Digitized by Google

Continued.

Number Looms.	Number Cards.	Power Used.	Number Horse-power.	Approximate Amount of Raw Material Used—Pounds.	Do Employees Show Improvement— In General Pro-ficiency?	In Finan-cial Con-dition?	In Educa-tion?
	14	electric	225	360,000	yes	yes	yes.
180	29	electric	400	900,000	no	no	yes.
	9	water	65	151,250	yes	yes	
	26	steam	500	1,405,500	yes	yes	yes.
	18	steam	300	567,855	yes	no	no.
	28	steam	300	733,037	yes	yes	yes.
	18	steam	175		no	no	yes.
	26	steam	250	1,232,000	yes	yes	yes.
101	14	steam	150	270,000			
580	26	electric	450	1,440,000	yes	yes	yes.
432		steam	350	751,815	yes	yes	yes.
	65	steam	600	2,160,000	yes	yes	yes.
	16	steam	285	500,000	yes	yes	yes.
	16	steam	175		yes	no	yes.
		steam	60		yes	yes	yes.
	7	water	150	300,000	no	no	no
		water	225			yes	yes.
	32	water	275			no	yes.
100	32	electric	250	750,000	yes	yes	yes.
	4	steam and water	65	173,250	no	yes	yes.
		steam	350				
	14	steam	450				
	14	water	250	570,000	yes	yes	yes.
		steam and water	125	194,975	no	yes	yes.
254	24	steam	600				
	15	water	300	569,737	yes	yes	yes.
	24	steam	375	541,818	yes	no	yes.
		electric	75	3,000,000			
2,388	76	electric	4,235	4,315,584	yes	yes	yes.
150 (braiders)	15	steam	150	648,128	yes	no	no.
	30	steam	500	500,000	yes	yes	yes.
100		electric	25				
	20	steam and electric	400	500,000	yes	yes	yes.
4	19	steam	350	900,000			
1,460		electric	2,200		yes	yes	yes.

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 2—

Name of Mill.	Post Office.	Class of Goods Manufactured.	Number Spindles.
Howell, Geo. A. & Sons	Charlotte	Cotton Waste, Mule-spun Yarns	1,280
Magnolia	do	Hosiery, Splicing Yarns and Cones	6,144
Mecklenburg Mfg. Co.	do	Print Cloths	12,000
Savona Mfg. Co.	do	Fancy Jacquard Goods	----------
Cornelius	Cornelius	Colored Goods	5,500
Gem Yarn Mills	do	Yarns	4,132
Delburg	Davidson	Skeins and Cones and Tube Yarns	3,888
Linden Mfg. Co.	do	Yarns, Cones, Tubes and Skeins	7,072
Anchor	Huntersville	Chambrays and Shirtings	5,250
Francis	Biscoe	Weaving Yarns	7,680
Tucker & Carter Rope Co.	Milledgeville	Cordage	6,000
Capelsie	Troy	Yarns	5,000
Smitherman	do	Cotton Flannels	5,824
High Falls Mfg. Co.	High Falls	Weaving Yarns, Cones, Tubes and Warps.	4,000
Rocky Mount	Rocky Mount	Cotton Yarns	27,000
Bellwell	Wilmington	General Line of Colored Goods	5,824
Delgado	do	Ginghams and General Line of Colored Goods.	10,304
Bellevue Mfg. Co.	Hillsboro	Ginghams and Seersuckers	5,000
Eno	do	Dress Ginghams	20,000
Elizabeth City	Elizabeth City	Cotton Yarns	11,600
Longhurst	Roxboro	Cotton Yarns	(See Roxboro.)
Roxboro	Roxboro	Cotton Yarns	18,200
Cedar Falls Mfg. Co.	Cedar Falls	Sateens	4,352
Worth Mfg. Co. No. 2	Central Falls	Cotton Yarns	4,200
Enterprise Mfg. Co.	Coleridge	Carpet Warps, Skeins and Yarns	4,000
Franklinville Mfg. Co.	Franklinville	Bags and Warps	3,504
Randolph Mfg. Co.	do	Sheetings	6,484
Columbia Mfg. Co.	Ramseur	Sheetings	11,071
Naomi Falls Mfg. Co.	Randleman	Colored Cotton Cloths and Seamless Bags.	6,400
Randleman Mfg. Co.	do	Colored Cotton Cloths	10,640
Worth Mfg. Co.	Worthville	Colored Cotton Goods, Sheetings and Bags.	10,000
Great Falls Mfg. Co.	Rockingham	Brown Drilling	10,488
Hannah-Pickett	do	Sheetings	16,000
Leak, Wall & McRae	do	Sateen Ticking	10,112
Ledbetter Mfg. Co.	do	Yarns	2,736

Digitized by Google

Continued.

Number Looms.	Number Cards.	Power Used.	Number Horse-power.	Approximate Amount of Raw Material Used—Pounds.	Do Employees Show Improvement— In General Proficiency?	In Financial Condition?	In Education?
.....	.....	electric	65	.....	yes	yes	yes.
.....	9	steam	125	210,272	.....	.....	
300	26	steam	450	1,000,000	.....	yes	yes.
97	.....	electric	50	312,000	yes	yes	yes.
200	21	steam	225	550,000	yes	yes	yes.
.....	16	steam	150	600,000	.....	no	
.....	8	electric	1,250	215,686	yes	no	yes.
.....	18	electric	250	5,415,639	yes	yes	yes.
400	11	steam	450	.....	yes	yes	yes.
.....	24	electric	325	806,850	.....	.....	
.....	.....	water	300	90 000	.....	.....	
.....	16	steam and water	200	.....	.....	yes	
216	16	steam	225	822,100	yes	no	yes.
.....	27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
.....	.....	water	1,300	3,336,695	yes	yes	yes.
290	20	steam	400	221,361	.....	.....	
424	30	steam	500	754,515	yes	yes	yes.
200	14	steam	250	260,307	yes	yes	yes.
632	77	steam	1,100	1,572,793	no	no	
.....	24	steam	425	933,818	no	no	no.
.....	43	steam	.....	.....	yes	.....	yes.
.....	21	steam	1,200	1,432,666	yes	.....	yes.
96	12	steam and water	290	400,000	yes	yes	yes.
186	20	steam	125	.....	.....	.....	
.....	28	steam and water	100	825,000	yes	yes	yes.
96	20	steam and water	425	932,085	.....	.....	yes.
204	19	steam and water	285	622,304	.....	.....	yes.
340	30	steam and water	590	884,857	yes	yes	yes.
238	.....	steam and water	250	1,000,000	yes	yes	yes.
718	52	steam and water	400	3,000,000	yes	yes	yes.
236	24	steam and water	250	.....	no	yes	yes.
239	18	steam and water	350	1,085,990	yes	no	no.
400	40	steam	600	1,067,542	yes	yes	yes.
300	30	steam and water	500	1,055,853	yes	yes	yes.
.....	12	water	150	564,060	no	yes	yes.

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 2—

Name of Mill.	Post Office.	Class of Goods Manufactured.	Number Spindles.
Pee Dee Mfg. Co.	Rockingham	Plaid and Hickory Shirtings	15,500
Roberdel Mfg. Co.	do	Heavy Plaids and Ginghams	16,500
Steele's	do	Print Cloths	23,296
Dresden	Lumberton	White Hosiery Yarns	10,000
Lumberton	do	Colored Knitting Yarns	18,016
National	do	White and Colored Knitting Yarns	11,760
St. Pauls	St. Pauls	Hosiery Yarns	5,000
German-American Co.	Draper	Cotton Yarns, Blankets, etc.	27,780
Avalon	Mayodan	Hosiery and Underwear Yarns	18,120
Mayo	do	Hosiery and Underwear Yarns	31,640
Edna	Reidsville	Sheetings and Twills	25,300
Leaksville *c*	Spray	Colored Cotton Fabrics	3,584
Leaksville *w*	do	Blankets	1,440
Lily	do	Colored Cottons and Yarns	3,500
Morehead	do	Skeins and Warps	12,768
Nantucket	do	Fancy Ginghams	11,616
Rhode Island Co.	do	Yarns and Cotton Blankets	10,000
Spray *c*	do	Cotton Yarns	24,240
Spray *w*	do	Blankets	2,480
Patterson Mfg. Co.	China Grove	Brown Sheetings and Hosiery Skein Yarns.	11,396
Linn Mills Co.	Landis	Cotton Yarns	5,100
Barringer Mfg. Co.	Rockwell	Cotton Yarns	3,000
Grace	Salisbury	Cotton Damask	----------
Kesler Mfg. Co.	do	Sheetings	26,000
Salisbury	do	Colored Cotton Fabrics	21,500
Vance	do	Warps and Yarns	10,000
Henrietta	Caroleen	Sheetings, Drills, Print Cloths and Yarns.	75,116
Cliffside	Cliffside	Staple and Fancy Ginghams	40,000
Florence	Forest City	Flannels, Brown Sheetings and Yarns	15,000
Cleghorn	Rutherfordton	Fine Yarns	6,500
Ida	Laurel Hill	Yarns and Warps and Skeins	5,000
Richmond	do	Hosiery Yarns, Cones and Skeins	2,500
Springfield	do	Yarns, Skeins, Tubes	3,000
Dickson	Laurinburg	Hosiery Yarns on Cones	15,000
Scotland	do	White Hosiery Yarn on Cones	12,000

Digitized by Google

Continued.

Number Looms.	Number Cards.	Power Used.	Number Horse-power.	Approximate Amount of Raw Material Used—Pounds.	Do Employees Show Improvement— In General Pro-ficiency?	In Finan-cial Con-dition?	In Educa-tion?
714	53	steam and water	600		yes	yes	yes.
725	44	steam and water	600	1,132,772	yes	yes	yes.
600	32	steam and water	600	1,034,018	yes	yes	yes.
	27	electric	325		yes	yes	yes.
	47	steam and electric	600		yes	yes	yes.
	16	steam	500	1,450,000			
		steam	250	750,000		no	
300	45	steam	1,200		yes	yes	yes.
	23	water	1,140	2,489,643		no	yes.
	126	steam and water	1,950	3,218,305		no	yes.
552	40	steam	1,000	1,715,640	yes	yes	yes.
624		steam and water	302		yes	yes	yes.
40		steam and water	125	325,000	yes	yes	yes.
276	9	steam	200	558,000	yes	yes	yes.
		steam and water	300	1,300,000	yes	yes	yes.
742		steam and water	700	2,000,000			
144	34	steam and electric	580	2,697,444	yes	yes	yes.
	71	steam and water	850	2,854,000	yes	no	yes.
60		steam	125	382,754	yes	yes	yes.
153	42	electric	400	1,339,950	yes	yes	yes.
	23	steam	250	1,454,537	yes	yes	yes.
	8	steam	150	130,000	yes	yes	yes.
33		steam	60		yes	no	yes.
303	60	electric	900	2,515,000			
578	54	steam and electric	700	2,500,000			
	40	electric	300	730,789	yes	no	yes.
1,847	263	steam and water	4,250	8,640,000		no	
1,500	73	steam and water	2,500	2,622,318		yes	
400		steam	450	7,383,000		no	
	11	steam					
	18	steam and water	230		yes	no	yes.
	10	water	110		yes	yes	yes.
	14	steam and water	200		no	no	no.
	42	steam	500	1,269,000	yes		yes.
	28	steam	250	791,046	yes		yes.

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 2—

Name of Mill.	Post Office.	Class of Goods Manufactured.	Number Spindles.
Waverly	Laurinburg	White Hosiery Yarn on Cones	20,000
Elfird Mfg. Co.	Albemarle	Hosiery Yarns and Sewing Twine	24,000
Wiscasset	do	Cotton Yarns	65,000
Tucker & Carter Rope Co.	New London	Braided Sash, Train and Trolley Cords and Clothes Lines.	----------
Norwood Mfg. Co.	Norwood	Cotton Yarns	14,848
Chatham Mfg. Co.	Elkin	Blankets	----------
Alpine	Mt. Airy	Blankets, Slasher Cloths and Knitting Yarns.	384
Hazelhurst	do	Yarns on Tubes and Skeins	600
Laurel Bluff	do	Yarns	2,440
Transylvania	Brevard	Fine Yarns	6,000
Everett	Monroe	Cotton Yarns	2,500
Icemorlee	do	Combed and Carded Yarns	10,000
Monroe	Monroe	Yarns and Sheetings	8,736
Rodman-Heath	Waxhaw	Warps and Skeins	6,256
Harriett	Henderson	Hosiery Yarns on Cones and Skeins	40,340
Henderson	do	Hosiery yarns on Cones, and Sheetings.	28,992
Caraleigh	Raleigh	Fancy Dress Ginghams	11,232
Neuse River	do	Sheetings	8,000
Pilot	do	Colored Cloths for Shirts and Dresses	10,752
Raleigh	do	Yarns, White, Colored and Combed	14,496
Royall	Wake Forest	Yarns and Sheetings	16,000
Borden Mfg. Co.	Goldsboro	Cotton Yarns	18,000
Wilson	Wilson	Yarns and Warps and Skeins	6,500

Digitized by Google

Continued.

Number Looms.	Number Cards.	Power Used.	Number Horse-power.	Approximate Amount of Raw Material Used—Pounds.	Do Employees Show Improvement—		
					In General Proficiency?	In Financial Condition?	In Education?
----------	58	steam and electric	500	700,000	yes	----------	yes.
----------	85	steam and electric	400	3,246,550	----------	----------	yes.
----------	170	steam and electric	2,000	----------	----------	----------	
300 (braiders)	----------	steam	125	600,000	yes	yes	yes.
----------	28	steam	500	1,150,000	----------	yes	
110	----------	steam	350	----------	yes	yes	yes.
10	----------	water	25	50,000	yes	no	yes.
----------	10	water	50	200,000	yes	yes	yes.
----------	18	water	100	----------	yes	yes	yes.
----------	10	electric	175	400,000	yes	----------	yes.
----------	6	electric	125	269,000	yes	yes	yes.
----------	60	electric	400	2,503,023	yes	no	yes.
194	20	steam	450	1,032,474	yes	no	yes.
----------	12	steam	250	500,000	no	no	no.
----------	98	steam and electric	1,400	6,479,280	yes	yes	yes.
132	54	steam	800	4,811,560	yes	yes	yes.
433	39	electric	450	721,209	yes	yes	yes.
232	16	steam and water	350	----------	----------	----------	
425	42	electric	600	1,374,752	no	yes	yes.
----------	64	electric	440	1,839,962	yes	yes	yes.
183	52	steam	800	----------	----------	----------	
----------	33	steam	600	----------	yes	yes	yes.
----------	49	steam	300	237,360	yes	yes	yes.

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 3—*Em*

Name of Mill.	Employees.			Number Hours Worked.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Day.	Night.	Week.
Aurora			410	10		60
Belleview	47	60	107	10		60
Elmira Cotton Mills Co.	100	100	200	10½		63½
E. M. Holt Plaid Mills			75	10½		63
Glencoe	80	70	150	10½		63
Glen Raven	60	28	88	10		60
Hopedale Mills Co.	44	28	72	10		60
Lakeside	65	50	115	10		60
Ossipee	125	100	225	10		60
Altamahaw	153	63	216	10		60
L. Banks Holt Mfg. Co.				10		60
Leota			75	10		60
Saxapahaw	90	60	150	10½		63
Sidney	42	39	81	10½		63
Travora Mfg. Co.			130	10		60
Holt-Granite Mfg. Co.	282	139	421	10⅔	10	64
Trolinwood Mfg. Co.	44	21	65	10⅔		64
Dixon Mfg. Co.	8	7	15	11		66
Virginia	65	185	250	10		60
Watts Mfg. Co.	30	30	60	11		66
Stony Point Mfg. Co.	20	16	36	11		66
Little River	10	10	20	11		66
Taylorsville Cotton Mill Co.	20	30	50	11		66
Singleton Silk Mfg. Co.	65	135	200	10		60
Wadesboro Cotton Mills Co.	74	67	141	11		66
Asheville	181	119	300	10		60
Asheville Quilt Mills			150			
Reems Creek	3		3	10		60
Henry River Mfg. Co.	60	50	110	11	11	66
Alpine	75	75	150	10		66
Brander	30	10	40	11	12	66–60
Brown Mfg. Co.						
Cabarrus	100	165	265	11		66
Cannon Mfg. Co.	400	300	700	11		64
Franklin	125	25	150	10		60
Gibson Mfg. Co.	300	200	500	11		66

Digitized by Google

ployees, Hours, Wages, Etc.

Wages.					What Per Cent Read and Write?	Estimated Number of Persons Dependent on Factory.	Are Labor Laws Being Complied With?
Highest Paid Men.	Lowest Paid Men.	Highest Paid Women.	Lowest Paid Women.	When Paid.			
				weekly			yes.
$ 1.75	$ .60	$ 1.50	$ .50	weekly	95	350	yes.
2.50	.50	1.50	.50	weekly	75	600	yes.
1.67	.50	1.50	.40	weekly	95	100	yes.
4.00	.75	1.50	.75	weekly	95	350	yes.
2.50	.75	1.50	.60	weekly	75	260	yes.
1.50	.80	1.00	.75	weekly	90	95	yes.
1.75	.75	1.35	.60	weekly	98	400	yes.
5.00	1.00	2.00	.60	weekly	75	900	yes.
2.50	.60	1.50	.75	weekly	80	1,200	yes.
				weekly			yes.
				weekly	90	200	yes.
2.00	.50	1.00	.50	weekly	95	300	yes.
1.75	1.00	1.50	.75	weekly	95	200	yes
				weekly	90	500	yes.
3.17	.35	1.50	.30	weekly	80	2,000	yes.
1.75	.65	.90	.45	weekly	95	137	yes.
1.00	.75	.75	.50		100	40	yes.
2.50	.40	1.25	.50	semi-monthly	98	600	yes.
2.00	.75	1.25	.60	weekly	70	100	yes.
1.25	.50	1.00	.75	weekly	90	80	yes.
1.00	.75	1.00	.75	monthly	95		yes.
2.50	.25	1.00	.25	weekly	75	200	yes.
1.67	.25	1.00	.25	semi-monthly	90	600	yes.
2.00	.65	1.10	.56	weekly	80	350	yes.
5.00	.75	1.75	.70	weekly	67	1,000	yes.
1.25	.60			weekly	100	8	yes.
2.50	.25	.90	.25	semi-monthly	80	450	yes.
2.00	.50	1.25	.50	weekly	95		yes.
2.50	.60	1.50	.80	semi-monthly	100	125	yes.
5.00	.75	1.84	.50	semi-monthly	95	3,000	yes.
4.50	.75	1.50	.75	semi-monthly	95	2,100	yes.
3.00	1.00	1.25	.75	semi-monthly	90	450	yes.
2.40	.65	2.00	.65	semi-monthly	80	1,500	yes.

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 3—

Name of Mill.	Employees.			Number Hours Worked.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Day.	Night.	Week.
Locke Cotton Mills Co.	205	170	375	11¼		66
Magnolia Mills Co.	11	9	20	11		66
Roberta Mfg. Co.				11	10	66
Young-Hartsell Mills Co.			100	11		66
Cannon Mfg. Co.	450	350	800	11		64
Patterson Mfg. Co.	140	60	200	10		60
Kindley, W. R.	23	17	40	11		66
Tuscarora	24	12	36	11		66
Dudley Shoals	30	35	65	10	10	50
Granite Cordage Co.			30			
Granite Mfg. Co.	20	40	60	11		66
Hudson Cotton Mfg. Co.	30	90	120	11	10½	66-63
Lenoir	50	100	150	10½		63
Moore	10	70	80	11	10	66
Whitnell	25	75	100	11	10	66-60
Gwyn-Harper Mfg. Co.	11	25	36	11		66
Rhodhiss Mfg. Co.	130	95	225	11		66
Brookford	172	188	360	11		66
Ivey	110	115	225	11	10½	56
Long Island	21	19	40	11		66
Maiden	13	11	24	11		66
Providence	50	70	120	11	10	66-60
Union	15	11	26	11		66
Monbo	16	21	37	11		66
Turner Mills Co.	16	19	35	11		66
Catawba, *c*	30	20	50	11		66
Catawba, *w*	2	4	6	10		60
Clyde	55	45	100	11	10½	66
Newton	97	66	163	11	10½	66
Odell, J. M., Mfg. Co.	30	35	65	11		66
Hadley-Peoples Mfg. Co.	30	50	80	11		66
Edenton	60	75	135	10½		63
Double Shoals	35	45	80	11	10	66-60
Bonnie	65	60	125	11	11	66
John Mfg. Co.	65	30	95	11		66
Klotho	60	40	100	11		66

Digitized by Google

Continued.

Wages.					What Per Cent Read and Write?	Estimated Number of Persons Dependent on Factory.	Are Labor Laws Being Complied With?
Highest Paid Men.	Lowest Paid Men.	Highest Paid Women.	Lowest Paid Women.	When Paid.			
$ 4.50	$ .50	$ 1.75	$ .40	semi-monthly	75	1,500	yes.
1.25	.75	1.25	.75	weekly	100	50	yes.
				semi-monthly	100		yes.
6.00	.75	1.75	.75	semi-monthly	90	2,400	yes.
2.00	.90	1.65	.85	semi-monthly	80	400	yes.
1.40	.45	1.20	.50	semi-monthly	93	85	yes.
2.20	.60	1.25	.60	semi-monthly	97	60	yes.
1.60	.50	1.10	.50	semi-monthly	95	225	
1.50	.40	.80	.40	weekly	75	180	yes.
2.50	.80	1.00	.70	weekly	90	300	
1.75	.90	1.20	.70	weekly	100	150	
1.75	.50	.90	.40	weekly	95		yes.
1.75	.80	1.00	.70	weekly	90	300	
2.00	.75	1.00	.40	semi-monthly		150	yes.
3.00	.45	1.35	.45	semi-monthly	75	675	yes.
2.50	.50	1.50	.50	semi-monthly	85	700	yes.
2.50	.45	1.30	.25	weekly	80	500	no.
1.50	.75	1.10	.60	weekly	75	150	no.
2.00	.50	.60	.60	weekly	95	100	yes.
3.00	1.00	.75	.75	semi-monthly	100	300	
2.00	.40	1.00	.50	semi-monthly	90	250	yes.
3.00	.50	1.60	.50	weekly	70	400	yes.
1.25	.75	.75	.25	weekly	90	90	yes.
3.50	.60	1.00	.70	weekly	100	200	yes.
1.20	.75	.75	.50	weekly	100		yes.
3.00	.50	1.10	.50	weekly	95	300	yes.
3.00	.50	1.00	.50	weekly	95	450	yes.
2.00	.45	1.10	.45	semi-monthly	90		yes.
3.00	.60	1.00	.45	semi-monthly	95	300	yes.
3.00	.50	2.00	.75	weekly	75	300	yes.
2.25	.40	1.00	.40	semi-monthly	95	200	yes.
2.50	.75	1.20	.75	semi-monthly	95	325	yes.
2.25	.50	1.50	.50	semi-monthly		300	yes.
2.00	.50	1.25	.50	semi-monthly	50	250	yes.

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 3—

Name of Mill.	Employees.			Number Hours Worked.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Day.	Night.	Week.
Cleveland Mill and Power Co.	84	59	143	11	.....	66
Belmont	21	19	40	11	11	66
Ella Mfg. Co.	84	36	120	11	10½	66
Lily Mill and Power Co.	80	50	130	10½	10	63–60
Shelby	92	61	153	11	11	66
Buffalo Mfg. Co.	20	15	35	11	.....	66
Houston, J. Frederick, & Co.	45	35	80	11	.....	66
Ashley & Bailey Co.	128	200	328	11	.....	66
Holt-Morgan Co.	180	105	285	11	.....	66
Holt-Williamson Mfg. Co.	50	50	100	11	.....	66
Lakeview Mfg. Co.	26	27	53	11	.....	66
Toler, Hart & Holt	50	80	130	11	.....	66
Victory Mfg. Co.	94	57	151	12	.....	66
Hope Mills Mfg. Co.	310	360	670	10½	.....	63
Manchester	16	12	28	11	.....	66
Raeford Power and Mfg. Co.	40	40	80	11	.....	66
Dacotah Mfg. Co.	80	70	150	10½	.....	63
Nokomis	69	61	130	10½	.....	63½
Wennonah	74	246	320	10½	.....	63
Amazon	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Jewel	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Erwin No. 3	450	300	750	10½	.....	63
Commonwealth Cotton Mfg. Co.	80	70	150	10	.....	60
Golden Belt Mfg. Co.	185	95	280	10 5-6	.....	63
Durham Cotton Mfg. Co.	277	113	390	10½	.....	62
Pearl	140	60	200	10	.....	62
Erwin No. 1	436	164	600	10½	.....	62½
Little River Mfg. Co.	23	27	50	11	.....	66
Fountain	40	25	65	11	.....	66
Tarboro	101	60	161	11	11	66
Arista	38	34	69	10½	.....	60
Chatham Mfg. Co.	30	25	55	10	.....	60
Fries, F. & H.	26	13	39	10½	.....	60
Inverness Mills Co.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Southside	50	35	85	10½	.....	60
Sterling	72	108	180	11	10	66–60

Digitized by Google

Continued.

Wages.					What Per Cent Read and Write?	Estimated Number of Persons Dependent on Factory.	Are Labor Laws Being Complied With?
Highest Paid Men.	Lowest Paid Men.	Highest Paid Women.	Lowest Paid Women.	When Paid.			
$ 3.00	$ .25	$ 1.25	$ .25	weekly	90	300	yes.
3.00	.40	1.00	.25	semi-monthly	90	69	yes.
1.44	.25	1.44	.35	semi-monthly	90	325	yes.
2.50	1.00	1.35	.75	semi-monthly	80	450	yes.
3.00	.50	1.10	.38	semi-monthly	90	277	yes.
1.75	.40	1.10	.40	weekly	50	75	yes.
5.00	.60	.85	.60	semi-monthly	100		
2.50	.25	1.00	.25	semi-monthly	60	328	yes.
2.25	.50	1.50	.50	semi-monthly	100	1,000	yes.
2.00	.50	1.15	.50	weekly	80	175	yes.
1.75	.35	1.15	.45	weekly	85	100	yes.
2.50	.60	1.25	.50	weekly	75	200	yes.
1.75	.60	1.56	.75	weekly	98	275	yes.
2.00	.75	1.65	.45	semi-monthly	85	2,800	yes.
1.25	.40	1.15	.60	semi-monthly	80	60	yes.
6.00	.54	1.50	.54	weekly	100	200	yes.
1.50	.80	1.50	.80	weekly	70	400	yes.
3.00	.50	1.40	.50	weekly	80	500	yes.
3.00	.75	1.75	.66	weekly	97	600	yes.
5.00	.75	2.00	.75	weekly	90	2,500	yes.
2.50	1.00	1.50	.75	weekly	90	600	yes.
4.00	.75	1.65	.50	weekly	70	1,000	yes.
4.00	.75	1.60	.75	weekly	95	1,200	yes.
2.50	.60	1.50	.60	weekly	95	600	yes.
2.00	1.00	1.50	.75	weekly	90	2,000	yes.
1.50	.60	1.00	.55	semi-monthly	75	80	yes.
2.25	.50	1.10	.60	semi-monthly	50	100	yes.
2.50	.75	1.00	.45	weekly	75	300	yes.
2.75	.40	1.50	.40	semi-monthly	90		yes.
2.50	.90	1.25	.55	weekly	100	250	yes.
2.50	.65	1.35	.70	semi-monthly	90		yes.
3.00	.40	1.50	.40	semi-monthly	90		yes.
4.00	.75	1.50	.60	semi-monthly	95	540	

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 3—

Name of Mill.	Employees.			Number Hours Worked.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Day.	Night.	Week.
Chronicle	50	75	125	11	.....	66
Imperial Yarn Mill	47	43	90	11	.....	66
Majestic Mfg. Co.	54	36	90	11	11 1-5	66–56
Akron Mfg. Co.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Huss Mfg. Co.	60	15	75	11	10	66–60
Mascot	60	40	100	11	.....	62
Osage Mfg. Co.	130	70	200	11⅓	.....	64⅓
Smith	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cherryville Mfg. Co.	45	40	85	11	.....	66
Gaston Mfg. Co.	90	60	150	11	.....	66
Howell Mfg. Co.	20	12	32	11	.....	66
Melville Mfg. Co.	30	20	50	11	.....	66
Vivian	24	18	42	11	.....	66
Dallas	70	30	100	11	.....	66
Monarch	50	25	75	11	.....	66
Arlington	58	35	93	10½	.....	63
Avon	125	150	275	11	11	66
Clara Mfg. Co.	70	58	128	10½	10	62–60
Dunn Mfg. Co.	52	49	101	10½	10	62–60
Flint Mfg. Co.	80	45	125	11	10	63
Gastonia Mfg. Co.	140	160	300	11	10	66–60
Gray Mfg. Co.	35	65	100	11	.....	66
Holland Mfg. Co.	43	32	75	11	11	55
Loray	375	150	525	10½	.....	63
Mayes Mfg. Co.	100	60	160	11	.....	66
Modena	140	90	230	10	.....	60
Morowebb	78	72	150	11	10	66–60
Ozark	90	80	170	10½	10½	63
Trenton	104	60	164	11	12	66–60
High Shoals Co.	162	89	251	10	10	60
Anna	42	17	59	11	.....	66
Cora	65	65	130	11	.....	66
Dilling	119	67	186	11	.....	66
Kings Mountain Mfg. Co.	39	26	65	11	.....	66
Phenix Mfg. Co.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lowell	100	67	167	11	.....	66

Digitized by Google

Continued.

Wages.							
Highest Paid Men.	Lowest Paid Men.	Highest Paid Women.	Lowest Paid Women.	When Paid.	What Per Cent Read and Write?	Estimated Number of Persons Dependent on Factory.	Are Labor Laws Being Complied With?
$ 2.25	$ .50	$ 1.10	$ .60	weekly	85	500	yes.
2.25	.60	.88	.80	weekly	75	300	yes.
3.00	.60	1.50	.55	weekly	75	210	yes.
3.00	.75	1.50	.85	weekly			yes.
2.50	.75	1.50	.60	weekly	75	300	yes.
3.00	.85	1.50	.60	weekly	85	800	yes.
1.75	.50	1.10	.42	semi-monthly	85	180	yes.
3.00	.75	1.25	.75	semi-monthly	90	300	no.
2.00	.50	1.25	.50	semi-monthly	98	75	yes.
2.00	.50	1.25	.50	semi-monthly	90	150	yes.
1.25	.75	.90	.50	semi-monthly	95		yes.
2.00	.75	1.50	.75	weekly	90	400	yes.
2.50	.75	1.00	.60	weekly	95	250	yes.
3.00	.60	1.00	.60	weekly	90	250	yes.
2.50	.60	1.50	.60	weekly	90	400	yes.
2.00	.90	1.25	.75	weekly		384	
2.00	.90	1.25	.75	weekly		315	
2.75	.60	1.50	.50	weekly	90	250	yes.
2.50	.60	1.25	.60	weekly	95	500	yes.
3.00	.60	1.25	.50	weekly	90	275	yes.
2.00	.50	1.02	.54	weekly	95	75	yes.
4.00	.60	1.25	.50	weekly	85	1,500	
3.00	.52	1.25	.50	weekly	84	400	yes.
2.50	.60	1.40	.42	weekly	90	500	yes.
2.50	.90	1.75	.90	weekly	96	250	yes.
1.50	.60	1.25	.60	weekly	90	275	yes.
2.50	.50	1.25	.50	weekly	90	300	yes.
3.50	.40	1.56	.40	semi-monthly	90	800	yes.
1.65	.50	1.00	.25	semi-monthly	50	160	yes.
2.50	1.00	1.25	.80	weekly	85	520	yes.
1.50	.35	1.25	.50	semi-monthly		400	yes.
1.75	.50	1.00	.25	semi-monthly	75	175	yes.
2.50	.75	1.25	.60	weekly	90	500	yes.

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 3—

Name of Mill.	Employees.			Number Hours Worked.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Day	Night.	Week.
Peerless Mfg. Co.	35	40	75	10½	.....	63
Spencer Mountain	55	30	85	11	.....	63
McAden	227	275	502	10½	.....	63
Albion	24	16	40	11	.....	66
Armon Mfg. Co.	100	65	165	11	.....	66
Mount Holly	22	16	38	11	.....	66
Nims Mfg. Co.	58	52	110	11	.....	66
Tuckaseege Mfg. Co.	40	45	85	11	11	66
Woodlawn Mfg. Co.	65	55	120	11	10	66–60
Stanley Mfg. Co.	29	16	45	11	.....	66
Harden	40	35	75	11	.....	66
Oxford	70	40	110	11	.....	66
Gem	.....	.....	36	10	.....	60
Minneola Mfg. Co.	150	250	400	11	.....	66
Pomona	120	62	182	11	.....	63
Proximity Mfg. Co.	530	216	746	10	.....	60
Revolution	500	100	600	10	.....	60
White Oak	714	292	1,006	10	.....	60
Stehli & Co.	25	105	130	10	.....	60
Oakdale	62	78	140	10	.....	60
Mount Pleasant Mfg. Co.	40	50	90	10½	.....	63
Roanoke Mills Co.	.....	.....	450	10½	.....	63
Rosemary Mfg. Co.	237	121	358	10½	.....	63
Shaw	23	19	42	10	.....	60
Erwin No. 2	560	206	766	10¾	.....	64
Green River Mfg. Co.	88	62	150	10½	10	63
Dixie Cotton Mill Co.	30	30	60	10½	.....	62
Mooresville	360	240	600	10½	.....	62
Statesville	29	27	56	11	.....	66
Paola	20	22	42	11	.....	66
Statesville	70	105	175	11½	.....	66
Turnersburg	6	19	25	10	.....	60
Clayton	70	50	120	11	.....	66
Liberty	40	20	60	10¾	.....	64
Lizzie	50	70	120	11	.....	66
Selma	.....	.....	70	11	.....	66

Digitized by Google

Continued.

Wages.							
Highest Paid Men.	Lowest Paid Men.	Highest Paid Women.	Lowest Paid Women.	When Paid.	What Per Cent Read and Write?	Estimated Number of Persons Dependent on Factory.	Are Labor Laws Being Complied With?
$ 2.50	$ .75	$ 1.25	$ .60	weekly	50	225	yes.
1.75	.50	1.00	.40	weekly	80	255	yes.
2.50	.85	1.35	.60	weekly	75	1,200	yes.
1.50	.60	1.00	.60	weekly	75	130	yes.
2.75	.90	1.25	.75	weekly	90	660	yes.
1.50	.60	1.10	.60	weekly	75	150	yes
2.10	.80	1.50	.72	weekly	100	250	yes.
3.00	.25	1.15	.30	weekly	50	150	yes.
2.50	.80	1.50	.80	weekly	90	250	yes.
2.50	.65	1.00	.65	weekly	90	150	yes.
1.50	.85	1.20	.60	weekly	50		yes.
2.50	.75	1.25	.75	weekly	80	250	yes.
2.50	1.00	1.25	.65	weekly			yes.
2.50	.60	1.40	.42	weekly	90	500	yes.
3.00	.40	1.25	.40	tri-monthly	75	500	yes.
2.50	1.00	2.00	.75	semi-monthly	75	2,300	yes.
3.00	1.00	1.50	.75	semi-monthly	80	1,500	yes.
2.50	1.00	2.00	.75	semi-monthly	75	3,500	yes.
3.00	.40	3.00	.40	semi-monthly	80		
2.00	.60	1.50	.50	monthly	90	400	yes.
1.50	.50	1.00	.40	semi-monthly	90	150	yes.
				weekly		1,000	yes.
4.00	.50	1.75	.40	weekly	95	800	yes
2.00	.60	1.25	.40	semi-monthly	90	90	yes.
5.00	.75	1.50	.65	weekly	65	2,000	yes
3.75	.25	1.75	.25	monthly	75	400	yes.
1.75	.40	1.40	.50	weekly	95	130	yes.
6.00	1.00	2.00	.85	weekly	95	2,000	yes.
2.50	.60	1.00	.60	weekly	90	200	yes.
1.25	.65	1.00	.50	weekly	90	60	yes.
1.75	.40	1.35	.45	semi-monthly	95	400	yes.
1.00	.38	.75	.38	semi-monthly	90	50	yes.
3.00	.50	1.56	.40	weekly	95	200	yes.
2.00	.40	1.10	.50	weekly	50	125	yes.
2.50	1.00	1.20	.60	weekly	90	200	yes.
1.50	.50	1.00	.50	weekly	80	150	yes.

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 3—

Name of Mill.	Employees.			Number Hours Worked.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Day.	Night.	Week.
Smithfield	56	74	130	11		66
Leeco						
Sanford	110	90	200	11		66
Caswell	25	50	75	10		60
Kinston	120	160	280	10½		63
Daniel Mfg. Co.	68	42	110	11		66
Elm Grove	50	50	100	11		66
Eureka Mfg. Co.	24	5	29	10	10	60
Indian Creek Mfg. Co.	14	16	30	11		66
Laboratory	60	60	120	11	10	66
Long Shoals	80	40	120	11	10	66
Rhodes Mfg. Co.	35	65	100	11		66
Rudisill, Jno., Mfg. Co.	9	8	17	11		66
Wampum	45	80	125	11		66
Saxony Spinning Co.	39	26	65	11		66
Lincoln	77	45	122	11	11	66
Mariposa	29	12	41	11		66
Marion Mfg. Co.				10		60
Capitola Mfg. Co.	53	48	101	11		66
Atherton	60	75	135	10	10	60
Barnhardt Mfg. Co.			38	10½	10½	63
Chadwick-Hoskins Co.	724	318	1,042	10		60
Charlotte Cordage Co.	43	26	69	10		60
Continental Mfg. Co.	100	225	325	11		66
Crowley Mfg. Co.	20	5	25	11	10	66
Elizabeth	50	50	100			64
Fidelity Mfg. Co.	100	50	150	10¾		64
Highland Park Mfg. Co.	500	250	750	10½		63
Howell, Geo. A., & Sons	28	10	38	10		60
Magnolia	30	30	60	11		60
Mecklenburg Mfg. Co.	125	75	200	11		63
Savona Mfg. Co.	20	14	34	10½		62½
Cornelius	60	55	115	11		66
Gem Yarn Mills	21	24	45	11		66
Delburg	16	12	28	11		66
Linden Mfg. Co.	40	26	66	11		66

Digitized by Google

Continued.

Wages.					What Per Cent Read and Write?	Estimated Number of Persons Dependent on Factory.	Are Labor Laws Being Complied With?
Highest Paid Men.	Lowest Paid Men.	Highest Paid Women.	Lowest Paid Women.	When Paid.			
$ 3.00	$ .60	$ 1.50	$ .50	weekly	70	250	yes.
3.25	.25	1.50	.20	weekly	100	400	yes.
2.00	.85	1.15	.50	semi-monthly	85	300	yes.
3.50	.80	1.25	.60	semi-monthly	90	700	yes.
2.25	.60	1.15	.60	semi-monthly	80	400	yes.
1.50	.60	1.00	.50	semi-monthly	90	200	yes.
3.00	.75		.75	semi-monthly	100	100	yes.
1.00	.60	.90	.60	semi-monthly	50	20	yes.
2.50	.75	1.00	.75	semi-monthly	90		yes.
3.00	.85	1.05	.75	semi-monthly	90	120	yes.
2.50	.65	1.50	.50	weekly	90	350	yes.
1.00	.50	.75	.50	semi-monthly	95	45	yes.
2.75	.90	.80	.65	semi-monthly	99	375	
2.50	.75	.85	.65	semi-monthly	90	175	yes.
1.67	.60	.95	.50	semi-monthly	90	500	yes.
1.25	.65	1.00	.65	semi-monthly	90	125	yes.
				semi-monthly			
1.40	.75	.75	.60	monthly	75	300	yes.
2.50	.50	1.25	.40	weekly	90	350	yes.
1.10	.75			weekly			
4.00	.50	2.00	.68	weekly	75	4,150	yes.
1.75	.67	1.00	.67	weekly	100	150	yes.
1.75	1.00	1.25	.80	weekly	75	1,000	yes.
3.00	.85	1.25	.85	weekly	85	75	yes.
3.00	.75	1.25	.75	semi-monthly	95	200	yes.
1.50	.50	1.10	.50	semi-monthly			yes.
3.50	1.00	1.50	.90	semi-monthly	75	1,000	yes.
2.50	1.00	1.10	1.10	weekly	100	150	yes
1.50	.50	1.00	.25	semi-monthly		100	yes.
4.00	.75	1.40	.75	weekly	80	300	yes.
3.50	1.25	1.75	1.00	weekly	100	102	yes.
2.00	.60	1.50	.60	weekly	100	425	yes.
2.50	.65	1.56	.65	weekly		200	yes.
1.40	.60	1.00	.60	weekly	95	75	yes.
2.00	.50	1.25	.50	weekly	98	200	yes.

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 3—

Name of Mill.	Employees.			Number Hours Worked.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Day.	Night.	Week.
Anchor	188	62	250	10½	10	63
Francis	48	50	98	11	.....	66
Tucker & Carter Rope Co.	125	115	240	10	.....	60
Capelsie	30	60	90	11	.....	66
Smitherman	66	72	138	11	.....	66
High Falls Mfg. Co.	25	35	60	.....	.....	.....
Rocky Mount	150	175	325	11	.....	66
Bellville	84	60	144	11	.....	66
Delgado	172	83	255	11	.....	66
Bellevue Mfg. Co.	81	48	129	10½	.....	62½
Eno	250	150	400	10⅔	.....	62⅔
Elizabeth City	66	61	127	10½	.....	63
Longhurst	150	75	225	11	.....	66
Roxboro	150	75	225	11	.....	66
Cedar Falls	45	25	70	11	.....	66
Worth Mfg. Co., No. 2	90	83	173	11	.....	66
Enterprise Mfg. Co.	30	30	60	11	.....	66
Franklinville Mfg. Co.	44	52	96	11	.....	66
Randolph Mfg. Co.	41	77	118	11	.....	66
Columbia Mfg. Co.	65	110	175	10	.....	60
Naomi Falls Mfg. Co.	150	100	250	11	.....	66
Randleman Mfg. Co.	146	166	312	11	.....	66
Worth Mfg. Co.	76	74	150	11	.....	66
Great Falls Mfg. Co.	87	39	126	11	.....	66
Hannah-Pickett	80	70	150	10½	.....	63
Leak, Wall & McRae	100	60	160	10½	.....	63
Ledbetter Mfg. Co.	30	20	50	10½	.....	63
Pee Dee Mfg. Co.	200	200	400	10½	.....	63
Roberdel Mfg. Co.	200	200	400	10½	.....	63
Steele's	143	127	270	10½	.....	63
Dresden	90	90	180	11	11	66
Lumberton	245	111	356	11	11	66
National	89	59	148	11	.....	66
St. Pauls	30	35	65	11	.....	66
German-American Co.	375	75	450	11	.....	66
Avalon	153	72	225	11	.....	66

Digitized by Google

Continued.

Wages.					What Per Cent. Read and Write?	Estimated Number Persons Dependent on Factory.	Are Labor Laws Being Complied With?
Highest Paid Men.	Lowest Paid Men.	Highest Paid Women.	Lowest Paid Women.	When Paid.			
$ 3.00	$ 1.00	$ 1.50	$ .90	weekly	75	500	yes.
3.00	.40	1.50	.40	weekly	95	200	yes.
4.00	1.00	1.75	1.00	weekly	75	720	yes.
1.75	.40	1.25	.30	semi-monthly			yes.
3.25	.30	1.25	.30	monthly	95	300	yes.
3.00	.40	1.50	.40	weekly	80	800	yes.
1.75	.75	1.20	.40	semi-monthly			
2.00	.40	1.75	.40	semi-monthly	80	800	yes.
1.75	.50	1.65	.60	weekly	95	275	yes.
4.00	.35	1.50	.35	weekly	67	1,200	yes.
2.50	.30	1.50	.25	weekly	98	500	yes.
1.25	.75	1.00	.60	weekly		700	yes.
1.25	.75	1.00	.60	weekly		700	yes.
2.50	.50	1.70	.50	semi-monthly	40	250	yes.
1.75	.45	1.25	.40	semi-monthly	95	400	yes
1.75	.75	.80	.60	monthly	90	100	yes.
2.00	.40	1.00	.40	monthly	85	300	yes.
2.50	.75	1.00	.60	monthly	85	300	yes.
3.25	.25	1.25	.25	semi-monthly	95	400	yes.
2.00	.75	1.25	.60	weekly	80	700	yes.
2.50	.85	1.40	.60	weekly	80	1,000	yes.
1.75	.50	1.25	.40	semi-monthly	88	350	yes.
3.25	.40	1.50	.30	semi-monthly		400	
3.50	.50	1.50	.50	semi-monthly	90	300	yes.
3.00	.50	1.50	.35	semi-monthly	90	350	yes
3.00	.60	1.00	.50	monthly	100	100	yes.
3.00	.40	1.50	.40	semi-monthly	90	1,200	yes.
3.00	.75	1.25	.50	semi-monthly	97	1,400	yes.
3.50	.80	1.25	.80	semi-monthly		800	yes.
2.40	.80	1.20	.40	semi-monthly	75	300	yes.
2.75	.90	1.25	.60	semi-monthly	75	1 500	yes.
				semi-monthly	100	250	yes.
2.00	.40	1.00	.40	semi-monthly	75	150	yes.
5.00	.60	1.75	.50	semi-monthly	75	1,000	yes.
3.75	.40	1.25	.40	semi-monthly	100	800	yes.

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 3—

Name of Mill.	Employees.			Number Hours Worked.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Day.	Night.	Week.
Mayo	205	95	300	11	.....	66
Edna	200	160	360	10½	.....	66
Leaksville, *c*	225	85	310	11	.....	66
Leaksville, *w*	60	50	110	10	.....	60
Lily	139	46	185	11	.....	66
Morehead	70	60	130	11	.....	66
Nantucket	300	200	500	11	.....	66
Rhode Island Co.	175	150	325	11	.....	66
Spray, *c*	125	90	215	11	.....	66
Spray, *w*	75	30	105	11	.....	66
Patterson Mfg. Co.	98	75	173	11	.....	66
Linn Mills Co.	45	39	84	11	.....	66
Barringer Mfg. Co.	14	20	34	11	.....	66
Grace	20	5	25	11	.....	66
Kesler Mfg. Co.	160	140	300	11	.....	66
Salisbury	.....	.....	330	10½	.....	63
Vance	51	37	88	11	.....	66
Henrietta	1,066	534	1,600	10½	.....	63
Cliffside	550	250	800	10½	.....	63½
Florence	161	91	252	11	.....	66
Cleghorn	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ida	30	35	65	11	.....	66
Richmond	20	20	40	11	.....	66
Springfield	28	30	58	11	.....	66
Dickson	130	95	225	11	11	66
Scotland	90	70	160	11	11	66
Waverly	135	90	225	11	.....	66
Efird Mfg. Co.	260	215	475	11	.....	66
Wiscasset	500	500	1,000	11	.....	66
Tucker & Carter Rope Co.	29	6	35	11	.....	60
Norwood Mfg. Co.	106	66	172	11	.....	66
Chatham Mfg. Co.	100	110	210	10	.....	60
Alpine	8	4	12	11	.....	66
Hazelhurst	11	4	15	11	11	66
Laurel Bluff	15	25	40	11	.....	66
Transylvania	20	30	50	10½	10	63-60

Digitized by Google

Continued.

Wages.					What Per Cent. Read and Write?	Estimated Number of Persons Dependent on Factory.	Are Labor Laws Being Complied With?
Highest Paid Men.	Lowest Paid Men.	Highest Paid Women.	Lowest Paid Women.	When Paid.			
$ 3.75	$ .40	$ 1.25	$ .40	semi-monthly	100	1,000	yes
3.00	.75	1.50	.50	weekly	90	1,000	yes.
4.00	.60	1.75	.50	semi-monthly		1,000	yes.
2.00	1.00	1.50	.75	semi-monthly	90	500	yes.
3.00	.40	2.50	.35	semi-monthly	75	545	yes.
1.35	.40	1.20	.35	semi-monthly	75	400	yes.
5.00	.83	2.50	.75	semi-monthly		1,400	yes.
2.00	.50	1.50	.50	semi-monthly	85	500	yes.
2.00	.50	1.35	.35	semi-monthly	70	600	yes.
3.00	.75	2.00	.50	semi-monthly	100	300	yes.
4.00	.30	1.30	.30	semi-monthly	90	519	yes.
2.00	.75	2.00	.75	semi-monthly	90	300	yes.
2.00	.75	1.10	.70	semi-monthly	90	75	yes.
2.25	.75	1.75	.75	weekly	100	75	yes.
4.00	1.00	1.50	.75	semi-monthly		750	yes.
4.00		1.50		weekly		1,000	yes.
2.50	.40	1.25	.37	semi-monthly	50	200	
4.75	.80	1.60	.70	monthly	80	4,800	yes.
4.25	.75	1.60	.50	monthly	95	1,600	yes.
3.00	.25	1.32	.25	monthly			yes.
1.25	.45	1.00	.35	semi-monthly	80	150	yes.
1.25	.35	1.00	.25	semi-monthly	75	120	yes.
1.50	.35	.90	.25	semi-monthly	95	168	yes.
3.00	.40	1.25	.40	semi-monthly	90	500	yes.
2.25	.40	1.25	.40	semi-monthly	90	300	yes.
3.00	.40	1.25	.40	semi-monthly	90	450	yes.
3.00	.50	1.40	.50	semi-monthly	85	1,200	yes.
2.00	.70	1.50	.50	semi-monthly			yes.
3.00	1.50	1.00	.80	semi-monthly	100	175	yes.
5.00	.90	1.25	.90	weekly	80	400	yes.
2.00	.50	1.50	.45	weekly	95	800	yes.
2.00	.65	.75	.50	monthly	75	50	yes.
1.50	.60	.85	.50	semi-monthly	60	60	yes.
1.25	.60	.65	.40	weekly	85	63	yes.
1.00	.75	.90	.65	weekly	75	200	yes.

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 3—

Name of Mill.	Employees.			Number Hours Worked.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Day.	Night.	Week.
Everett	20	50	70	11	11	66
Icemorlee	155	97	252	11	11	66
Monroe	85	55	140	11	11	66
Rodman-Heath	50	30	80	11	.....	66
Harriett	304	152	456	11	11	66
Henderson	295	221	516	11	11	66
Caraleigh	175	75	250	10½	.....	63
Neuse River	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Pilot	131	65	196	10½	.....	63
Raleigh	100	32	132	11½	.....	63
Royall	80	120	200	11	10	66-60
Borden Mfg. Co.	125	75	200	10	.....	60
Wilson	40	60	100	11	.....	66

Digitized by Google

Continued.

Wages.					What Per Cent Read and Write?	Estimated Number Persons Dependent on Factory.	Are Labor Laws Being Complied With?
Highest Paid Men.	Lowest Paid Men.	Highest Paid Women.	Lowest Paid Women.	When Paid.			
$ 2.50	$ .65	$ 1.25	$ .50	weekly	90	100	yes.
4.00	.70	1.25	.50	weekly	90	500	yes.
3.00	1.00	1.75	.75	weekly	75	420	yes.
1.00	.50	.90	.48	semi-monthly	75	200	yes.
2.75	.90	1.75	.90	weekly	81	1,750	yes.
3.00	.90	1.50	.90	weekly	81	1,750	yes.
4.00	.40	1.75	.35	weekly	95	600	yes.
3.50	.60	2.50	.60	weekly		400	yes.
4.00	.50	1.25	.50	weekly	75		yes.
3.00	1.00	1.50	1.00	semi-monthly			yes.
1.40	.70	1.15	.60	weekly	100	600	
2.50	1.00	2.00	.80	weekly	75	300	yes.

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 1—*Knitting Mills*

County.	Post Office.	Name of Mill.	Year Incorporated.	Capital Stock.
Alamance	Burlington	Burlington Hosiery Mills Co.	1906	$ 29,000
do	do	Daisy Hosiery Mill	1898	20,000
do	do	Murbola Hosiery Mill†	1909	3,500
do	do	Sellers Hosiery Mills	1907	15,000
do	do	Whitehead Hosiery Mills	1907	20,235
do	Elon College	Swannie-Noah Hosiery Mfg. Co.	1907	----------
do	Graham	Graham Hosiery Mills Co.†	1909	4,000
do	Haw River	Regina Hosiery Mfg. Co.	1903	25,000
Ashe	Helton	Helton Woolen Mills Co.†	------	----------
Beaufort	Washington	Thelma Knitting Mills	1905	----------
Burke	Drexel	Drexel Hosiery Mills	1905	3,600
do	Valdese	Waldensian Hosiery Mills	1900	15,000
Cabarrus	Mount Pleasant	James Knitting Mills	1909	10,000
Catawba	Hickory	Hickory Hosiery Mills	1906	20,500
do	Newton	Newton Hosiery Mills*	------	----------
Cumberland	Fayetteville	Algodon Knitting Mill Co.‡	1903	50,000
Davie	Cooleemee	North Carolina Hosiery Co.†	1910	100,000
Durham	Durham	Chatham Knitting Mills Co.	1906	14,000
do	do	Durham Hosiery Mills	1898	1,000,000
do	do	Durham Textile Mills†	1910	2,500
Edgecombe	Tarboro	Runnymede Mills*	1906	120,000
do	do	Wilson & Dawson Hosiery Mills	1908	----------
Forsyth	Kernersville	American Hosiery Mills	1903	50,000
do	do	Davis-Crews Knitting Mill‡	------	----------
do	do	Lowrey Hosiery Mills	1902	8,000
do	do	Victor Hosiery Mills‡	1901	7,500
do	Winston-Salem	Carolina Mills Co.	1903	20,000
do	do	Hanes, P. H., Knitting Mill	1903	220,000
do	do	Maline Mills	1902	100,000
do	do	Shamrock Hosiery Mills	1902	60,000
Granville	Creedmoor	Standard Hosiery Mills Co.	1903	3,000
Guilford	High Point	Durham Hosiery Mills, No. 3	1906	See Durham Mills
do	do	High Point Hosiery Mills	1904	150,000
do	do	Piedmont Mills Co.†	1909	40,000

*No report; same as last year. † New mill. ‡Idle.

Digitized by Google

by Counties, Capital Stock, Officers, etc.

President.	Secretary or Treasurer.	Spindles.	Knitting Machines.	Sewing Machines.	Power Used.	Number Horsepower.
G. W. Fogleman	A. H. Fogleman		113	1	steam	35
Geo. W. Anthony	J. M. Browning		80	1	steam	35
E. H. Murray	J. W. Boland		31		electric	
D. E. Sellers	D. E. Sellers		85		steam and electric	35
J. W. Murray	R. W. Whitehead		117	2	electric and gas	18
	W. T. Noah		10		gasoline	5
C. C. Thompson	W. F. Blackburn		23	2		
J. A. Long	W. H. Childrey		50	12	gasoline	12
H. Littlewood			5			
	J. E. Kennett		35	2	steam	20
C. S. Berry	P. E. Berry		34		steam	12
	F. Garron		50	11	steam	30
C. F. James	C. F. James		28		steam	40
K. C. Menzies	J. A. Cline		65	3	steam	30
D. J. Carpenter	D. J. Carpenter		390	18	electric	60
F. H. Cotton	Jno. C. Gorham		75			
C. P. Readman	J. M. Greenfield					
J. H. Stone	W. T. Cole		80	2	gasoline	12
J. S. Carr, Jr.	W. F. Carr	18,000	900	30	steam and electric	1,000
A. M. Moore	Chas. C. Amery		14		electric	
Geo. Howard	W. S. Howard		238		steam	120
Claude Wilson, Manager.			110	6	steam	80
O. W. Kerner	J. G. Kerner		200		steam	120
			34			
J. W. Lowrey			27		steam	25
W. H. Leak			68			
P. K. Green	E. L. Pfohl		103	2	steam	80
P. H. Hanes	P. H. Hanes, Jr.	8,600	80	175	electric	500
W. L. Siewers	W. J. Peterson		67	90	steam	140
A. S. Hanes	J. G. Hanes		300	10	electric	150
W. P. Cozart	W. B. Lasley		20	3	gasoline	8
C. M. Carr	W. F. Carr		163		electric	27
J. H. Millis	J. H. Adams		500	24	electric	100
J. H. Adams	J. E. Millis		238	10	electric	

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Name of Mill.	Year Incorporated.	Capital Stock.
Halifax	Enfield	Enfield Hosiery Mills Co.	1907	$ 100,000
do	Scotland Neck	Crescent Hosiery Co.	1900	10,000
do	do	Scotland Neck Cotton Mills	1889	112,500
do	Weldon	Balfron Knitting Co.‡		
do	do	Weldon Cotton Mfg. Co.	1899	77,825
Henderson	Flat Rock	Skyland Hosiery Co.	1907	100,000
Iredell	Statesville	Bradford Knitting Mills	1906	25,00
do	do	Steele Hosiery Mills	1910	16,000
Johnston	Selma	Ethel Cotton Mills	1909	51,500
Lee	Sanford	Effie Hosiery Mill†		
Lenoir	Kinston	Orion Knitting Mills	1890	68,000
McDowell	Marion	Marion Knitting Mill	1908	13,000
do	do	Mount Ida Hosiery Mill Co.	1909	11,800
Martin	Robersonville	Robersonville Hosiery Mfg. Co.†	1910	20,000
Moore	Cameron	Regal Hosiery Mills Co.	1908	5,000
do	Carthage	Bismarck Hosiery Mills*	1908	5,500
Nash	Rocky Mount	Rocky Mount Hosiery Co.	1904	50,000
Orange	Chapel Hill	Durham Hosiery Mills (branch Durham, No. 1).		
do	do	Lois Hosiery Mills		
Pasquotank	Elizabeth City	Elizabeth City Hosiery Co.	1902	60,000
Pitt	Greenville	Commercial Knitting Mills‡	1909	1,600
Polk	Tryon	Peerless Hosiery Co.†		
do	do	Tryon Hosiery Co.	1900	75,000
Randolph	Ashboro	Acme Hosiery Mills	1908	26,000
do	Randleman	Randleman Hosiery Mills Co.	1906	27,740
Rutherford	Forest City	Dixie Knitting Mills Co.	1909	[illegible]
Stanly	Albemarle	Lillian Knitting Mills Co.	1905	[illegible]
do	do	Wiscassett Mills Co.	1898	[illegible]
Transylvania	Penrose	Penrose Mfg. Co.	1909	[illegible]
Wake	Apex	Apex Knitting Mills Co.†	1909	[illegible]
do	Morrisville	Morrisville Hosiery Mill†		
do	Raleigh	Capital Hosiery Mills‡	1908	[illegible]
do	do	Carolina Hosiery Co.†	1908	[illegible]
do	do	Glenwood Knitting Mills†		

*No report; same as last year. †New Mill. ‡Idle.

Digitized by Google

Continued.

President.	Secretary or Treasurer.	Spindles.	Knitting Machines.	Sewing Machines.	Power Used.	Number Horsepower.
R. H. Ricks	Geo. T. Andrews		164		steam	80
L. M. Pittman	Chas. L. McDowell		80	12	steam	35
A. McDowell	J. G. Bowers		240	5	electric	110
			40	70		
W. T. Shaw	W. A. Pierce	2,800	20	50	water	100
W. A. Adair	H. E. Stilwell		200	2	steam	80
E. Morrison	J. A. Bradford		99		steam	30
Leroy C. Steele	H. O. Steele		52	3	electric	20
M. C. Winston	W. D. Anderson	5,280	60	1	steam	250
W. A. Ellington			57			
Dr. H. Tull	J. F. Taylor		140		steam	100
W. W. Neal	S. F. Yancey		31	1	steam	25
H. H. Jordan	R. L. Greenlee		27	1	steam	25
R. W. Dunn	Chas. C. Jones		16	2	steam	15
J. F. Curry	J. F. McArthur		55	2	steam	15
J. C. Braswell	G. T. Andrews		180		steam	80
		10,000	73			
W. L. Horah			64	3		
	P. H. Williams		200	2	steam	100
F. G. James, Receiver			12	22	steam	60
F. D. Baker	B. L. Ballinger					
F. S. Wilcox	F. S. Wilcox		250	5	water	60
D. B. McRary	T. H. Redding		80	3	steam	30
S. G. Newton	A. N. Bulla		100		electric	35
W. C. Bostic	C. A. Wilkie		10		gasoline	6
J. S. Efird	A. L. Patterson		115	2	steam	50
J. W. Cannon	J. A. Graves	65,000	500	10	electric	2,000
W. L. Talley	J. F. Cox		100	2	steam	40
W. H. Hand	L. S. Olive		46			
S. R. Horne			40			
Bernard & Matthews, owners			40		electric	
F. J. Holloway	J. E. Matthews		35		electric	
Ratcliffe & Fowler, owners			30		electric	

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Name of Mill.	Year Incorporated.	Capital Stock.
Wake	Raleigh	Martin Hosiery Mills	1903	$
do	do	Melrose Knitting Mills	1901	32,000
do	do	Raleigh Hosiery Co.‡		
do	Wake Forest	Watkins Hosiery Co.†		
do	Zebulon	Zebulon Hosiery Mills	1907	18,000
Warren	Littleton	Littleton Hosiery Mills	1901	20,000
do	Vaughan	Vaughan-Parker Hosiery Mill Co.†		
Wayne	Goldsboro	Durham Hosiery Mills, branch Durham, No. 1.†		
Wilson	Wilson	Runnymede Mills†		

†New mill. ‡Idle.

Digitized by Google

Continued.

President.	Secretary or Treasurer.	Spindles.	Knitting Machines.	Sewing Machines.	Power Used.	Number Horsepower.
Ernest Martin	J. B. Martin		125	35	electric	20
V. B. Moore	J. S. Wynne		31	55	steam	50
			128			
			5			
T. J. Horton	J. D. Horton		70	1	steam	20
Eugene Johnston	L. Vinson		70	1	steam	80
			38	2		
			110	3		
			140			

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 2—*List of*

Name of Mill.	Articles Manufactured.	Employees.		
		Males.	Females.	Total.
Burlington Hosiery Mills Co.	Seamless Hosiery and Half-hose			63
Daisy Hosiery Mill	Cotton Hosiery in Gray	20	25	45
Sellers Hosiery Mills	Seamless Hose and Half-hose	12	39	51
Whitehead Hosiery Mills	Half-hose and Ladies' Hosiery	35	50	85
Swannie-Noah Hosiery Mfg. Co.	Half-hose and Ladies' Hose	4	4	8
Regina Hosiery Mfg. Co.	Ladies' Seamless Hosiery			50
Thelma Knitting Mills	Hosiery	8	27	35
Drexel Hosiery Mills	Hosiery			
Waldensian Hosiery Mills	Seamless Hose for ladies	15	25	40
James Knitting Mills	Gents' Hose	71	13	24
Hickory Hosiery Mills	Men's and Ladies' Hosiery	12	33	45
Newton Hosiery Mills	Hosiery	50	60	110
Chatham Knitting Mills Co.	Half-hose in Gray	15	50	85
Durham Hosiery Mills	Seamless Hosiery	500	500	1,000
Runnymede Mills	Children's Hosiery	50	110	160
Wilson & Dawson Hosiery Mills.	Ladies' Hosiery	35	33	68
American Hosiery Mills	Men's and Women's Hosiery	22	103	125
Lowrey Hosiery Mills	Men's Heavy Cotton Hose	6	24	30
Carolina Mills Co.	Men's, Women's and Children's Hosiery.	25	50	75
Hanes, P. H., Knitting Mill	Men's Ribbed Underwear			500
Maline Mills	Ladies' and Children's Knit Underwear.	25	100	125
Shamrock Hosiery Mills Co.	Fine Hosiery	20	180	200
Standard Hosiery Mills Co.	Half-hose in Gray	8	7	15
Durham Hosiery Mills No. 3.	Half-hose	37	138	175
High Point Hosiery Mills	Hosiery	50	450	500
Enfield Hosiery Mills Co.	Misses' Ribbed Hose and Ladies' Goods.	50	75	125
Crescent Hosiery Co.	Ribbed Hosiery	15	60	75
Scotland Neck Cotton Mills.	Cotton Hosiery	41	138	179
Weldon Cotton Mfg. Co.	Men's Cotton Ribbed Underwear	38	29	67
Skyland Hosiery Co.	Hosiery	100	100	200
Bradford Knitting Mills	Hosiery	17	46	63
Steele Hosiery Mills	Ladies' Fine Seamless Hose	5	21	26
Ethel Cotton Mills	Hosiery and Knitting Yarns	50	75	125
Orion Knitting Mills	Cotton Hosiery	120	180	300

Digitized by Google

Mills, Employees, Wages, etc.

Wages.					Increased or Decreased During Year.	Number Persons Dependent on Factory for Livelihood.	Do Employees Show Improvement in—		Hours Constitute Day's Work.
Highest Paid Males.	Lowest Paid Males.	Highest Paid Females.	Lowest Paid Females.	When Paid.			Financial Condition?	General Proficiency?	
$ 1.50	$ .83	$ 1.50	$ .33	weekly		100	yes		10
1.50	.50	1.40	.50	weekly	no	125	yes	yes	10
2.67		2.00		weekly	no	200	yes	yes	10
2.00	.90	2.00	.90	weekly	increased	60	yes	yes	11
1.50	.60	1.10	.50	semi-monthly	no	14	yes	yes	10
1.50	.75	1.25	.50	weekly	no	100	no	no	10
1.50	.75	1.00	.50	weekly	no	60	yes	no	9½
1.60	.30	1.20	.50	monthly		50	yes	yes	10
1.40	.40	1.40	.35	semi-monthly	no		yes	yes	11
3.00	.50	1.50	.40	weekly					10½
1.40	.35	1.25	.35	semi-monthly		300	yes	yes	10½
2.00	.50	2.00	.50	weekly	increased	150	no	yes	10½
4.55	1.00	2.00	.90	weekly		4,000			11½
3.00	.60	1.00	.60	semi-monthly		640	no	no	10
3.00	.75	2.00	.60	semi-monthly	no		yes	yes	10
2.00	.50	1.25	.50	semi-monthly	increased		yes	yes	10
1.20	.50	1.10	.50	semi-monthly	no	35	yes	yes	11
2.00	.50	1.50	.50	semi-monthly	increased	150		yes	10
3.50	.40	1.50	.30	semi-monthly	increased		yes		10
1.75	.90	1.75	.50	weekly	no	300	yes	yes	10
3.00	.60	1.50	.50	semi-monthly	increased	500	no	yes	10
1.50	.75	1.40	.75	weekly	increased	10	yes		10
3.00	.40	2.00	.40	weekly	no	300	no	yes	10
2.25	1.00	1.25	.85	semi-monthly	increased	2,500	yes	yes	10
2.50	.90	1.30	.40	semi-monthly	increased	300	yes	yes	10
2.10	.60	1.25	.50	semi-monthly	no	225	yes	yes	10
3.00	.70	1.50	.50	semi-monthly	no	450	yes	yes	10
2.00	.60	1.50	.40	semi-monthly	increased		no	no	10
2.00	.75	1.35	.50	semi-monthly	no	400	yes	yes	10½
1.25	.25	1.00	.25	semi-monthly	no	189	yes	yes	9
1.40	.40	1.20	.40	semi-monthly	no	75	no	yes	10
1.75	1.00	1.00	.50	weekly	no	250	no	yes	11
3.00	.75	1.50	.50	semi-monthly	no	750	yes	yes	10½

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 2—

Name of Mill.	Articles Manufactured.	Employees.		
		Males.	Females.	Total.
Marion Knitting Mills	Ladies' Black and Tan Hosiery	6	19	25
Mt. Ida Hosiery Mills Co.	Hose and Half-hose	7	8	15
Regal Hosiery Mills Co.	Men's Hose	7	13	20
Bismarck Hosiery Mills	Seamless Hosiery	5	15	20
Rocky Mount Hosiery Co.	Misses' and Children's Ribbed Hose	50	150	200
Durham Hosiery Mills	Men's and Ladies' Seamless Hosiery			150
Lois Hosiery Mills	Ladies' Hose, Half-hose and Men's Goods.			20
Elizabeth City Hosiery Co.	Men's, Women's and Children's Cotton Hosiery.			175
Tryon Hosiery Co.	Cotton and Silk Hosiery	75	100	175
Acme Hosiery Mills	Ladies' Hosiery and Half-hose	25	51	76
Randleman Hosiery Mills Co.	Misses' and Children's Cotton Hose	9	71	80
Dixie Knitting Mills Co.	Men's Half-hose in Gray	2	9	11
Lillian Knitting Mills Co.	Ladies' and Infant's Cotton Hosiery			127
Wiscasset Mills Co.	Ladies' and Misses' Seamless Hose	500	500	1,000
Penrose Mfg. Co.	Cotton Half-hose			35
Martin Hosiery Mills	Hosiery	25	100	125
Melrose Knitting Mills	Men's Ribbed Underwear	40	20	60
Zebulon Hosiery Mills	Ladies' Cotton Hose and Half-hose	22	34	56
Littleton Hosiery Mills	Seamless Hosiery	20	55	75

Digitized by Google

Continued.

Wages.					Increased or Decreased During Year?	Number Persons Dependent on Factory for Livelihood.	Do Employees Show Improvement in—		Hours Constitute Day's Work.
Highest Paid Males.	Lowest Paid Males.	Highest Paid Females.	Lowest Paid Females.	When Paid.			Financial Condition?	General Proficiency?	
$ 2.00	$ 1.00	$ 1.25	$ .50	semi-monthly	increased	75	yes	yes	10
1.75	.30	1.25	.30	semi-monthly	increased	30	yes	yes	10
3.00	.20	.60	.40	semi-monthly	no	20	no	yes	10
2.00	.50	2.00	.50		increased	60	yes	yes	10½
4.00	.25	1.50	.25	semi-monthly	increased	350	no	no	10
3.00	.35	2.00	.35	weekly	no	250	yes	yes	10
2.00	.50	1.25	.45	semi-monthly	increased	300	yes	yes	10¾
2.00	.75	1.25	.40	semi-monthly	no		yes	yes	10
1.75	1.00	1.00	.60	weekly	no		yes	yes	11
2.00	.50	1.40	.30	monthly	decreased	25	yes	no	10¾
3.00	.75	1.75	.75	semi-monthly	increased	200	yes	yes	11
3.50	.75	1.50	.75	semi-monthly	increased				11
1.50	1.00	1.00	.60	semi-monthly	increased		yes	yes	10
2.50	.50	2.50	.50	weekly	increased		no	yes	10½
2.00	1.00	1.25	.50	weekly	no		no	no	10½
2.50	.50	1.25	.50	weekly	increased	45	yes	yes	10
2.90		1.00	.50	semi-monthly	no	125	yes	yes	11

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

CHAPTER VII.

FURNITURE FACTORIES.

The number of factories reporting this year is 106, as against 98 last year. One hundred and three factories report a capital stock of $3,451,140. Three do not report capital stock. Ninety-eight factories report the use of 11,332 horse-power; eight do not report horse-power.

There are reported 6,842 employees. The highest average daily wage is $2.45, an increase of five cents over last year; lowest average wage, 94 cents, an increase of three cents over last year. Ninety per cent of employees read and write. Twenty-seven factories pay wages weekly; seventy-two semi-monthly; two monthly, and four do not report. Sixty-eight factories report increase in wages, twenty-nine no change, one decrease, and seven do not report. Estimated number dependent on operation of these factories for a livelihood, 17,037. Four factories work 9 hours per day; ninety-nine work 10 hours; one works 9 1-2 hours, and one does not report. Ninety-one factories use steam for power; four electric; three hand; one steam and electric; one steam and water; six do not give motive power.

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 1—*Showing County, Name of Factory, Post-office,*

County.	Post Office.	Name of Factory.	President.
Alamance	Mebane	Continental Chair Mfg. Co.	W. E. White
do	do	Mebane Iron Bed Co.	S. Arthur White
do	do	Nelson-Cooper Lumber and Furniture Co.	P. L. Cooper
do	do	White Furniture Co.	W. E. White
Anson	Wadesboro	Wadesboro Furniture Co.	T. H. Horton
Buncombe	Biltmore	United States Furniture Mfg. Co.	Chas. A. Hoitt
Burke	Drexel	Drexel Furniture Co.	A. M. Kistler
do	Morganton	Morganton Furniture Co.	J. McNaughton
Cabarrus	Concord	Yorke Furniture Co.	B. E. Harris
Caldwell	Lenoir	Caldwell Furniture Co.	W. J. Lenoir
do	do	Harper Furniture Co.	G. F. Harper
do	do	Kent-Coffey Mfg. Co.	A. A. Kent
do	do	Kent Furniture and Coffin Co.	A. A. Kent
do	do	Lenoir Chair Co.	W. A. Shell
do	do	Moore Furniture Co.	F. P. Moore
do	do	Moore-Stone Chair Co.	O. P. Lutz
Catawba	Hickory	Hickory Furniture Co.	K. C. Menzles
do	do	Martin Furniture Co.	G. N. Hutton
Cherokee	Murphy	Murphy Furniture Mfg. Co.	W. H. Woodberry
Davidson	Lexington	Dixie Furniture Co.	E. J. Buchanan
do	do	Elk Furniture Co.	Zeb. V. Walser
do	do	Lexington Upholstering Co.	J. G. Walser
do	do	Peacock Couch Co.	J. W. Crowell
do	do	Spencer Furniture Co.	J. T. Hedrick
do	Thomasvil e	Bard Lumber and Mfg. Co.	J. R. McDowell
do	do	Cramer Furniture Co.	Jno. T. Cramer
do	do	Johnson Mfg. Co.	A. H. Ragan
do	do	Lambeth Furniture Co.	R. L. Lambeth
do	do	Lee Mfg. Co.	J. H. Lambeth
do	do	Queen Chair Co.	J. A. Green
do	do	Standard Chair Co.	C. F. Lambeth
do	do	Thomasville Chair Co.	J. W. Marsh
do	do	Thomasville Furniture Co.	F. S. Lambeth
Davie	Mocksville	Mocksville Chair Co.	E. L. Gaither
do	do	Mocksville Furniture Co.	T. B. Bailey

Digitized by Google

Year Incorporated, Capital Stock, Name of President, etc.

Goods Manufactured.	Year Incorporated.	Capital Stock.	Power Used.	Number Horse-power.
Chairs	1908	$ 25,000	steam	75
Forty-one Styles Iron Beds and Baby Cribs	1907	100,000	steam	25
Cheap Tables	1907	7,400	steam	120
Chamber Suits, Dressers, Tables, etc.	1896	203,000	steam	300
Chairs	1908	8,000	steam	50
Chamber Furniture	1907	25,000		
Chamber Suits	1905	75,000	steam	150
Sideboards, Buffets, Chiffoniers and Suits	1905	55,500	steam	150
Suits, Sideboards and Chiffoniers	1901	42,400	steam	225
Dressers, Washstands and Kitchen Cabinets	1909	20,000	steam	75
Suits, Odd Dressers, Chiffoniers, Washstands, etc.			steam	70
Dressers, Chiffoniers, Sideboards and Beds	1907	33,000	steam	125
Bureaus, Washstands and Chiffoniers	1905	23,000	steam	100
Box-seat Diners and Chairs	1909	20,000		80
Chamber Suits, Odd Dressers, Chiffoniers and Sideboards.		50,000	steam	125
Box-seat Diners	1909	9,000	steam	80
Bedroom Suits and Odd Pieces	1901	32,500	steam	125
Sideboards and Chamber Suits	1903	50,000	steam	75
Suits, Odd Dressers and Sideboards	1905	34,100	steam	125
Chamber Suits and Dressers	1901	28,800	steam	150
Chamber Suits, Sideboards, Odd Dressers and Chiffoniers.	1902	49,491	steam	125
Parlor Suits, Couches, Lounges, etc.	1903	10,000	hand	
Davenports, Couches and Lounges	1907	5,000	hand	
Suits and Case Goods	1910	20,000	steam	100
Chairs and Diners	1907	43,900	steam	90
Chairs and Rockers	1900	100,000	steam	350
Single and Bed Lounges	1910	700	hand	
Safes, Cupboards, Cabinets and Wardrobes	1901	14,000	steam	100
Tables	1902	8,000	steam	150
Chairs	1903	17,200	steam	150
Chairs	1901	70,000	steam	235
Chairs	1904	25,000	steam	200
Bedroom Furniture and Chiffoniers	1905	14,000	steam	125
Chairs	1901	15,500	steam	80
Dressers, Chiffoniers and Washstands	1900	21,800	steam	100

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Name of Factory.	President.
Forsyth	Kernersville	Kernersville Furniture Mfg. Co.	W. S. Linville
do	Walkertown	Walkertown Chair Co.	E. M. Leight
do	Winston-Salem	Forsyth Chair Co.	Chas. Siewers
do	do	Forsyth Furniture Co.	Chas. Siewers
do	do	Forsyth Iron Bed Co.	Chas. Siewers
do	do	Forsyth Mfg. Co.	H. E. Fries
do	do	Huntley, B. F., Furniture Co.	B. F. Huntley
do	do	Salem Parlor Furniture Co.	Chas. Siewers
Granville	Oxford	Oxford Furniture Co.	J. F. White
Guilford	Greensboro	Automatic Bed Co.*	H. C. Creedon
do	do	Gate City Furniture Mfg. Co.	J. D. Helms
do	do	Standard Table Co.	E. P. Wharton
do	High Point	Alma Furniture Co.	J. P. Redding
do	do	Best Chair Co.	J. T. Best
do	do	Columbia Furniture Co.	W. H. Ragan
do	do	Continental Furniture Co.	Fred. N. Tate
do	do	Dalton Furniture Co.	R. F. Dalton
do	do	Ellison Mantel Co.	A. L. Ellison
do	do	Globe Home Furniture Co.	J. Elwood Cox
do	do	Globe Parlor Furniture Co.	S. H. Tomlinson
do	do	High Point Cedar Safe Co.	
do	do	High Point Furniture Co.	M. J. Wrenn
do	do	High Point Metallic Bed Co.	J. H. Millis
do	do	Kearns Furniture Co.	G. H. Kearns
do	do	Kearns Upholstering Co.	T. A. Kearns
do	do	Kitchen Cabinet and Table Co.	Albert J. Dodamead
do	do	Marsh Furniture Co.	J. W. Harris
do	do	Myrtle Desk Co.	L. C. Sinclair
do	do	Southern Chair Co.	E. A. Snow
do	do	Tate Furniture Co.	J. H. Tate
do	do	Tomlinson Chair Mfg. Co.	S. F. Tomlinson
do	do	Union Furniture Co.	C. C. Walker
do	do	Victor Chair Co.*	F. J. Kearns
do	do	Ward, Jno. R., Mfg. Works	Jno. R. Ward
do	do	Welch Furniture Co.	W. P. Pickett

*No report; same as last year.

Digitized by Google

Continued.

Goods Manufactured.	Year Incorporated.	Capital Stock.	Power Used.	Number Horse-power.
Bedroom Suits, Odd Dressers and Hall Racks	.....	$ 15,000	steam	125
Chairs	1904	10,300	steam	65
Diners and Chairs	1900	50,000	.....	.....
Beds, Dressers, Washstands and Chiffoniers	1904	50,000	steam	125
Iron Beds	1901	19,000	electric	10
Chairs	.....	35,400	steam	80
Bedroom and Dining-room Furniture	1906	118,600	steam	225
Lounges and Davenports	1902	10,000	.....	.....
Chamber Suits, Dressers and Chiffoniers	1900	62,000	steam	100
Patented Davenports and Bed Springs	1908	25,000	electric	12
Bedroom Furniture	1902	36,500	steam	125
Extension Tables	1908	27,600	steam	125
Cupboards, Safes and Tables	1895	10,000	steam	60
Chairs and Rockers	1906	12,300	steam	90
Furniture	1897	50,000	steam	125
Mahogany and Quartered Oak Chamber Suits, etc.	1901	40,000	steam	150
Extension, Library, Parlor and Center Tables	1905	15,000	steam	125
Mantels, Veneered Tops, Panels and Rolls	1910	6,000	steam	50
Sideboards, Chiffoniers, Dressers and Chamber Suits	1902	175,000	steam	450
Upholstered Furniture	1906	22,500	.....	.....
Cedar Chests	1908	.....	electric	30
Chamber Suits, Odd Beds, Dressers and Washstands	1888	150,000	steam	200
Iron Beds	1900	30,000	steam	25
Bedroom Sets, Safes, Tables and Hat Racks	1900	77,000	steam	150
Upholstered Furniture	1906	3,000	.....	.....
Kitchen Cabinets and Tables	1903	4,500	steam	25
Safes, Center Tables, Hall Racks, etc.	1906	24,000	steam	125
Office Desks	1908	40,000	steam	150
Chairs, Rockers, Lawn Swings, Porch Goods, etc.	1896	22,000	steam	125
Bedroom and Parlor Furniture	1893	48,000	steam	100
Chairs	1900	100,000	electric	125
Bedroom Suits	1899	16,500	steam	150
Chairs	1901	5,000	steam	130
Kitchen Tables	1908	1,200	steam	10
Chamber Suits and Mantels, Folding Beds	1901	30,000	steam	125

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Name of Factory.	President.
Harnett	Dunn	Newberry Bros. & Cowell	W. H. Newberry, Jr.
Haywood	Waynesville	Unagusta Mfg. Co.	C. H. Hobbs
do	do	Waynesville Furniture Co.	James W. Reed
do	do	Waynesville Wood Mfg. Co.	Robt. H. McNall
Iredell	Mooresville	Mooresville Furniture Co.	B. A. Troutman
do	Statesville	Altha Chair Co.†	W. A. Thomas
do	do	Imperial Furniture Mfg. Co.	J. C. Steele
do	do	Kincaid Furniture Co.	W. T. Kincaid
do	do	Statesville Furniture Co.	
do	do	Statesville Safe and Table Co.	E. Morrison
Lee	Sanford	Fitts-Crabtree Mfg. Co.	W. A. Crabtree
do	do	Sanford Mfg. Co.	H. M. Wells
McDowell	Marion	Blue Ridge Furniture Co.	J. L. Morgan
do	do	Catawba Furniture Co.*	J. L. Smathers
do	do	McDowell Furniture Co.	
do	do	Western Furniture Co.	J. L. Morgan
Mecklenburg	Cornelius	Cornelius Furniture Co.	T. C. Sherrill
Randolph	Ashboro	Ashboro Chair Co.	O. R. Cox
do	do	Randolph Chair Co.	Arthur Ross
do	Ramseur	Ramseur Furniture Co.	H. B. Carter
do	Randleman	Deep River Chair Co.	E. E. Mendenhall
do	Trinity	Dixie Chair Co.	W. H. Ragan
Rowan	Salisbury	Grace Furniture Co.	G. L. Arters
Stanly	Albemarle	Albemarle Furniture and Mfg. Co.	R. A. Crowell
Surry	Elkin	Bailey, Geo., Furniture Co.*	Geo. Bailey
do	do	Elkin Furniture Co.	J. F. Cook
do	do	Reich, W. S., Furniture Mfg. Co.	W. S. Reich
do	Mount Airy	Banner Mfg. Co.	Jno. L. Banner
do	do	Mount Airy Mantel and Table Co.	Geo. O. Graves
do	do	Mount Airy Furniture Co.	J. A. Yokley
do	do	National Furniture Co.	Jesse H. Prather
do	Pilot Mountain	Nicholson, K., Furniture Co.	K. Nicholson
Stokes	King	Grabs Mfg. Co.	V. T. Grabs
Wayne	Goldsboro	Goldsboro Furniture Mfg. Co.	J. L. Borden
Wilkes	N. Wilkesboro	Forest Furniture Co.	J. E. Finley
do	do	Oak Furniture Co.	T. B. Finley

* No report; same as last year. † Idle.

Digitized by Google

Continued.

Goods Manufactured.	Year Incorporated.	Capital Stock.	Power Used.	Number Horse-Power.
Oak Suits, Odd Beds, Dressers, etc.	1907	$ 32,039	steam	80
Furniture	1904	25,000	steam	125
Bedroom Suits, Odd Dressers and Chiffoniers	1902	20,000	steam	100
Table Tops, Rails and Veneer Stuff	1900	22,800	steam	150
Mantels, Bedroom Suits and Tables	1904	26,000	steam	60
Chairs and Rockers	1904	18,700	steam	100
Sideboards, Odd Dressers and Chiffoniers	1903	30,000	steam	125
Chamber Suits, Dressers, Chiffoniers, etc.	1901	29,500	steam	100
Furniture	1900	17,000	steam	150
Chamber Suits and Desk Tables	1907	30,600	steam	150
Safes, Cupboards and Tables	1902	19,800	steam	100
Dining, Library, Office and Parlor Tables	.....	35,000	steam	100
Furniture	1902	25,000	steam	100
Cheap and Medium Suits, Dressers, Sideboards, etc.	1909	40,000	steam	100
Dressers, Beds, Washstands, Chiffoniers, etc.	1901	50,000	steam	75
Dressers, Beds, Washstands, Sideboards and Chiffoniers.	1900	12,000	steam	100
Bedroom Suits	1904	14,000	steam	125
Chairs	1903	20,000	steam	100
Porch and Arm Rockers and Chairs	1898	3,500	steam	50
Furniture	1905	50,000	steam	150
Chairs	1909	15,000	steam	125
Chairs	1901	5,000	steam	60
Case Furniture	1906	50,000	steam	150
Beds, Bureaus and Washstands	1900	9,150	steam	70
Box Seats and Diners	1906	15,000	steam	40
Dressers, Sideboards, Washstands, Chiffoniers, etc.	1885	23,700	steam	100
Dressers, Beds, etc.	1908	8,060	steam	50
Baby Beds and Cradles	1903	9,000	steam and water	50
Center and Extension Tables, and Hall Racks	1902	10,000	steam	150
Beds, Dressers, Washstands, Chiffoniers, etc.	1897	8,600	steam and electric.	165
Bedroom Suits, Odd Dressers and Chiffoniers	1901	25,000	steam	125
Bedroom Furniture and Chiffoniers	1905	.....	steam	55
Kitchen Safes and Odd Beds	1903	13,900	steam	60
Beds, Dressers, Chiffoniers and Washstands	1888	90,000	steam	200
Bedroom Furniture	1901	30,900	steam	100
Chamber Suits	1903	19,200	steam	150

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 2—*Showing Number Days Worked, Hours*

Name of Factory.	Post Office.	Secretary or Treasurer.	Number Days in Operation Last Year.	Number Hours Constitute Day's Work.
Continental Chair Mfg. Co.	Mebane	L. Puryear	328	10
Mebane Iron Bed Co.	do	J. S. Vincent	300	10
Nelson-Cooper Lumber & Furniture Co.	do	A. B. Fitch		10
White Furniture Co.	do	J. S. White	300	10
Wadesboro Furniture Co.	Wadesboro	H. B. Allen		10
United States Furniture Mfg. Co.	Biltmore	Chas. A. Hoitt	310	9
Drexel Furniture Co.	Drexel	F. O. Huffman	287	10
Morganton Furniture Co.	Morganton	H. H. Hall	275	10
Yorke Furniture Co.	Concord	N. E. Yorke	230	10
Caldwell Furniture Co.	Lenoir	L. E. Rabb	300	10
Harper Furniture Co.	do		302	10
Kent-Coffey Mfg. Co.	do	C. C. Powell	298	10
Kent Furniture and Coffin Co.	do	W. L. Minish	300	10
Lenoir Chair Co.	do	J. E. Shell	310	10
Moore Furniture Co.	do	E. M. Purdy	285	10
Moore-Stone Chair Co.	do	J. O. Moore		10
Hickory Furniture Co.	Hickory	G. W. Hall	280	10
Martin Furniture Co.	do	K. C. Menzies	273	10
Murphy Furniture Mfg. Co.	Murphy	W. H. Woodbury	300	10
Dixie Furniture Co.	Lexington	W. H. Walker	250	10
Elk Furniture Co.	do	D. F. Conrad	200	9½
Lexington Upholstering Co.	do	Luther J. Peacock	275	10
Peacock Couch Co.	do	W. F. Sparger		10
Spencer Furniture Co.	do	T. H. Spencer	100	10
Bard Lumber & Mfg. Co.	Thomasville	C. C. Lantz	208	10
Cramer Furniture Co.	do	Jno. R. Myers	275	10
Johnson Mfg. Co.	do	R. B. Ridge	310	10
Lambeth Furniture Co.	do	J. W. Lambeth	300	10
Lee Mfg. Co.	do	E. C. Lambeth		10
Queen Chair Co.	do	J. M. Hoover	270	9
Standard Chair Co.	do	F. S. Lambeth	290	10
Thomasville Chair Co.	do	C. L. Harris	275	10
Thomasville Furniture Co.	do	R. L. Lambeth	275	10
Mocksville Chair Co.	Mocksville	Jno. McGuire	250	10
Mocksville Furniture Co.	do	J. F. Hanes	268	10
Kernersville Furniture Mfg. Co.	Kernersville	M. Vance Fulp	280	10

Digitized by Google

Per Day, When Paid, Per Cent Read and Write, etc.

Number Dependent on Factory.	Number Actually Employed in Factory.	Wages. Highest Paid Adults.	Wages. Lowest Paid Adults.	Wages. When Paid.	Wages. Increased or Decreased?	Per Cent Read and Write.	Est'd Value of Plant.	Est'd Annual Output.
85	17	$ 2.00	$ 1.00	weekly	----------	100	$ 7,500	$ 22,000
30	10	2.00	1.00	weekly	no	100	10,000	40,000
10	12	2.00	1.00	weekly	increased	100	5,000	15,000
500	130	3.00	1.00	weekly	increased	95	100,000	300,000
----------	20	1.75	.50	weekly	no	100	----------	----------
----------	55	3.50	1.00	weekly	increased	90	35,000	200,000
300	90	2.50	1.00	semi-monthly	increased	93	----------	----------
500	125	3.00	.90	semi-monthly	increased	98	40,000	180,000
200	62	2.50	.85	semi-monthly	no	90	110,000	150,000
100	50	2.50	.80	weekly	increased	100	20,000	100,000
----------	50	2.00	1.00	weekly	increased	100	20,000	80,000
200	60	2.50	1.00	weekly	increased	90	30,000	100,000
200	35	2.75	.90	weekly	no	----------	----------	----------
97	97	3.00	1.00	weekly	increased	95	30,000	125,000
200	80	2.50	.75	weekly	increased	75	30,000	100,000
200	50	2.00	1.00	weekly	increased	95	30,000	90,000
200	80	1.75	1.00	semi-monthly	no	100	----------	100,000
50	68	3.00	.85	semi-monthly	increased	90	25,000	87.965
250	50	2.25	.90	weekly	increased	50	30,000	80,000
300	100	2.50	1.00	semi-monthly	increased	100	18,000	150,000
450	100	2.75	.90	semi-monthly	increased	85	35,000	200,000
44	15	2.50	1.10	semi-monthly	increased	100	3,000	30,000
----------	9	1.65	.85	semi-monthly	increased	100	5,000	25,000
150	60	2.33	.50	semi-monthly	increased	90	10,000	75,000
----------	50	2.25	.90	semi-monthly	increased	----------	30,000	100,000
600	300	2.50	1.00	weekly	no	90	150,000	650,000
----------	8	2.00	1.00	semi-monthly	increased	100	2,700	20,000
250	55	2.50	1.00	semi-monthly	increased	80	20,000	90,000
----------	43	2.00	.90	semi-monthly	increased	90	30,000	75,000
----------	50	2.75	.50	semi-monthly	no	100	17,000	70,000
700	200	1.75	1.00	semi-monthly	increased	90	40,000	300,000
380	95	3.00	1.00	semi-monthly	increased	90	50,000	125,000
200	50	1.75	.90	semi-monthly	increased	95	20,000	100,000
150	37	2.00	.60	semi-monthly	no	90	14,000	14,000
----------	50	2.50	1.00	semi-monthly	increased	98	----------	----------
200	45	2.30	1.00	semi-monthly	increased	95	25,000	65,000

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 2—

Name of Factory.	Post Office.	Secretary or Treasurer.	Number Days in Operation Last Year.	Number Hours Constitute Day's Work.
Walkertown Chair Co.	Walkertown	D. C. Moir	291	10
Forsyth Chair Co.	Winston-Salem	Chas. Siewers	300	10
Forsyth Furniture Co.	do	F. A. Fogle	300	10
Forsyth Iron Bed Co.	do	Chas. Siewers	300	10
Forsyth Mfg. Co.	do	R. A. Spaugh	275	10
Huntly, B. F., Furniture Co.	do	M. D. Stockton	300	10
Salem Parlor Furniture Co.	do		300	10
Oxford Furniture Co.	Oxford	J. R. White		10
Automatic Bed Co.	Greensboro	N. R. Hodgin	300	10
Gate City Furniture Mfg. Co.	do	W. E. Harrison		10
Standard Table Co.	do	C. D. Kellenberger	310	10
Alma Furniture Co.	High Point	J. H. Petty	310	10
Best Chair Co.	do	B. A. Best	300	10
Columbia Furniture Co.	do	Chas. Ragan	310	10
Continental Furniture Co.	do	A. L. Smith	300	10
Dalton Furniture Co.	do	R. B. Terry	300	10
Ellison Mantel Co.	do	C. E. Ellison	300	10
Globe Home Furniture Co.	do	W. G. Bradshaw		10
Globe Parlor Furniture Co.	do	T. D. Gilliam		10
High Point Cedar Safe Co.	do			
High Point Furniture Co.	do		275	10
High Point Metallic Bed Co.	do	C. L. Wheeler	274	10
Kearns Furniture Co.	do	O. E. Kearns	310	10
Kearns Upholstering Co.	do	J. W. Kearns	300	10
Kitchen Cabinet and Table Co.	do	Lloyd Dodamead	290	9
Marsh Furniture Co.	do	J. E. Marsh		10
Myrtle Desk Co.	do	H. W. Fraser	250	10
Southern Chair Co.	do	S. L. Davis	300	10
Tate Furniture Co.	do	A. E. Tate	300	10
Tomlinson Chair Mfg. Co.	do	C. F. Tomlinson	310	10
Union Furniture Co	do	A. Sherrod	300	10
Victor Chair Co.	do		300	10
Ward, Jno. R., Mfg. Works	do	Jno. R. Ward		10
Welch Furniture Co.	do	J. W. Harris	300	10
Newberry Bros. & Cowell	Dunn	A. L. Newberry		10
Unagusta Mfg. Co.	Waynesville	C. E. Garden	300	10

Digitized by Google

Continued.

Number Dependent on Factory.	Number Actually Employed in Factory.	Wages. Highest Paid Adults.	Lowest Paid Adults.	When Paid.	Increased or Decreased?	Per Cent Read and Write.	Est'd Value of Plant.	Est'd Annual Output.
100	30	$ 1.50	$ 1.00	semi-monthly	increased	90	$ 8,000	$ 40,000
100	30	1.75	1.00	semi-monthly	increased	100	----------	----------
85	85	2.75	1.00	semi-monthly	increased	95	35,000	150,000
75	25	1.50	1.00	semi-monthly	no	75	----------	----------
----------	50	2.15	----------	semi-monthly	increased	----------	----------	----------
----------	150	3.00	1.00	semi-monthly	no	95	----------	----------
6	3	2.00	1.00	semi-monthly	no	100	----------	----------
----------	70	2.50	1.00	weekly	increased	100	30,000	75,000
50	22	3.50	1.50	weekly	increased	100	15,000	75,000
----------	2	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	34,000	----------
75	75	2.67	1.00	weekly	increased	----------	9,000	125,000
----------	35	3.00	.75	semi-monthly	increased	100	----------	43,000
----------	50	1.80	1.25	semi-monthly	no	----------	14,000	50,000
----------	83	3.00	1.00	semi-monthly	increased	----------	----------	----------
450	110	3.00	1.25	semi-monthly	increased	90	100,000	150,000
250	50	2.00	.90	semi-monthly	increased	90	----------	----------
50	15	2.50	1.00	semi-monthly	increased	100	5,000	15,000
600	350	2.75	1.00	semi-monthly	no	100	60,000	----------
75	25	3.00	1.00	semi-monthly	no	95	10,000	75,000
----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	2,500	----------
300	100	3.00	1.00	semi-monthly	no	90	200,000	100,000
150	46	3.50	1.25	semi-monthly	increased	75	40,000	90,000
300	125	3.00	1.00	semi-monthly	increased	90	----------	225,000
----------	15	1.45	.90	semi-monthly	----------	90	----------	----------
10	5	1.50	1.25	semi-monthly	increased	100	6,000	12,000
----------	75	----------	----------	semi-monthly	increased	----------	----------	----------
500	110	4.00	1.00	semi-monthly	increased	85	----------	----------
525	105	3.00	.90	semi-monthly	no	70	----------	160,000
90	90	2.70	1.00	semi-monthly	no	90	----------	200,000
----------	200	2.50	1.00	semi-monthly	increased	----------	60,000	500,000
99	99	2.50	1.00	semi-monthly	no	75	30,000	175,000
275	90	2.50	1.10	semi-monthly	no	90	----------	----------
----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	1,200	----------
400	100	2.75	1.10	semi-monthly	increased	75	20,000	150,000
115	40	1.50	1.00	semi-monthly	increased	80	32,000	40,000
----------	55	3.00	1.00	semi-monthly	increased	95	18,000	100,000

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 2—

Name of Factory.	Post Office.	Secretary or Treasurer.	Number Days in Operation Last Year.	Number Hours Constitute Day's Work.
Waynesville Furniture Co.	Waynesville	Jas. W. Reed	300	10
Waynesville Wood Mfg. Co.	do.	Geo. J. Dittman	292	10
Mooresville Furniture Co.	Mooresville	C. A. Troutman	268	10
Imperial Furniture Mfg. Co.	Statesville	D. A. Miller	310	10
Kincaid Furniture Co.	do.	W. A. Thomas	280	10
Statesville Furniture Co.	do.	J. G. Shelton	290	10
Statesville Safe and Table Co.	do.	W. J. Boyles	250	10
Fitts-Crabtree Mfg. Co.	Sanford	W. A. Fitts	291	10
Sanford Mfg. Co.	do.	J. R. Fitzsimmons	288	10
Blue Ridge Furniture Co.	Marion	J. D. Blanton	175	10
Catawba Furniture Co.	do.	T. F. Wrenn	260	9
McDowell Furniture Co.	do.	L. J. P. Cutter	300	10
Western Furniture Co.	do.	W. E. Landis	130	10
Cornelius Furniture Co.	Cornelius	J. R. Withers	270	10
Ashboro Chair Co.	Ashboro	J. O. Redding	310	10
Randolph Chair Co.	do.	C. C. Cranford	300	10
Ramseur Furniture Co.	Ramseur	E. C. Watkins	260	10
Deep River Chair Co.	Randleman	Wm. H. Pickard	260	10
Dixie Chair Co.	Trinity	J. Parkin	250	10
Grace Furniture Co.	Salisbury	F. D. Lippman		10
Albemarle Furniture & Mfg. Co.	Albemarle	Jno. Snotherly	235	10
Bailey, Geo., Furniture Co.	Elkin		300	10
Elkin Furniture Co.	do.	S. M. Arnold	300	10
Reich, W. S. Furniture Mfg. Co.	do.			10
Banner Mfg. Co.	Mt. Airy	E. C. Foy	300	10
Mt. Airy Mantel and Table Co.	do.	Calvin Graves	313	10
Mt. Airy Furniture Co.	do.	E. H. Kochtitzky	300	10
National Furniture Co.	do.	A. E. Smith	300	10
Nicholson, K., Furniture Co.	Pilot Mountain		250	10
Grabs Mfg. Co.	King	L. K. Pulliam	280	10
Goldsboro Furniture Mfg. Co.	Goldsboro	L. C. Lane	300	10
Forest Furniture Co.	N. Wilkesboro	J. R. Finley	300	10
Oak Furniture Co.	do.	J. H. Johnson	290	10

Digitized by Google

Continued.

Number Dependent on Factory.	Number Actually Employed in Factory.	Wages.				Per Cent Read and Write.	Est'd Value of Plant.	Est'd Annual Output.
		Highest Paid Adults.	Lowest Paid Adults.	When Paid.	Increased or Decreased?			
43	43	$ 2.75	$ 1.00	semi-monthly	no	50	$ 15,000	$ 75,000
301	54	3.00	1.00	monthly	increased	95	75,000	100,000
40	63	3.00	1.00	weekly	increased	100	30,000	85,000
----------	85	3.00	.85	semi-monthly	increased	90	75,000	125,000
500	106	3.00	1.00	semi-monthly	increased	90	25,000	100,000
400	90	2.75	1.00	semi-monthly	increased	95	15,000	100,000
200	45	2.00	1.00	semi-monthly	no	90	30,000	60,000
100	30	4.00	.90	semi-monthly	increased	98	16,500	40,000
300	65	2.50	1.00	weekly	no	70	30,000	70,000
----------	30	2.50	1.00	semi-monthly	increased	90	15,000	30,000
250	60	2.00	.75	semi-monthly	no	90	----------	75,000
100	32	2.00	.90	semi-monthly	increased	90	15,000	35,000
200	35	2.50	.50	semi-monthly	no	80	12,000	75,000
200	45	3.00	.85	weekly	no	----------	30,000	100,000
----------	50	1.90	.75	semi-monthly	increased	----------	20,000	75,000
300	125	3.00	.65	weekly	increased	50	3,500	35,000
----------	130	1.75	.90	semi-monthly	increased	90	50,000	250,000
75	25	2.25	.75	weekly	increased	95	25,000	45,000
----------	15	1.40	.50	semi-monthly	decreased	----------	3,000	10,000
150	40	2.25	1.25	semi-monthly	----------	100	50,000	125,000
----------	19	2.75	1.00	weekly	no	97	1,500	30,000
105	35	2.00	.90	monthly	increased	98	15,000	38,000
----------	50	3.50	1.10	semi-monthly	increased	90	12,000	50,000
----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	8,060	----------
40	16	1.60	.70	semi-monthly	increased	90	10,000	25,000
500	150	3.00	.85	semi-monthly	increased	75	35,000	150,000
387	125	2.10	1.00	semi-monthly	increased	87	35,845	240,000
450	110	2.75	.95	semi-monthly	no	80	15,000	200,000
20	20	2.00	1.00	semi-monthly	increased	70	20,000	30,000
150	33	1.38	.90	weekly	no	95	12,000	20,000
600	115	2.50	.83	weekly	increased	100	55,000	130,000
225	40	2.25	.90	semi-monthly	no	85	26,000	65,000
175	50	2.00	.85	weekly	increased	75	24,200	75,000

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

CHAPTER VIII.

NEWSPAPERS.

The newspaper reports show an increase of ten publications within the year, with an increase in total circulation of 155,822 copies. The summary on the following page shows the division of class and circulation, as well as politics, religious denomination, etc.

One hundred and ninety-two are published weekly; forty-nine are monthly; twenty-two are evening daily; nine are morning daily; twenty-five are semi-weekly; thirteen are semi-monthly; seven are quarterly; four are annually; three are bi-monthly. There are 134 Democratic papers; 35 independent; 23 Republican; 15 independent-Democratic; 12 educational; 40 religious; 3 fraternal; 10 local; 18 literary; 3 trade; 6 agricultural; 2 medical; 2 almanac; 2 independent-Republican, 2 historical; 1 each textile, W. C. T. U., union labor, journalistic, race, historical, good roads, directory, poultry, family, athletic, industrial, Pythian, Masonic; 3 are not classified.

The tables following show the names of the publications used in this report; the editors, proprietors, post-office, day of publication, year of establishment, circulation, etc., arranged by counties.

Digitized by Google

NEWSPAPER SUMMARY.

KIND.	NUMBER.	CIRCULATION.
Morning daily	9	51,782
Evening daily	22	52,133
Weekly	192	8,246
Semi-weekly	25	60,000
Monthly	49	145,515
Semi-monthly	13	1,100
Annually	4	110,102
Quarterly	7	6,600
Bi-monthly	3	1,800
Total	324	1,247,278

Circulation not given—evening daily, 1; weekly, 4; monthly, 4; quarterly, 2; annually, 2; semi-weekly, 1.

POLITICS, DENOMINATION, ETC.

Democratic	134	Industrial	1
Independent-Democratic	15	Trade	3
Republican	23	Educational	12
Independent-Republican	2	Literary	18
Independent	36	Medical	2
Baptist	6	Agricultural	6
Methodist	5	Athletic	1
Christian	4	Almanac	2
Episcopal	1	Lutheran	4
Presbyterian	4	Pythian	1
Primitive Baptist	3	Masonic	1
Freewill Baptist	2	Holiness	1
Catholic	1	Union Labor	1
Religious	7	A. M. E. Zion	1
Fraternal	3	Local	10
Textile	1	Journalistic	1
W. C. T. U.	1	Quaker	1
Race Journal	1	Historical	2
Good Roads	1	Directory	1
Poultry	1	Not given	3
Family	1	Total	324

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO 1—*Showing List of Newspapers in North Carolina.*

County.	Town.	Name of Paper.	How Published.	Editor.	Proprietor.
Alamance	Burlington	Burlington News	weekly	O. F. Crowson	O. F. Crowson.
do	do	State-Dispatch	weekly	John E. Hart	State-Dispatch Publishing Co.
do	Elon College	Christian Sun	weekly	J. O. Atkinson	Southern Christian Convention.
do	do	Elon College Weekly	weekly	W. P. Lawrence	Weekly Publishing Co.
do	Graham	Alamance Gleaner	weekly	J. D. Kernodle	J. D. Kernodle.
do	Mebane	Mebane Leader	weekly	J. D. Foy	J. D. Foy.
Alexander	Taylorsville	Mountain Scout	weekly	J. P. Babington	J. P. Babington.
Alleghany	Sparta	Star	weekly	A. S. Carson	Star Publishing Co.
Anson	Wadesboro	Ansonian	semi-weekly	W. C. Bivens	W. C. Bivens.
do	do	Messenger and Intelligencer	semi-weekly	James G. Boylin	James G. Boylin.
Ashe	Jefferson	Jefferson Recorder	weekly	T. W. Adams	T. W. Adams.
do	Solitude	Sword of the Lord	monthly	S. A. McCanless	Sword Publishing Co.
Beaufort	Belhaven	Advertiser and News	semi-monthly	Rhodes Mitchell	Rhodes Mitchell.
do	do	Belhaven Citizen	weekly	W. B. Woodward	Woodward Printing Co.
do	do	Carolina Evangel	semi-monthly	H. C. Bowen	
do	Pine Town	Pine Town Record and Beaufort County Mirror.	weekly	Geo. W. Jackson	Geo. W. Jackson.
do	Washington	Emmanuel Magazine	monthly	Charles R. Dinkins	Charles R. Dinkins.
do	do	Washington Daily News	(e) daily	J. L. Mayo	Tidewater Printing Co.
do	do	Washington Progress	weekly	W. K. Jacobson	W. K. Jacobson.
Bertie	Windsor	Windsor Ledger	weekly	S. W. Kenney	S. W. Kenney.
Bladen	Clarkton	Bladen Journal	weekly	William M. and H. Shaw	Shaw & Shaw.
do	Elizabethtown	Bladen County News	weekly	Stewart Starr	Stewart Starr.

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 1—*Continued.*

County.	Town.	Name of Paper.	How Published.	Editor.	Proprietor.
Brunswick	Southport	Southport Messenger*	weekly	Richard A. H. Carroll	Messenger Publishing Co.
Buncombe	Asheville	Asheville Citizen	(m) daily	James H. Caine	Citizen Co.
do	do	Asheville Citizen	semi-weekly	James H. Caine	Citizen Co.
do	do	Asheville Gazette-News	(e) daily	W. A. Hildebrand	Evening News Publishing Co.
do	do	Asheville Gazette-News	semi-weekly	W. A. Hildebrand	Evening News Publishing Co.
do	do	New Testament Christian	monthly	Lucius B. Compton	Miss Hattie M. Byers, Business Mgr.
do	do	Our Church Record	monthly	E. T. Coyner	Lutheran Pastoral Conference.
Burke	Morganton	Burke County Beacon	weekly	F. E. Bosworth	F. E. Bosworth.
do	do	Deaf Carolinian	semi-monthly	Mrs. L. A. Winston	State School for Deaf.
do	do	News-Herald	weekly	T. G. Cobb	T. G. Cobb.
Cabarrus	Concord	Concord Times	semi-weekly	John B. Sherrill	John B. Sherrill.
do	do	Concord Daily Tribune	(e) daily	J. B. Sherrill	J. B. Sherrill.
do	do	Uplift	monthly	J. P. Cook	Trustees Stonewall Jackson Industrial School.
Caldwell	Lenoir	News	semi-weekly	H. C. Martin	H. C. Martin.
do	do	Lenoir Topic	weekly	W. M. Moore	W. M. Moore.
Carteret	Beaufort	Look Out and The Interprise	weekly	Horace H. Hamlin	Horace H. Hamlin.
Caswell	Yanceyville	Caswell County Democrat	weekly	A. Yancey Kerr	A. Yancey Kerr.
do	do	Sentinel	weekly	John A. Massey	John A. Massey.
Catawba	Conover	Conover Tribune	weekly	A. L. Barger	A. L. Barger.
do	Hickory	Catawba Lutheran	monthly	C. L. Miller and W. A. Deaton	Lutheran Pastoral Association.
do	do	Hickory Democrat	weekly	Howard A. Banks	Howard A. Banks.
do	do	Lenorian	monthly	J. T. Horney	Literary Societies of Lenoir College.
do	do	Times-Mercury	weekly	R. G. Mace	R. G. Mace.

Digitized by Google

do	Maiden	Maiden News-Herald	weekly	A. W. Setzer	A. W. Setzer.
do	Newton	Catawba County News	semi-weekly	C. H. Mebane	C. H. Mebane.
do	do	Newton Enterprise*	weekly	F. M. Williams	F. M. Williams.
Chatham	Pittsboro	Chatham Record	weekly	Henry A. London	Henry A. London.
do	do	North Carolina Index	weekly	J. C. Stanton	J. C. Stanton.
do	Siler City	Siler City Grit	weekly	Isaac S. London	Isaac S. London.
Cherokee	Andrews	Andrews Sun	weekly	T. J. Christy	S. E. Bryson and T. J. Christy.
do	Murphy	Cherokee Scout	weekly	A. Don Towns	Meroney & Towns.
Chowan	Edenton	Albemarle Observer	weekly	H. L. Storey	H. L. Storey.
Clay	Hayesville	Hayesville Herald	weekly	W. H. Harrison	Wm. H. Harrison.
Cleveland	Kings Mountain	Kings Mountain Herald	weekly	C. A. Eury	C. A. Eury.
do	Shelby	Aurora*	weekly	J. Y. Hamrick	J. Y. Hamrick.
do	do	Cleveland Star*	semi-weekly	H. T. Hudson	Stock Co.
do	do	Highlander	weekly	Broadus H. De Priest	The Highlander Co.
Columbus	Whiteville	News-Reporter	weekly	T. L. Gantt	Stock Co.
Craven	New Bern	New Bern Journal	(m) daily	Charles L. Stevens	Charles L. Stevens.
do	do	New Bern Journal	semi-weekly	Charles L. Stevens	Charles L. Stevens.
do	do	Sun	(e) daily	Owen G. Dunn	Owen G. Dunn.
do	do	Sun	weekly	Owen G. Dunn	Owen G. Dunn.
Cumberland	Fayetteville	Fayetteville Index	weekly	J. A. Parham	J. A. Parham.
do	do	Fayetteville Observer	(e) daily	E. J. Hale	Fayetteville Observer Co.
do	do	Fayetteville Observer	weekly	E. J. Hale	Fayetteville Observer Co.
do	do	Living Word	monthly	L. H. Treadwell	L. H. Treadwell.
do	Raeford	Apostolic Evangel*	semi-monthly	Joseph Hillery King	Falcon Publishing Co.
do	do	Facts and Figures	weekly	D. Scott Poole	D. Scott Poole.
Davidson	Lexington	Dispatch	weekly	H. B. Varner	H. B. Varner.

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 1—*Continued.*

County.	Town.	Name of Paper.	How Published.	Editor.	Proprietor.
Davidson	Lexington	Leader	weekly	T. L. Moore	Leader Publishing Co.
do	do	Southern Good Roads	monthly	H. B. Varner	So. Good Roads Pub. Co.
do	Thomasville	Charity and Children	weekly	Archibald Johnson	Baptist Orphanage.
do	do	Davidsonian	weekly	L. A. Martin	L. A. Martin.
do	do	Times	weekly	J. F. Westmoreland	J. F. Westmoreland.
Davie	Bixby	Hornet	semi-monthly	W. Henry Davis	W. Henry Davis.
do	Cooleemee	Cooleemee Journal	weekly	J. C. Sell	J. C. Sell.
do	Mocksville	Davie Record	weekly	C. Frank Stroud	C. Frank Stroud.
do	do	Mocksville Herald	weekly	W. E. Clark	W. E. Clark.
Duplin	Kenansville	Eastern Carolina News	weekly	D. S. Hines	Duplin Publishing Co.
Durham	Durham	Durham Sun	(e) daily		Durham Sun Publishing Co.
do	do	Durham Recorder	weekly	Zebulon P. Council	Zebulon P. Council.
do	do	Durham Reformer	weekly	W. F. Young and G. W. Adams	W. S. Young.
do	do	Durham Saturday Post	weekly	T. H. Lindsey	T. H. Lindsey.
do	do	Morning Herald	(m) daily	Joseph H. King	J. H. King and E. T. Rollins.
do	do	South Atlantic Quarterly*	quarterly	William H. Glasson and William P. Few.	South Atlantic Publishing Co.
do	do	Trinity Archive*	monthly		Senior Class Trinity College.
do	do	Trinity Chronicle	weekly	L. I. Jaffe	Columbian and Hesperian Literary Societies.
Edgecombe	Tarboro	Daily Southerner	daily	Frank Powell	Frank Powell.
do	do	Tarboro Southerner	weekly	Frank Powell	Frank Powell.
Forsyth	Kernersville	Forsyth News	weekly	F. A. Slate	F. A. Slate.
do	Rural Hall	Messenger	weekly	S. L. Vest	S. L. Vest.
do	Winston-Salem	Academy	monthly	H. E. Rondthaler	Salem Academy and College.

Digitized by Google

do	do	Blum's Farmers' and Planters' Almanac.	annually	Crist & Keehln	Crist & Keehln.
do	do	Our Rural Home and Carrier's Messenger.	monthly	J. Hampton Rich	J. Hampton Rich.
do	do	Sentinel	(e) daily	Henry R. Dwire	Sentinel Publishing Co.
do	do	Sentinel	semi-weekly	Henry R. Dwire	Sentinel Publishing Co.
do	do	Southern Tobacco Journal	weekly	G. E. Webb	G. E. Webb.
do	do	Union Republican	weekly	J. B. Goslen	Union Republican Publishing Co.
do	do	Winston-Salem Journal	(m) daily	Herbert B. Gunter	Journal Publishing Co.
Franklin	Louisburg	Franklin Times	weekly	A. F. Johnson	Mrs. A. F. Johnson.
do	do	Louisburg Echoes	monthly	Seniors Louisburg College	Louisburg College.
Gaston	Bessemer City	Messenger*	weekly	John Finchback	Bessemer City Publishing Co.
do	Cherryville	Eagle	weekly	L. H. J. Houser	L. H. J. Houser.
do	Dallas	Dallas Advocate	weekly	E. Van L. Houser	
do	Gastonia	Gazette	semi-weekly	E. D. Atkins	E. D. and J. W. Atkins.
Granville	Oxford	Orphans' Friend and Masonic Journal.	weekly	John Nichols	Oxford Orphan Asylum.
do	do	Public Ledger*	weekly	Pinnix & Pinnix	Pinnix & Pinnix.
Greene	Snow Hill	Eastern Recorder	weekly	W. James Jordan	W. James Jordan.
do	do	Square Deal	weekly	George A. Jones	George A. Jones.
do	do	Standard-Laconic	weekly	J. E. Debnam	Snow Hill Publishing Co.
Guilford	Greensboro	Apostolic Messenger	semi-monthly	W. R. Cox	W. R. Cox.
do	do	Daily Record	(e) daily	J. M. Reece	J. M. Reece & Co.
do	do	Everything	monthly	Al. Fairbrother	Al. Fairbrother.
do	do	Greensboro Daily News*	(m) daily	Z. P. Smith	Daily News Co.
do	do	Greensboro Patriot	weekly	W. I. Underwood	W. I. Underwood.
do	do	Greensboro Telegram	(m) daily	R. W. Haywood	R. W. Haywood.
do	do	Labor News*	weekly	A. J. Williams	A. J. Williams.
do	do	North Carolina Christian Advocate.	weekly	Hugh M. Blair	Western N. C. Conference of M. E. Church.

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 1—*Continued.*

County.	Town.	Name of Paper.	How Published.	Editor	Proprietor.
Guilford	Greensboro	North Carolina White Ribbon	monthly	Mrs. Ellen J. Y. Preyer	N. C. Woman's Christian Temperance Union.
do	do	Our Church Record	weekly	J. F. McCulloch	J. F. McCulloch.
do	do	State Normal Magazine	bi-monthly	Students	Societies, Normal College.
do	do	Woman's Missionary Record	monthly	Mrs. J. F. McCulloch	Woman's Foreign Missionary Society, Methodist Church.
do	Guilford College	Guilford Collegian	monthly	Students	Students, Guilford College.
do	High Point	Daily Enterprise	(e) daily	J. J. Farriss	J. J. Farriss.
do	do	Enterprise	weekly	J. J. Farriss	J. J. Farriss.
do	do	Friends' Messenger	monthly	Clara I. Cox	Clara I. Cox.
do	do	High Point Lutheran	monthly	M. Luther Camp	Young Men's Bible Class, Lutheran Church.
do	do	Review	weekly	W. L. Stamey	W. L. Stamey.
do	do	Tomahawk	monthly	W. L. Stamey	Council, I. O. R. M.
Halifax	Enfield	Progress	weekly	Theo. M. Cooper	Theo. M. Cooper.
do	Scotland Neck	Commonwealth	weekly	J. C. Hardy	J. C. Hardy.
do	Weldon	Roanoke News	weekly	J. W. Sledge	J. W. Sledge.
Harnett	Buie's Creek	Little River Record	monthly	J. A. Campbell	J. A. Campbell.
do	Dunn	Weekly Guide	weekly	J. P. Pittman	J. P. Pittman.
do	Lillington	Harnett Reporter	weekly	Wm. C. Ivy	F. H. Taylor, E. F. Young and J. B. Lanier.
Haywood	Canton	Canton Indicator*	weekly	H. E. Walter	Walter & Sandidge.
do	Waynesville	Waynesville Courier	weekly	G. C. Briggs	Waynesville Printing Co.
do	do	Western Carolina Enterprise	weekly	John W. Norwood	Enterprise Publishing Co.
Henderson	Hendersonville	Daily Herald	(e) daily	M. L. Shipman	French Broad Hustler, Inc.
do	do	French Broad Hustler	weekly	M. L. Shipman	French Broad Hustler, Inc.
do	do	Western North Carolina Times	weekly	T. W. Valentine	Times Printing Co.

Digitized by Google

Hertford	Ahoskie	Hertford County Herald	weekly	W. G. Smith	W. G. Smith.
do	Murfreesboro	Murfreesboro Index*	weekly	W. M. Day	J. W. Hicks.
Iredell	Barium Springs	Our Fatherless Ones	weekly	William L. Hill	Barium Springs Orphanage.
do	Mooresville	Mooresville Enterprise	weekly	Harry P. Deaton	Harry P. Deaton.
do	Statesville	Landmark	semi-weekly	R. R. Clark	R. R. Clark.
do	do	Statesville Sentinel	weekly	J. A. Hartness	J. A. Hartness.
Jackson	Sylva	Jackson County Journal	weekly		Jackson County Journal Co.
Johnston	Benson	Benson Spokesman	weekly	L. Busbee Pope	L. Busbee Pope.
do	Clayton	Clayton Enterprise*	weekly	E. R. MacBryde	E. R. MacBryde.
do	Smithfield	Church Messenger	monthly	T. J. Lassiter	Beaty & Lassiter.
do	do	Smithfield Herald	weekly	J. M. Beaty and T. J. Lassiter	Beaty & Lassiter.
do	do	Smithfield Journal	weekly	J. C. Stancil	J. C. Stancil.
Lee	Jonesboro	Lee County Times	weekly	S. F. Thompson	S. F. Thompson.
do	Sanford	Sanford Express	weekly	D. L. St. Clair	P. H. and D. L. St. Clair.
Lenoir	Kinston	Freewill Baptist Advocate	weekly	J. S. Brown	Freewill Baptist Publishing Co.
do	do	Kinston Free Press	(e) daily	D. T. Edwards	D. T. Edwards.
do	do	Kinston Free Press	semi-weekly	D. T. Edwards	D. T. Edwards.
do	La Grange	La Grange Sentinel	weekly	D. H. Petree	D. H. Petree.
Lincoln	Lincolnton	Lincoln County News	semi-weekly	Milton Tiddy	Milton Tiddy.
do	do	Times	semi-weekly	J. F. Click	J. F. Click.
McDowell	Marion	Marion Progress	weekly	S. E. Whitten	S. E. Whitten.
do	do	A. M. E. Z. Monitor	semi-monthly	B. G. Corpening and A. H. Hatwood.	Corpening & Hatwood.
Macon	Franklin	Franklin Press	weekly	Frank E. Curtis	Frank E. Curtis.
Madison	Marshall	French Broad News	weekly	W. E. Finley	Stock Company.
do	do	Madison County Record	weekly	J. R. Swann	J. R. Swann.
Martin	Williamston	Enterprise	weekly	William C. Manning	J. W. Hassell and Wm. C. Manning.

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 1—*Continued.*

County.	Town.	Name of Paper.	How Published.	Editor.	Proprietor.
Martin	Williamston	Gospel Messenger	monthly	Sylvester Hassell and others	Sylvester Hassell.
Mecklenburg	Charlotte	Advertiser*	weekly	J. T. Sanders	J. T. Sanders.
do	do	Africo-American Presbyterian	weekly	F. J. Anderson	Board of Missions for Freedmen.
do	do	Carolina Pythian	monthly	J. C. Baird	Pythian Publishing Co.
do	do	Carolina Union Farmer	semi-monthly	J. Z. Green	Union Farmer Publishing Co.
do	do	Charlotte Medical Journal	monthly	Edward C. Register	Edward C. Register.
do	do	Charlotte News	(e) daily	J. C. Patton	W. C. Dowd.
do	do	Charlotte Observer	(m) daily	Theo. F. Kluttz, Jr., acting	Observer Co.
do	do	Charlotte Observer	semi-weekly	Theo. F. Kluttz, Jr., acting	Observer Co.
do	do	Christian Home	weekly	John T. Jenkins, J. A. Baldwin, R. C. Day.	Christian Publishing Co.
do	do	Evening Chronicle	(e) daily	Wade H. Harris	Observer Co.
do	do	Mill News	weekly	G. S. Escott	Mill News Printing Co.
do	do	Presbyterian Standard	weekly	P. R. Law	Presbyterian Standard Publishing Co.
do	do	Southern Poultry Review	monthly	R. L. Simmons	R. L. Simmons.
do	do	Southern Republican	weekly	Warren V. Hall	Southern Republican Co.
do	do	Star of Zion	weekly	George C. Clement	A. M. E. Zion Church.
do	do	Textile Manufacturer*	weekly	David Clark	Textile Publishing Co.
do	do	Times-Democrat	semi-weekly	J. C. Patton	W. C. Dowd.
do	do	Western Publisher*	monthly	M. L. Yeager	Southern Newspaper Union.
do	Cornelius	Cornelius News	weekly	J. P. Sossaman	Stock Co.
do	Davidson	Davidson College Magazine	monthly	Students	Societies, Davidson College.
Mitchell	Bakersville	Mitchell County Kronicle	weekly	T. H. Gosorn	T. H. Gosorn.
Montgomery	Star	Star Index	weekly	W. F. Hunsucker	W. F. Hunsucker.

Digitized by Google

do	Troy	Montgomerian	weekly	O. B. Deaton	Montgomery Publishing Co.
Moore	Carthage	Carthage Blade	weekly	W. H. McNeill	W. H. McNeill.
do	do	Moore County News	weekly	H. A. Foote	H. A. Foote.
do	Pinehurst	Pinehurst Outlook	weekly	H. L. Jillson	Outlook Publishing Co.
do	Southern Pines	Southern Pines Tourist	weekly	Herbert E. Foss	Foss & Stradley.
Nash	Nashville	Graphic	weekly	M. W. Lincke	Nashville Publishing Co.
do	Rocky Mount	Record*	(e) daily	J. H. Herbert	Rocky Mount Publishing Co.
do	do	Record*	weekly	J. H. Herbert	Rocky Mount Publishing Co.
do	do	Twin County Echo	weekly	Frank A. Hampton	Frank A. Hampton.
do	Spring Hope	Spring Hope Leader	weekly	Walter Buck	Walter Buck.
New Hanover	Wilmington	Carolina Churchman	monthly	Thomas P. Noe	Episcopal Church in North Carolina.
do	do	Evening Dispatch	(e) daily	James H. Cowan	R. P. McClammy.
do	do	Home News	weekly	A. R. Richardson	William H. Moore.
do	do	Morning Star	(m) daily		Wilmington Star Co.
do	do	Wilmington Star	weekly		Wilmington Star Co.
Northampton	Rich Square	Roanoke-Chowan Times	weekly	Andrew J. Conner	Andrew J. Conner.
Onslow	Jacksonville	Jacksonville Enterprise	weekly		Jacksonville Publishing Co.
Orange	Chapel Hill	James Sprunt Historical Pubs.	annually	J. G. de Roulhas Hamilton	
do	do	Journal Elisha Mitchell Scientific Soc.	quarterly		University of North Carolina.
do	do	News	weekly	W. B. Thompson	W. B. Thompson.
do	do	Tar Heel	semi-weekly	Students	University N. C. Athletic Asso.
do	do	University Magazine	bi-monthly	Nixon S. Plummer	Dialectic and Philanthropic Societies.
do	do	University of N. C. Record	monthly	Faculty	University of North Carolina.
do	Hillsboro	Orange County Observer	weekly	Joseph A. Harris	Joseph A. Harris.
Pamlico	Oriental	Oriental News*	weekly	E. J. Land	E. J. Land & Co.
Pasquotank	Elizabeth City	Independent	weekly	W. O. Saunders	W. O. Saunders.

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 1—*Continued.*

County.	Town.	Name of Paper.	How Published.	Editor.	Proprietor.
Pasquotank	Elizabeth City	Signs of the Times	semi-monthly	Henry Francis Woodhouse	Henry Francis Woodhouse.
Pender	Burgaw	Pender Chronicle	weekly	Lauchlin McNeill	Lauchlin McNeill.
Perquimans	Hertford	Hertford Messenger	semi-monthly	C. F. Graves and G. D. Griffin	G. D. Griffin and others.
Person	Roxboro	Roxboro Courier	weekly	John A. and Jos. W. Noell	Noell Bros.
Pitt	Ayden	Freewill Baptist	weekly	E. T. Phillips	Freewill Baptist Publishing Co.
do	Greenville	Daily Reflector	(e) daily	D. J. Whichard	The Reflector Co.
do	do	Carolina Home and Farm and the Eastern Reflector.	weekly	D. J. Whichard	The Reflector Co.
Polk	Columbus	Polk County News	weekly	John H. Hogan	John H. Hogan.
do	Tryon	Tryon Bee	weekly	George E. Morton	George E. Morton.
Randolph	Ashboro	Courier	weekly	William C. Hammer	William C. Hammer.
do	do	Randolph Bulletin	weekly	U. S. Hayes	U. S. Hayes.
Richmond	Hamlet	Messenger and Review*	weekly	H. W. Townsend	H. W. Townsend.
do	Rockingham	Post	weekly	H. C. Dockery	Dockery & Tarkington.
Robeson	Fairmont	Fairmont Messenger	weekly	E. W. Floyd	E. W. Floyd.
do	Lumberton	Robesonian	semi-weekly	J. A. Sharpe	Robesonian Publishing Co.
do	Maxton	Scottish Chief	weekly	W. B. Harker	W. B. Harker.
do	Orrum	Weekly Record	weekly	Percy H. Wilson	Wilson Printing Co.
do	Red Springs	Red Springs Citizen	weekly	R. B. Branch	R. B. Branch.
do	Rowland	Sun	weekly	A. C. Johnston	Sun Publishing Co.
Rockingham	Leaksville	Leaksville Gazette	weekly	J. T. Darlington	J. T. Darlington.
do	Madison	Madison Herald	weekly	M. L. Misenheimer	Stock Company.
do	Reidsville	Review	semi-weekly	Oliver Bros.	Review Co.
do	do	Webster's Weekly	semi-weekly	S. R. Winters	

Digitized by Google

do	Spray	Rockingham News	weekly	J. P. Booker	J. P. Booker.
Rowan	China Grove	Rowan County Lutheran	monthly	W. B. Aull	Lutheran Asso. of Rowan County.
do	do	Rowan Record	weekly	W. H. Stewart	W. H. Stewart.
do	Crescent	Crescent Rays	monthly	J. M. L. Lyerly	Crescent Academy.
do	Salisbury	Carolina Watchman	weekly	William H. Stewart	William H. Stewart.
do	do	Salisbury Evening Post	(e) daily	C. N. Brown and J. X. Roueche	Salisbury Post Publishing Co.
do	do	Salisbury Post	semi-weekly	C. N. Brown and J. X. Roueche	Salisbury Post Publishing Co.
do	Spencer	Spencer Crescent	weekly	A. W. Hicks	Stock Company.
Rutherford	Rutherfordton	Sun	weekly	F. D. Miller	Sun Printing Co.
Sampson	Clinton	News-Dispatch*	weekly	Thomas E. Owen	Thomas E. Owen.
do	do	Sampson Democrat	weekly	H. J. Hines	H. J. Hines.
Scotland	Laurinburg	Eastern Searchlight	monthly	E. M. McDuffie	E. M. McDuffie.
do	do	Laurinburg Exchange	weekly	E. H. Gibson	E. H. Gibson.
Stanly	Albemarle	Albemarle Chronicle	weekly	A. R. Kirk and I. R. Burleyson	A. R. Kirk and I. R. Burleyson.
do	do	Enterprise	weekly	J. D. Bivins	J. D. Bivins.
do	Richfield	News-Reporter	weekly	B. B. Smith	B. B. Smith.
Stokes	Danbury	Danbury Reporter	weekly	N. E. and E. P. Pepper	N. E. and E. P. Pepper.
Surry	Dobson	Corkscrew	monthly		R. F. Reynolds.
do	do	Saturday News	weekly	R. F. Reynolds	R. F. Reynolds.
do	Elkin	Elkin Times	weekly	T. M. George	T. M. George.
do	Mecca	Watchman of Truth	monthly	William R. Welborn	William R. Welborn.
do	Mount Airy	Blue Ridge Daily Breeze*	(e) daily	Thomas B. Garner	Thomas B. Garner.
do	do	Mount Airy News	weekly	J. E. Johnson	J. E. Johnson.
do	Pilot Mountain	News	weekly	J. G. Slate	Pilot Printing Co.
Swain	Bryson City	Bryson City Times	weekly	R. L. Sandidge	R. L. Sandidge.
Transylvania	Brevard	Sylvan Valley News	weekly	J. J. Miner	J. J. Miner.

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 1—*Continued.*

County.	Town.	Name of Paper.	How Published.	Editor.	Proprietor.
Union	Marshville	Our Home	weekly	L. E. Huggins	L. E. and J. B. Huggins.
do	Monroe	Monroe Enquirer	weekly	B. C. Ashcraft	B. C. and Eugene Ashcraft.
do	do	Monroe Journal	weekly	R. F. Beasley	G. M. Beasley & Bro.
do	Waxhaw	Waxhaw Enterprise	weekly	P. T. Way	P. T. Way.
Vance	Henderson	Gold Leaf	weekly	Thaddeus R. Manning	Thaddeus R. Manning.
do	do	Union Christian Star*	monthly	J. A. Henderson	Christian Denomination.
Wake	Apex	Apex Journal	weekly	A. J. Fletcher	
do	Cary	Wake County News	semi-monthly	N. C. Hines and J. M. Templeton.	N. C. Hines and J. M. Templeton.
do	Nazareth	Truth	monthly	Thomas F. Price	Thomas F. Price.
do	Raleigh	Acorn	monthly	Students	Literary Soc. Meredith College.
do	do	American	semi-monthly	W. E. Faison	National Council Jr. O. U. A. M.
do	do	Augustinian	monthly	J. W. Hall	Students of St. Augustine's School.
do	do	Baptist Sentinel*	weekly	C. S. Brown	Baptist Sentinel Publishing Co.
do	do	Biblical Recorder	weekly	Hight C. Moore	Biblical Recorder Co.
do	do	Bulletin of N. C. Board of Health	monthly	W. S. Rankin	State Board of Health.
do	do	Bulletin of N. C. Dept. of Agriculture.	monthly	Department of Agriculture	N. C. Department of Agriculture.
do	do	Caucasian*	weekly		Caucasian Publishing Co.
do	do	Evening Times	(e) daily	J. V. Simms	Visitor-Press Co.
do	do	Farmer and Mechanic	weekly	Josephus Daniels	News and Observer Publishing Co.
do	do	Meredith College Bulletin	quarterly	Committee of Faculty	Meredith College.
do	do	News and Observer	(m) daily	Josephus Daniels	News and Observer Publishing Co.
do	do	North Carolina Booklet	quarterly	Miss M. H. Hinton	N. C. Society, Daughters Revolution.
do	do	North Carolina Education	monthly	E. C. Brooks	W. F. Marshall and E. C. Brooks.

Digitized by Google

do	do	North Carolina Odd Fellow	monthly	B. H. Woodell and John D. Berry.	Grand Lodge, I. O. O. F. of N. C.
do	do	North Carolina Sunday School Beacon.	quarterly	N. C. Sunday School Association.	N. C. Sunday School Association.
do	do	North Carolina Year-Book	annual	Josephus Daniels	News and Observer Publishing Co.
do	do	Progressive Farmer and Gazette	weekly	C. H. Poe	Agricultural Publishing Co.
do	do	Raleigh Christian Advocate	weekly	L. S. Massey	Raleigh Advocate Co.
do	do	Raleigh Enterprise*	bi-monthly	N. C. Calvert and George V. Strong.	
do	do	St. Augustine's Record	monthly	A. B. Hunter	St. Augustine's School.
do	do	St. Mary's School Bulletin	quarterly		Trustees, St. Mary's School.
do	do	Turner-Ennis N. C. Almanac	annually	Pinckney C. Ennis	Pinckney C. Ennis.
do	do	Wake County Presbyterian	monthly	H. M. Slicer	Vanguard Class, Presbyterian Church.
do	do	Weekly News and Observer	weekly	Josephus Daniels	News and Observer Publishing Co.
do	West Raleigh	Red and White	monthly	T. W. Thorn	Athletic Assn., A. and M. College.
do	Wake Forest	Bulletin of Wake Forest College	quarterly	W. L. Poteat	Trustees of Wake Forest College.
do	do	Wake Forest Student	monthly	Students	Euzelian and Philomathesian Societies.
Warren	Littleton	News Reporter	weekly	T. R. Walker	T. R. Walker & Son.
do	Warrenton	Record	weekly	Howard F. Jones	New Era Publishing Co.
Washington	Plymouth	Roanoke Beacon	weekly	C. V. W. Ausbon	C. V. W. Ausbon.
Watauga	Boone	Watauga Democrat*		R. C. Rivers	R. C. Rivers.
Wayne	Goldsboro	Argus	(e) daily	Joseph E. Robinson	Argus Publishing Co.
do	do	Argus	semi-weekly	Joseph E. Robinson	Argus Publishing Co.
do	do	Goldsboro Record*	weekly	C. A. and G. W. Brown	C. A. and G. W. Brown.
do	do	Headlight	weekly	A. Roscower	A. Roscower.
do	do	Pastoral Visitor	monthly	W. R. Cullom	W. R. Cullom.
Wilkes	Dellaplane	Industrial Ship and Scholar's Eagle	semi-monthly	J. W. Majors	J. W. Majors.
do	Moravian Falls	Yellow Jacket	semi-monthly	R. Don Laws	R. Don Laws.
do	N. Wilkesboro	North Wilkesboro Hustler	weekly	W. E. Pharr	Hustler Publishing Co.

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 1—*Continued.*

County.	Town.	Name of Paper.	How Published.	Editor.	Proprietor.
Wilkes	Wilkesboro	Chronicle	weekly	R. A. Deal	R. A. Deal.
do	do	Wilkes Patriot	weekly	Henry Reynolds	Patriot Publishing Co.
Wilson	Wilson	Daily Times	(e) daily	John D. Gold	P. D. Gold Publishing Co.
do	do	Wilson Times	semi-weekly	John D. Gold	P. D. Gold Publishing Co.
do	do	Zion's Landmark	semi-monthly	P. D. Gold	P. D. Gold Publishing Co.
Yadkin	East Bend	Yadkin Valley Pilot	weekly	Chas. Edward Jenkins	East Bend Publishing Co.
do	Yadkinville	Yadkin Ripple	weekly	W. E. Rutledge	W. E. Rutledge.
Yancey	Burnsville	Eagle	weekly	J. M. Lyon	Lyon & Lewis.

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 2—*Showing Day of Publication, Class of Papers, Circulation, etc.*

Name of Paper.	How Published.	Day of Publication	All Home Print?	Class.	When Established.	Circulation.
Burlington News	weekly	Wednesday	yes	Democratic	1884	3,500
State Dispatch	weekly	Wednesday	yes	Republican	1908	2,150
Christian Sun	weekly	Wednesday	yes	Christian	1844	2,750
Elon College Weekly	weekly	Tuesday	yes	Literary	1910	200
Alamance Gleaner	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1895	700
Mebane Leader	weekly	Thursday	yes	Independent-Democratic	1909	900
Mountain Scout	weekly	Wednesday	no	Independent	1902	100
Star	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1899	3,000
Ansonian	semi-weekly	Tuesday and Friday	yes	Independent-Democratic	1906	2,500
Messenger and Intelligencer	semi-weekly	Monday and Thursday	yes	Democratic	1888	3,100
Jefferson Recorder	weekly	Thursday	no	Democratic	1902	1,300
Sword of the Lord	monthly		yes	Religious	1908	450
Advertiser and News	semi-monthly		yes	Literary	1910	100
Belhaven Citizen	weekly	Friday	yes		1910	500
Carolina Evangel	semi-monthly	First and fifteenth	yes	Christian	1907	1,200
Pine Town Record and Beaufort County Mirror.	weekly	Friday	no	Independent	1910	100
Emmanuel Magazine	monthly		yes		1909	1,000
Washington Daily News	(e) daily		yes	Democratic	1909	1,325
Washington Progress	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1886	1,974
Windsor Ledger	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1884	3,400
Bladen Journal	weekly	Thursday	no	Democratic	1909	650
Bladen County News	weekly	Friday	no		1910	400

Digitized by Google

TABLE No. 2—*Continued.*

Name of Paper.	How Published.	Day of Publication.	All Home Print?	Class.	When Established.	Circulation.
Southport Messenger	weekly	Thursday	no	A Race Journal	1908	500
Asheville Citizen	(m) daily		yes	Democratic	1870	6,397
Asheville Citizen	semi-weekly	Tuesday and Friday	yes	Democratic		3,200
Asheville Gazette-News	(e) daily		yes	Independent	1896	5,643
Asheville Gazette-News	semi-weekly	Tuesday and Friday	yes	Independent		
New Testament Christian	monthly			Religious	1909	1,200
Our Church Record	monthly		yes	Lutheran	1896	650
Burke County Beacon	weekly	Friday	no	Independent	1910	250
Deaf Carolinian	semi-monthly		yes	Educational	1895	450
News-Herald	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1885	1,600
Concord Times	semi-weekly	Monday and Thursday	yes	Democratic	1875	3,000
Concord Daily Tribune	(e) daily		yes	Democratic	1900	1,200
Uplift	monthly		yes	Industrial	1907	
News	semi-weekly	Tuesday and Friday	yes	Family	1898	1,000
Lenoir Topic	weekly	Wednesday	yes	Democratic	1875	1,500
Look Out and The Enterprise	weekly	Friday	no	Independent	1907	1,800
Caswell County Democrat	weekly	Thursday	no	Democratic	1884	1,000
Sentinel	weekly	Thursday	yes	Local	1908	1,200
Conover Tribune	weekly	Saturday	no	Independent	1909	200
Catawba Lutheran	monthly		yes	Lutheran	1907	900
Democrat	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1899	1,000
Lenorian	monthly		yes	Literary	1901	250

Digitized by Google

Times-Mercury	weekly	Wednesday	yes	Republican	1892	1,500
Maiden News Herald	weekly	Thursday	yes	Independent	1910	350
Catawba County News	semi-weekly	Tuesday and Friday	yes	Democratic	1903	1,200
Newton Enterprise	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1879	1,700
Chatham Record	weekly	Wednesday	no	Democratic	1878	650
North Carolina Index	weekly	Thursday	no	Methodist	1903	700
Siler City Grit	weekly	Wednesday	no	Independent	1903	1,600
Andrews Sun	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1909	500
Cherokee Scout	weekly	Tuesday	no	Local	1890	1,200
Albemarle Observer	weekly	Friday	yes	Democratic	1910	1,000
Hayesville Herald	weekly	Friday	no	Local	1910	500
Kings Mountain Herald	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1893	850
Aurora	weekly	Friday	yes	Republican	1878	3,000
Cleveland Star	semi-weekly	Tuesday and Friday	yes	Democratic	1879	3,500
Highlander	weekly	Saturday	yes	Independent	1910	1,500
News Reporter	weekly	Thursday	no	Democratic	1905	1,700
New Bern Journal	(m) daily		yes	Independent-Democratic	1878	800
New Bern Journal	semi-weekly	Tuesday and Friday	yes	Independent-Democratic		2,850
Sun	(e) daily		yes	Democratic	1907	1,800
Sun	weekly	Thurdsay	yes	Democratic		
Fayetteville Index	weekly	Wednesday	yes	Independent-Democratic	1909	4,000
Fayetteville Observer	(e) daily		yes	Democratic	1896	
Fayetteville Observer	weekly	Tuesday	yes	Democratic	1817	
Living Word	monthly	Twenty-fourth	yes	Religious		
Apostolic Evangel	semi-weekly		yes	Religious	1909	1,000
Facts and Figures	weekly	Thursday	no	Democratic	1905	800

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 2—*Continued.*

Name of Paper.	How Published.	Day of Publication.	All Home Print?	Class.	When Established.	Circulation.
Dispatch	weekly	Wednesday	yes	Democratic	1882	10,375
Leader	weekly	Thursday	no	Democratic	1909	1,500
Southern Good Roads	monthly		yes	Good Roads	1910	5,000
Charity and Children	weekly	Thursday	yes	Baptist	1887	13,500
Davidsonian	weekly	Friday	yes	Democratic	1910	
Times	weekly	Wednesday	no	Democratic	1890	920
Hornet	semi-monthly		yes	Democratic	1904	4,500
Cooleemee Journal	weekly	Friday	no	Democratic	1906	700
Davie Record	weekly	Wednesday	yes	Republican	1899	1,200
Mocksville Herald	weekly	Wednesday	no	Democratic	1910	750
Eastern Carolina News	weekly	Thursday	no	Democratic	1905	1,800
Durham Sun	(e) daily		yes	Democratic	1888	3,800
Durham Recorder	weekly	Thursday	yes	Independent	1820	1,250
Durham Reformer	weekly	Thursday	yes	Independent	1899	1,700
Durham Saturday Post	weekly	Saturday	no	Literary	1908	1,100
Morning Herald	(m) daily		yes	Local	1894	4,763
South Atlantic Quarterly	quarterly	January, April, July and October.	yes	Literary	1902	
Trinity Archive	monthly	First	yes	Literary	1887	450
Trinity Chronicle	weekly	Wednesday	yes	Literary	1905	500
Daily Southerner	(e) daily		yes	Democratic	1899	315
Tarboro Southerner	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1822	1,075
Forsyth News	weekly	Thursday	yes	Independent	1905	1,250

Digitized by Google

Messenger	weekly	Tuesday	no	Independent	1908	400
Academy	monthly	Fifteenth	yes	Educational	1880	600
Blum's Farmers' and Planters' Almanac	annually	Sept. 20	yes	Almanac	1827	60,102
Our Rural Home and Carrier's Messenger	monthly		yes	Agricultural	1901	22,340
Sentinel	(e) daily		yes	Democratic	1880	3,500
Sentinel	semi-weekly	Tuesday and Friday	yes	Democratic	1907	2,800
Southern Tobacco Journal	weekly	Monday	yes	Trade	1884	1,400
Union Republican	weekly	Thursday	yes	Republican	1872	6,000
Winston-Salem Journal	(m) daily		yes	Democratic	1896	3,000
Franklin Times	weekly	Friday	yes	Democratic	1870	2,000
Louisburg Echoes	monthly		yes	Literary	1908	500
Messenger	weekly		no	Agricultural	1907	500
Eagle	weekly	Thursday	yes	Local	1906	750
Dallas Advocate	weekly	Thursday	no	Republican	1910	1,000
Gazette	semi-weekly	Tuesday and Friday	yes	Independent-Democratic	1880	1,500
Orphans' Friend and Masonic Journal	weekly	Friday	yes	Masonic	1872	5,300
Public Ledger	weekly	Friday	yes	Democratic		1,275
Eastern Recorder	weekly	Thursday	no	Republican	1909	600
Square Deal	weekly	Tuesday	yes	Independent	1908	1,800
Standard-Laconic	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1906	1,250
Apostolic Messenger	semi-monthly		yes	Holiness	1903	2,250
Daily Record	(e) daily		yes	Democratic	1890	2,000
Everything	monthly		yes	Independent	1902	3,000
Greensboro Daily News	(m) daily		yes	Republican	1905	5,022
Greensboro Patriot	weekly	Wednesday	yes	Democratic	1821	3,000
Greensboro Telegram	(m) daily		yes	Democratic	1897	1,950

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 2—*Continued.*

Name of Paper.	How Published.	Day of Publication.	All Home Print?	Class.	When Established.	Circulation.
Labor News	weekly	Friday	yes	Union Labor	1895	1,800
North Carolina Christian Advocate	weekly	Thursday	yes	Methodist	1855	6,500
North Carolina White Ribbon	monthly	Fifteenth	yes	W. C. T. U.	1894	1,000
Our Church Record	weekly	Thursday	yes	Methodist	1894	1,500
State Normal Magazine	bi-monthly		yes	Literary	1896	500
Woman's Missionary Record	monthly		yes	Methodist	1885	1,200
Guilford Collegian	monthly		yes	Literary		500
Daily Enterprise	(e) daily		yes	Democratic	1884	1,100
Enterprise	weekly	Friday	yes	Democratic	1878	2,500
Friends' Messenger	monthly	Tenth	yes	Quaker	1904	800
High Point Lutheran	monthly		yes	Lutheran		150
Review	weekly	Saturday	yes	Independent	1908	3,000
Tomahawk	monthly		yes	Fraternal	1910	1,000
Progress	weekly	Friday	no	Democratic	1905	550
Commonwealth	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1884	1,200
Roanoke News	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1866	750
Little River Record	monthly	Fifteenth	yes	Educational	1898	1,500
Weekly Guide	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1896	1,200
Harnett Reporter	weekly	Thursday	no	Democratic	1906	536
Canton Vindicator	weekly	Friday	no	Independent	1907	950
Waynesville Courier	weekly	Friday	yes	Democratic	1878	1,600
Western Carolina Enterprise	weekly	Wednesday	yes	Republican	1908	1,800

Digitized by Google

Daily Herald	(e) daily		yes	Democratic	1910	500
French Broad Hustler	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1891	1,300
Western North Carolina Times	weekly	Friday	yes	Republican	1886	1,750
Hertford County Herald	weekly	Friday	no	Democratic	1910	1,200
Murfreesboro Index	weekly	Thursday	no	Democratic	1845	700
Our Fatherless Ones	weekly	Thursday	yes	Presbyterian	1893	1,350
Mooresville Enterprise	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1896	1,200
Landmark	semi-weekly	Tuesday and Friday	yes	Independent-Democratic	1873	2,650
Statesville Sentinel	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1893	1,400
Jackson County Journal	weekly	Friday	yes	Local	1904	950
Benson Spokesman	weekly	Friday	yes	Democratic	1908	900
Clayton Enterprise	weekly	Friday	yes	Democratic	1909	550
Church Messenger	monthly		yes	Baptist	1904	500
Smithfield Herald	weekly	Friday	yes	Democratic	1882	2,500
Smithfield Journal	weekly	Friday	yes	Republican	1908	3,500
Lee County Times	weekly	Thursday	no	Local	1908	700
Sanford Express	weekly	Friday	yes	Democratic	1886	2,500
Freewill Baptist Advocate	weekly	Thursday	no	Freewill Baptist	1906	750
Kinston Free Press	(e) daily		yes	Democratic		640
Kinston Free Press	semi-weekly	Wednesday and Saturday	yes	Democratic		2,250
LaGrange Sentinel	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1898	600
Lincoln County News	semi-weekly	Tuesday and Friday	yes	Democratic	1895	2,000
Times	semi-weekly	Tuesday and Friday	no	Republican	1907	1,500
Marion Progress	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1896	1,500
A. M. E. Z. Monitor	semi-monthly		yes	Religious	1909	250
Franklin Press	weekly	Wednesday	yes	Independent	1886	1,000

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 2—*Continued.*

Name of Paper.	How Published.	Day of Publication.	All Home Print?	Class.	When Established.	Circulation.
French Broad News	weekly	Wednesday	no	Republican	1907	1,050
Madison County Record	weekly	Friday	no	Democratic	1901	784
Enterprise	weekly	Friday	no	Democratic	1889	900
Gospel Messenger	monthly	First	no	Primitive Baptist	1878	2,500
Advertiser	weekly	Saturday	no	Trade		
Africo-American Presbyterian	weekly	Thursday	no	Presbyterian	1876	1,200
Carolina Pythian	monthly	Twentieth	yes	Pythian	1898	2,000
Carolina Union Farmer	semi-monthly	First and Fifteenth	yes	Agricultural	1908	12,500
Charlotte Medical Journal	monthly	Fifteenth	yes	Medical	1880	5,000
Charlotte News	(e) daily		yes	Democratic	1888	6,700
Charlotte Observer	(m) daily		yes	Independent-Democratic	1884	10,600
Charlotte Observer	semi-weekly	Tuesday and Friday	yes	Independent-Democratic		5,900
Christian Home	weekly	Wednesday	yes	Religious	1905	6,500
Evening Chronicle	(e) daily		yes	Democratic	1903	6,550
Mill News	weekly	Thursday	no	Trade	1899	5,000
Presbyterian Standard	weekly	Wednesday	yes	Presbyterian	1858	5,000
Southern Poultry Review	monthly	Fifteenth	yes	Poultry	1909	2,500
Southern Republican	weekly	Thursday	no	Republican	1908	1,250
Star of Zion	weekly	Thursday	yes	A. M. E. Zion	1876	6,000
Textile Manufacturer	weekly	Thursday	yes	Textile	1893	3,000
Times-Democrat	semi-weekly	Monday and Thursday	yes	Democratic	1856	6,300
Western Publisher	monthly	First	no	Journalistic	1885	2,000

Digitized by Google

Cornelius News	weekly	Wednesday	yes	Independent	1909	500
Davidson College Magazine	monthly		no	Literary	1884	350
Mitchell County Kronicle	weekly	Friday	yes	Independent	1909	500
Star Index	weekly	Thursday	no	Independent	1910	950
Montgomerian	weekly	Thursday	no	Democratic	1905	1,700
Carthage Blade	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1876	1,400
Moore County News	weekly	Tuesday	no	Democratic	1904	1,100
Pinehurst Outlook	weekly	Saturday	yes	Local	1897	3,000
Southern Pines Tourist	weekly	Friday	yes	Independent-Republican	1903	1,000
Graphic	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1895	2,400
Record	(e) daily		yes	Democratic	1887	1,500
Record	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic		2,300
Twin County Echo	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1905	2,100
Spring Hope Leader	weekly	Thursday	no	Democratic	1909	500
Carolina Churchman	monthly	First	yes	Episcopal	1909	2,000
Evening Dispatch	(e) daily		yes	Democratic	1895	2,178
Home News	weekly		no	Independent	1907	2,000
Morning Star	(m) daily		yes	Democratic	1867	4,250
Wilmington Star	weekly	Sunday	yes	Democratic		6,000
Roanoke-Chowan Times	weekly	Thursday	yes	Independent	1892	3,500
Jacksonville Enterprise	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1910	425
James Sprunt Historical Publications	annually		yes	Historical		
Journal Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society	quarterly		yes	Literary	1883	500
News	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1893	1,160
Tar Heel	semi-weekly	Wednesday and Saturday	yes	Athletic	1902	800
University Magazine	bi-monthly		yes	Literary		1,000

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 2—*Continued.*

Name of Paper.	How Published.	Day of Publication	All Home Print?	Class.	When Established.	Circulation.
University Record	monthly		yes	Literary	1895	2,000
Orange County Observer	weekly	Thursday	no	Democratic	1878	400
Oriental News	weekly	Saturday	yes	Local	1909	284
Independent	weekly	Thursday	yes	Independent	1908	2,000
Signs of the Times	semi-monthly	Fifteenth and thirtieth	no	Christian	1902	5,000
Pender Chronicle	weekly	Thursday	no	Democratic	1902	1,800
Hertford Messenger	semi-monthly		no	Baptist	1908	550
Roxboro Courier	weekly	Wednesday	yes	Democratic	1880	1,485
Freewill Baptist	weekly	Wednesday	yes	Freewill Baptist	1881	2,000
Daily Reflector	(e) daily		yes	Democratic	1894	1,020
Carolina Home and Farm and The Eastern Reflector.	weekly	Friday	yes	Democratic	1882	1,180
Polk County News	weekly	Thursday	no	Independent	1895	400
Tryon Bee	weekly	Saturday	no	Independent	1896	500
Courier	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1876	6,000
Randolph Bulletin	weekly	Thursday	no	Republican	1905	1,000
Messenger and Review	weekly	Wednesday	no	Independent	1906	1,150
Post	weekly	Thursday	yes	Republican	1910	3,000
Fairmont Messenger	weekly	Thursday	no	Democratic	1907	550
Robesonian	semi-weekly	Monday and Thursday	yes	Democratic	1870	3,000
Scottish Chief	weekly	Friday	no	Democratic	1886	1,550
Weekly Record	weekly	Thursday	no	Independent	1910	120
Red Springs Citizen	weekly	Friday	yes	Democratic	1896	1,100

Digitized by Google

Sun	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1908	650
Leaksville Gazette	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1880	700
Madison Herald	weekly	Thursday	no	Democratic	1906	1,100
Review	semi-weekly	Tuesday and Friday	yes	Democratic	1886	2,900
Webster's Weekly	semi-weekly	Tuesday and Friday	yes	Democratic	1875	1,500
Rockingham News	weekly	Friday	yes	Independent-Democratic	1908	2,000
Rowan County Lutheran	monthly		yes	Lutheran	1908	750
Rowan Record	weekly	Friday	no	Democratic	1909	642
Crescent Rays	monthly		yes	Educational	1898	500
Carolina Watchman	weekly	Wednesday	yes	Democratic	1904	2,216
Salisbury Evening Post	(e) daily		yes	Democratic	1905	1,750
Salisbury Post	semi-weekly	Tuesday and Friday	yes	Democratic		1,500
Spencer Crescent	weekly	Friday	no	Independent	1907	350
Sun	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1903	2,000
News Dispatch	weekly	Thursday	yes	Republican	1908	2,200
Sampson Democrat	weekly	Thursday	no	Democratic	1892	1,400
Eastern Searchlight	monthly		yes	Educational	1907	500
Laurinburg Exchange	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1882	1,000
Albemarle Chronicle	weekly	Thursday	no	Republican	1907	1,500
Enterprise	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1880	1,900
News Reporter	weekly	Thursday	no	Democratic	1910	1,000
Danbury Reporter	weekly	Wednesday	yes	Independent-Democratic	1872	3,000
Corkscrew	monthly		yes	Literary	1910	
Saturday News	weekly	Saturday	yes	Independent-Republican	1908	800
Elkin Times	weekly	Thursday	yes	Independent	1893	950
Watchman of Truth	monthly		no	Primitive Baptist	1897	6,025

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 2—*Continued.*

Name of Paper.	How Published.	Day of Publication.	All Home Print?	Class.	When Established.	Circulation.
Blue Ridge Daily Breeze	(e) daily		yes	Independent-Democratic	1908	1,800
Mount Airy News	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1880	1,800
News	weekly	Thursday	yes	Independent	1909	500
Bryson City Times	weekly	Friday	no	Independent	1903	900
Sylvan Valley News	weekly	Friday	yes	Democratic	1895	600
Our Home	weekly	Tuesday	yes	Independent	1892	2,000
Monroe Enquirer	weekly	Thursday	yes	Local	1873	4,200
Monroe Journal	weekly	Tuesday	yes	Independent-Democratic	1894	2,600
Waxhaw Enterprise	weekly	Thursday	no	Democratic	1898	1,600
Gold Leaf	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1881	1,360
Union Christian Star	monthly	Twentieth	no	Christian	1908	400
Apex Journal	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1905	1,250
Wake County News	semi-monthly		no	Independent	1910	1,600
Truth	monthly	Tenth	no	Catholic	1897	17,500
Acorn	monthly		yes	Literary	1905	
American	semi-monthly		yes	Fraternal	1868	9,000
Augustinian	monthly	First	no	Educational	1895	300
Baptist Sentinel	weekly	Thursday	yes	Baptist	1891	3,100
Biblical Recorder	weekly	Wednesday	yes	Bapt st	1833	15,000
Bulletin of North Carolina Board of Health	monthly		yes	Medical	1886	13,500
Bulletin of North Carolina Department of Agriculture.	monthly		yes	Agricultural	1879	32,000
Caucasian	weekly	Thursday	yes	Republican	1882	4,000

Digitized by Google

Evening Times	(e) daily		yes	Democratic	1876	6,412
Farmer and Mechanic	weekly	Tuesday	yes	Agricultural	1877	10,000
Meredith College Bulletin	quarterly		yes	Educational	1907	
News and Observer	(m) daily		yes	Democratic	1872	15,000
North Carolina Booklet	quarterly		yes	Historical	1901	600
North Carolina Education	monthly	First	yes	Educational	1906	4,950
North Carolina Odd Fellow	monthly		yes	Fraternal	1908	3,500
North Carolina Sunday School Beacon	quarterly			Religious		2,000
North Carolina Year-Book	annually	January first	yes	Directory	1891	
Progressive Farmer and Gazette	weekly	Saturday	yes	Agricultural	1886	100,000
Raleigh Christian Advocate	weekly	Thursday	yes	Methodist	1855	8,000
Raleigh Enterprise	bi-monthly		yes	Educational	1901	300
St. Augustine's Record	monthly		yes	Educational	1895	1,500
St. Mary's School Bulletin	quarterly			Educational	1905	1,000
State Democrat	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1909	500
Turner-Enniss North Carolina Almanac	annually		yes	Almamac	1838	50,000
Wake County Presbyterian	monthly		yes	Presbyterian	1909	300
Weekly News and Observer	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1872	10,000
Red and White	monthly		yes	Literary	1895	800
Bulletin of Wake Forest College	quarterly		no	Educational	1906	2,500
Wake Forest Student	monthly		yes	Literary	1882	600
News Reporter	weekly	Friday	no	Democratic	1896	900
Record	weekly	Friday	yes	Democratic	1892	11,000
Roanoke Beacon	weekly	Friday	no	Democratic	1889	800
Watauga Democrat	weekly	Thursday		Democratic		1,200
Argus	(e) daily		yes	Democratic	1885	900

Digitized by Google

TABLE NO. 2—*Continued.*

Name of Paper.	How Published.	Day of Publication.	All Home Print?	Class.	When Established.	Circulation.
Argus	semi-weekly	Wednesday and Saturday	yes	Democratic		1,100
Goldsboro Record	weekly	Saturday	yes	Independent-Democratic	1905	1,500
Headlight	weekly	Thursday	yes	Independent-Democratic	1887	5,850
Pastoral Visitor	monthly		yes	Baptist	1907	800
Industrial Ship and Scholar's Eagle	monthly		yes	Republican	1897	250
Yellow Jacket	semi-monthly	Thursday	yes	Republican	1895	320,000
North Wilkesboro Hustler	weekly	Friday	yes	Democratic	1896	1,500
Chronicle	weekly	Wednesday	yes	Democratic	1887	1,050
Wilkes Patriot	weekly	Thursday	yes	Republican	1906	2,135
Daily Times	(e) daily			Democratic	1902	1,500
Wilson Times	semi-weekly	Tuesday and Friday	yes	Democratic	1895	3,000
Zion's Landmark	semi-monthly	First and fifteenth	yes	Primitive Baptist	1869	3,700
Yadkin Valley Pilot	weekly	Wednesday	no	Independent	1910	300
Yadkin Ripple	weekly	Wednesday	no	Republican	1892	1,000
Eagle	weekly	Friday	no	Democratic	1896	600

Digitized by Google

OUTLINE OF RESULTS OF INVESTIGATIONS OF FACTORIES, 1899-1909.

MISCELLANEOUS FACTORIES.

Year.	Number Factories.	Capital Stock.	Horse-power.	Number Employees.	Wages.		
					Highest Paid Men.	Lowest Paid Men.	†Average Paid Children.
1899	176	$		4,610	$ 1.45	$ .70	$ .34
1900	217	3,221,100	14,754	6,452	1.88	.56	.32
1901	347	9,220,450	29,352	12,002	2.08	.58	.34
1902	268	6,892,650	18,794	9,630	1.95	.70	
1903	199	3,898,950	15,374	7,699	2.00	.74	
1904	203	5,386,850	22,700	7,655	2.09	.84	
1905	428	13,182,210	37,519	15,809	2.16	.78	
1906	541	31,239,510	159,184	22,438	2.29	.84	
1907	587	42,085,790	119,836	30,991	2.47	.93	
1908	555	42,410,430	114,092	30,053	2.40	.96	
1909	675	*34,956,344	152,747	31,563	2.38	.97	

In 1902 furniture factories were made into a separate table from miscellaneous factories.
*Seventy-nine factories do not report capital stock.
†Children are not employed to any noticeable extent after 1901.

Digitized by Google

COTTON MILLS.

Year.	Number Mills.	Capital Stock.	Spindles.	Looms.	Machines.	Horse-power.	Number Employees.	Wages. Highest Paid Men.	Wages. Lowest Paid Men.	Wages. Highest Paid Women.	Wages. Lowest Paid Women.	Wages. Average Paid Children.
1899	215	$ 20,500,000	1,115,820	25,943	1,752	51,472	33,764	$ 1.10	$ .66	$ .67	$ .46	$ .32
1900	224	22,397,412	1,297,771	29,689	2,048	53,455	38,637	1.72	.51	.84	.39	.32
1901	276	25,835,550	1,680,483	36,052	3,905	75,202	45,044	2.28	.36	1.10	.28	.29
1902	276	27,094,800	1,743,431	38,501	3,281	73,825	46,569	1.90	.58	.94	.45	.35
1903	275	30,893,325	1,834,421	41,596	3,193	79,641	50,324	2.05	.60	.97	.47	.38
1904	304	36,560,600	2,178,964	48,612	3,477	80,064	57,555	2.13	.62	1.04	.40	.41
1905	287	37,494,625	2,267,625	45,663	3,933	107,058	44,222	2.67	.68	.99	.51	.43
1906	268	38,878,525	2,543,098	52,747	----------	112,710	52,921	2.42	.77	1.18	.64	.54
1907	284	43,443,150	2,749,832	52,272	----------	110,236	56,866	2.56	.82	1.31	.67	.60
1908	300	46,273,140	3,046,131	54,812	----------	128,773	59,414	2.50	.79	1.30	.66	.57
[illegible]	312	51,583,550	3,143,511	55,692	----------	130,355	52,929	2.54	.67	1.29	.58	----------

Up to and including 1905, Cotton, Woolen and Silk Mills and Knitting Mills were treated under the same head.

Digitized by Google

KNITTING MILLS.

Year.	Number Mills.	Capital Stock.	Spindles.	Machines.	Horse-power.	Number Employees.	Wages.				
							Highest Paid Men.	Lowest Paid Men.	Highest Paid Women.	Lowest Paid Women.	Average Paid Children.
1906	50	$ 2,399,635	15,016	5,237	2,961	4,297	$ 1.90	$ .70	$ 1.29	$ .50	$ .53
1907	45	2,364,385	19,544	5,161	4,554	4,688	2.09	.74	1.42	.53	.55
1908	52	2,919,260	73,968	6,232	5,078	5,152	2.11	.74	1.42	.56	.55
1909	63	2,853,040	74,448	6,956	5,714	6,867	2.17	.66	1.43	.50	----------

Before 1906 Knitting Mills were included in Cotton Mill table.

FURNITURE FACTORIES.

Year.	Number Factories.	Capital Stock.	Horse-power.	Number Employees.	Wages.		
					Highest Paid Men.	Lowest Paid Men.	Average Paid Children.
1902	106	$ 1,575,150	6,486	4,095	$ 2.02	$ .66	$ .36
1903	88	1,953,763	8,105	4,533	2.07	.67	.41
1904	86	2,133,119	7,599	4,847	2.05	.73	.39
1905	100	2,535,398	9,424	6,800	2.15	.67	.45
1906	105	2,998,201	10,040	6,194	2.27	.85	.51
1907	104	3,457,767	10,880	6,549	2.39	.91	.55
1909	94	3,475.600	10,157	6.271	2,40	.91	----------

Before 1902 Furniture Factories were included in Miscellaneous Factories.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX.

It is the purpose, in this division of this report, to furnish such information, relative to the general subjects treated in former chapters, as seems to be desirable, which are yet of such diverse natures as to be impracticable of handling under those heads. As correspondence and requests for information show necessity, it is intended to add to the volume and variety of this information from year to year, not in extended but contracted form, retaining always the salient portions of facts covered. The Department desires to emphasize its readiness to furnish any information and answer any inquiries that are covered by the answers to questions sent out, that may not be quite clear in the tables.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

LABOR LAWS OF NORTH CAROLINA

[REVISAL OF 1905.]

WAGES AS PREFERRED CLAIMS—IN ADMINISTRATION.

SECTION 87. The debts of the decedent must be paid in the following order:

First class. Debts which by law have a specific lien on property to an amount not exceeding the value of such property.

Second class. Funeral expenses.

Third class. Taxes assessed on the estate of the deceased previous to his death.

Fourth class. Dues to the United States and to the State of North Carolina.

Fifth class: Judgments of any court of competent jurisdiction within this State, docketed and in force, to the extent to which they are a lien on the property of the deceased at his death.

Sixth class. Wages due to any domestic servant or mechanical or agricultural laborer employed by the deceased, which claim for wages shall not extend to a period of more than one year next preceding the death; or if such servant or laborer was employed for the year current at the decease, then from the time of such employment; for medical services within the twelve months preceding the decease.

Seventh class. All other debts and demands.

JUDGMENTS FOR WAGES—NO PROPERTY EXEMPT.

SECTION 685.

* * * * * * *

The property, real and personal, specified in the third subdivision of this section, and the homestead of any resident of this State shall not be subject to sale under execution or other process thereon, except such as may be rendered or issued to secure the payment * * * for work done and performed for the claimant of said homestead, * * *

WAGES PREFERRED—IN INSOLVENCY OF CORPORATIONS.

SECTION 1206. In case of the insolvency of any corporation the laborers and workmen and all persons doing labor or service of whatever character in the regular employment of such corporation, shall

Digitized by Google

have a first and prior lien upon the assets thereof for the amount of wages due to them respectively for all labor, work, and services done, performed or rendered within two months next preceding the date when proceedings in insolvency shall be actually instituted and begun against such insolvent corporation, which lien shall be prior to all other liens that can or may be acquired upon or against such assets.

STEVEDORES TO BE LICENSED—BONDS FOR PROTECTION OF WAGES.

SECTION 2050. No person shall engage in the business of loading or unloading vessels upon contract, nor shall any person solicit or make any contract for himself or for any other person to load or unload any vessel either by day's work or by the job, without having previously obtained a license therefor, in the manner provided by law for other license for trades and occupations. * * *

SEC. 2051. Before the sheriff shall issue the said license the applicant shall pay to the sheriff an annual tax of fifty dollars, and shall execute a bond with two or more approved sureties in the sum of two thousand dollars, payable to the State of North Carolina, and conditioned for the faithful performance of his duties and the due and lawful payment of all sums due to laborers assisting in the work of loading or unloading any vessel upon which the applicant may be engaged. And every bond so taken shall be renewed annually, and shall be filed with and preserved by the register of deeds in trust for every person that shall be injured by the breach of his contracts, who may severally bring suit thereon for the damages by each one sustained.

EMPLOYEES ON OYSTER BOATS.

SECTION 2408. No person shall be licensed to catch oysters from the public grounds of the State who is owner, lessee, master, captain, mate or foreman, or who owns an interest in or who is an agent for any boat that is used or that may be used in dredging oysters from the public grounds of the State, who is not a *bona fide* resident of this State and who has not continuously resided therein for two years next preceding the date of his application for license, and no nonresident shall be employed as a laborer on any boat licensed to dredge oysters under this subchapter who has an interest in or who receives any profit from the oysters caught by any boat permitted to dredge

Digitized by Google

oysters on the public grounds of the State. Any person, firm or corporation employing any nonresident laborer forbidden by this section, upon conviction shall be fined not less than fifty dollars nor more than five hundred dollars.

LIABILITY OF RAILROAD COMPANIES FOR INJURIES TO EMPLOYEES.

SECTION 2646. Any servant or employee of any railroad company operating in this State who shall suffer injury to his person, or the personal representative of any such servant or employee who shall have suffered death in the course of his services or employment with such company by the negligence, carelessness or incompetence of any other servant, employee or agent of the company, or by any defect in the machinery, ways or appliances of the company, shall be entitled to maintain an action against such company. Any contract or agreement, expressed or implied, made by any employee of such company to waive the benefit of this section shall be null and void.

This law, where it applies, has the effect of making all employees of railroad companies agents and principals of the company so far as fixing its liability for their neglect is concerned. 54 S. E. Rep., 391.

Within the limits set by this statute the defense of assumption of risks is abrogated. 52 S. E. Rep., 129.

It applies to logging roads. 54 S. E. Rep., 795.

SUNDAY LABOR.

SECTION 2836. On the Lord's day, commonly called Sunday, no tradesman, artificer, planter, laborer, or other person, shall, upon land or water, do or exercise any labor, business or work, of his ordinary calling, works of necessity and charity alone excepted, nor employ himself in hunting, fishing or fowling, nor use any game, sport or play, upon pain that every person so offending, being of the age of fourteen years and upwards, shall forfeit and pay one dollar.

EMPLOYMENT OF CHILDREN.

SECTION 3362. If any mill owner, superintendent or other person acting in behalf of a factory or manufacturing establishment shall knowingly and willfully employ any child under twelve years of age to work in any factory or manufacturing establishment, except in oyster canning and packing manufactories where said canning and

Digitized by Google

packing manufactories pay for opening or shucking oysters by the gallon or bushel, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor.

Employment of minors in violation of this section is negligence, which, if followed by injury, gives a cause of action. 53 S. E. Rep., 891.

Illegal employment is negligence *per se*, and not merely evidence of negligence. The statute is constitutional. 61 S. E. Rep., 525.

SEC. 3363. If any mill owner, superintendent, or other person acting in behalf of a factory or manufacturing establishment shall knowingly and willfully require any person under eighteen years of age, except engineers, firemen, machinists, superintendents, overseers, section and yard hands, office men, watchmen or repairers of breakdowns, to work in such factories or establishments a longer period than sixty-six hours in one week, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor.

SEC. 3364. If any parent or person standing in the relation of parent, upon hiring his children to any factory or manufacturing establishment, shall fail to furnish such establishment a written statement of the age of such child or children being so hired, and if any such parent, or person standing in the relation of parent to such child or children, shall in such written statement misstate the age of such child or children being so employed, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be punished at the discretion of the court.

INTERFERENCE WITH EMPLOYMENT—ENTICING EMPLOYEES.

SECTION 3365. If any person shall entice, persuade and procure any servant by indenture, or any servant who shall have contracted in writing or orally to serve his employer, to unlawfully leave the service of his master or employer; or if any person shall knowingly and unlawfully harbor and detain, in his own service and from the service of his master, or employer, any servant who shall unlawfully leave the service of such master, or employer, then, in either case, such person and servant shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and fined not exceeding one hundred dollars or imprisoned not exceeding six months.

SEC. 3374 (as amended by chapter 402, Acts of 1907). If any person shall knowingly hire, employ, harbor or detain in his own service any servant, employee, or wage hand of any other person, who shall have contracted in writing, or orally, for a fixed period of time

Digitized by Google

to serve his employer, and who shall have left the service of his employer in violation of his contract, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be civilly liable in damages to the party so aggrieved. This section shall apply to the following counties: Beaufort, Edgecombe, Person, Pitt, Washington, Warren, Vance, Pender, Halifax, Guilford, Granville, Hertford, Wayne, Wake and Caswell.

PROTECTION OF EMPLOYEES AS VOTERS.

SECTION 3387. If any person shall discharge from employment, * * * any qualified voter of this State because of the vote such voter may or may not have cast in any election, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor.

CONTRACTS OF EMPLOYMENT—DEFRAUDING MINORS.

SECTION 3428a. Whenever any person having a contract with any corporation, company or person for the manufacture or change of any raw material by the piece or pound shall hire and employ any minor to assist in said work upon the faith of and by color of said contract and with intent to cheat and defraud said minor, and shall secure the contract price and shall willfully fail to pay said minor when he shall have performed his part of said contract work, whether done by the day or by the job, the person so offending shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be fined not more than fifty dollars or imprisoned not more than thirty days.

EMPLOYMENT OF CHILDREN—ENTICING OUT OF STATE.

SECTION 3630. If any person shall employ and carry beyond the limits of this State any minor, or shall induce any minor to go beyond the limits of this State for the purpose of employment without the consent in writing, duly authenticated, of the parent, guardian or other person having authority over such minor, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and on conviction thereof shall be fined not less than five hundred and not more than one thousand dollars for each offense. The fact of the employment and going out of the State of a minor, or of the going out of the State by the minor, at the solicitation of the person for the purpose of employment, shall be *prima facie* evidence of knowledge that the person employed or solicited to go beyond the limits of the State is a minor.

Digitized by Google

PAYMENT OF WAGES—USE OF NONTRANSFERABLE SCRIP PROHIBITED.

SECTION 3730. If any person who employs laborers by the day, week or month shall issue in payment for such labor any ticket or tickets, certificate or other script [scrip] bearing upon their face the word "nontransferable," or shall issue tickets, certificates or script [scrip] in any form that would render them void by transfer from the person to whom issued, or shall refuse to pay to the person holding the same their face value, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be fined not less than ten dollars nor more than fifty dollars for each offense, or imprisoned not more than thirty days.

This statute does not authorize the assignee of scrip payable in merchandise to demand and receive payment in money. 112 N. C., 164.

HIRING OUT CHILDREN, ETC., TO SUPPORT MEN IN IDLENESS.

SECTION 3740. If any person shall come within any of the following classes he shall be deemed a vagrant, and shall be fined not exceeding fifty dollars or imprisoned not exceeding thirty days.

* * * * * * *

6. All able-bodied men who have no other visible means of support who shall live in idleness upon the wages or earnings of their mother, wife or minor child or children, except male child or children over eighteen years of age.

INTOXICATION OF RAILWAY EMPLOYEES.

SECTION 3758 (as amended by chapter 330, Acts of 1907). Any train dispatcher, telegraph operator, engineer, fireman, flagman, brakeman, switchman, conductor, motorman, or other employee of any steam, street, suburban or interurban railway company, who shall be intoxicated while engaged in running or operating, or assisting in running or operating any railway train, shifting engine, street or other electric car, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be fined or imprisoned, in the discretion of the court.

MINE REGULATIONS.

SECTION 3797. If any person shall knowingly violate any of the provisions of the law relating to mines or shall do anything whereby

Digitized by Google

the life or health of persons or the security of any mine and machinery is endangered, or if any miner or other person employed in any mine governed by the statutes shall intentionally or willfully neglect or refuse to securely prop the roof of any working place under his control, or neglect or refuse to obey any orders given by the superintendent of a mine in relation to the security of a mine in the part thereof where he is at work and for fifteen feet back of his working place, or if any miner, workman or other person shall knowingly injure any water-gauge, barometer, air course or brattice, or shall obstruct or throw open any airways, or shall handle or disturb any part of the machinery of the hoisting engine or signaling apparatus or wire connected therewith, or air pipes or fittings, or open a door of the mine, and not have the same closed again, whereby danger is produced either to the mine or those that work therein, or shall enter any part of the mine against caution, or shall disobey any order given in pursuance of law, or shall do any willful act whereby the lives and health of the persons working in the mines [mine] or the security of the mine or the machinery thereof is endangered, or if the person having charge of a mine whenever loss of life occurs by accident connected with the machinery of such mine or by explosion shall neglect or refuse to give notice thereof forthwith by mail or otherwise to the inspector and to the coroner of the county in which such mine is situated, or if any such coroner shall neglect or refuse to hold an inquest upon the body of the person whose death has been thus caused, and return a copy of his findings and a copy of all the testimony to the inspector, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction fined not less than fifty dollars or imprisoned in the county jail not more than thirty days, or both.

PROTECTION OF EMPLOYEES ON STREET RAILWAYS.

SECTION 3800. If any city and street passenger railway company shall refuse or fail to use vestibule fronts, of frontage not less than four feet, on all passenger cars run, manipulated or transported by them on their lines during the latter half of the month of November and during the months of December, January, February and March of each year, except in cases of temporary emergency in suitable weather, not to exceed four days in any one month within the period herein prescribed for use of vestibule fronts, such company shall be

Digitized by Google

guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be subject to a fine of not less than ten dollars or more than one hundred dollars for each day: *Provided,* That said companies shall not be required to close the sides of said vestibules. The North Carolina Corporation Commission is hereby authorized to make exemptions from the provisions of this section in such cases as in their judgment the enforcement of this section is unnecessary.

SUNDAY LABOR—RAILROADS.

SECTION 3844. If any railroad company shall permit the loading or unloading of any freight car on Sunday, or shall permit any car, train of cars, or locomotive to be run on Sunday on any railroad, except such as may be run for the purpose of transporting the United States mails, and passengers with their baggage, and ordinary express freight in an express car exclusively, and such as may be run by law, such railroad company shall be guilty of a misdemeanor in each county in which such car, train of cars or locomotive shall run, or in which any such freight car shall be loaded or unloaded, and upon conviction shall be fined not less than five hundred dollars for each offense: *Provided,* that the word Sunday in this section shall be construed to embrace only that portion of the day between sunrise and sunset; and that trains in transitu, having started on Saturday, may, in order to reach the terminus or shops, run until nine o'clock a. m. on Sunday, but not later, nor for any other purpose than to reach the terminus or shops.

BUREAU OF LABOR AND PRINTING.

SECTION 3909. A bureau of labor and printing is hereby created and established, the duties of which bureau shall be exercised and discharged by a commissioner, who shall be designated as Commissioner of Labor and Printing, and by an assistant, who shall be appointed by the commissioner, and who shall be a practical printer. The commissioner shall be elected by the people in the same manner as is provided for the election of the Secretary of State. His term of office shall be four years. The office of the bureau shall be kept in the city of Raleigh and the same shall be provided for as are other public offices of the State.

Digitized by Google

SEC. 3910. The commissioner, aided by the assistant commissioner, shall collect and collate information and statistics concerning labor and its relation to capital, the hours of labor, the earnings of laborers and their educational, moral and financial condition, and the best means of promoting their mental and moral and material welfare; shall also collect and collate information and statistics concerning the various mining, milling and manufacturing industries in this State, their location, capacity and actual output of manufactured products, the kind and quantity of raw material annually used by them and the capital invested therein; shall also collect and collate information and statistics concerning the location, estimated and actual horse-power and condition of valuable water powers developed and undeveloped in this State; also concerning farm lands and farming, the kinds, character and quantity of the annual farm products in this State; also of timber lands and timbers, truck gardening, dairying and such other information and statistics concerning the agricultural and industrial welfare of the citizens of this State as he may deem to be of interest and benefit to the public, and shall also perform the duties of mine inspector as prescribed in chapter one hundred and three; and shall have the powers and perform the duties in relation to the public printing that are set forth in chapter one hundred and nine. The assistant commissioner shall perform the duties of the commissioner in his absence from office or in case of a vacancy therein.

SEC. 3911. The commissioner shall annually publish a report embodying therein such information and statistics as he may deem expedient and proper, which report shall be printed and paid for by the State just as the reports of other public officers are printed and paid for. The number of copies of said report to be printed to be designated by the commissioner. The distribution of the reports will be paid for from the general fund and not from the appropriation. The commissioner shall send or cause to be sent a copy of the report to every newspaper in this State and a copy to each member of the General Assembly; a copy to each of the several State and county officers; a copy to each labor organization in the State and a copy to any citizen who may apply for the same either in person or by mail, and he may also send a copy to such officers of other States and Territories and to such corporations or individuals in other States and

Digitized by Google

Territories as may apply for the same or as he may think proper. He shall also make a full report to the Governor, as other State officers are required to do, embodying therein such recommendations as he may deem calculated to promote the efficiency of his department.

MINE REGULATIONS.

SECTION 4931. No minor under twelve years of age shall be allowed to work in any mine, and in all cases of minors applying for work the agent of such mine shall see that the provisions of this section are not violated; and the inspector may, when doubt exists as to the age of any person found working in any mine, examine under oath such person and his parents, or other witnesses, as to his age.

SEC. 4932. The owner, agent or operator of every coal mine shall keep a supply of timber constantly on hand, and shall deliver the same to the working place of the miner, and no miner shall be held responsible for accident which may occur in the mine where the provisions of this section have not been complied with by the owner, agent or operator thereof, resulting directly or indirectly from the failure to deliver such timber.

SEC. 4933. All underground entrances to any place not in actual course of working or extension shall be properly fenced across the whole width of such entrance so as to prevent persons from inadvertently entering the same.

SEC. 4934. No owner or agent of any coal mine worked by shaft shall permit any person to work therein unless there are, to every seam of coal worked in such mine, at least two separate outlets, separated by natural strata of not less than one hundred feet in breadth, by which shafts or outlets distinct means of ingress and egress are always available to the persons employed in the mine; but it is not necessary for the two outlets to belong to the same mine if the persons employed therein have safe, ready and available means of ingress and egress by not less than two openings. This section shall not apply to opening a new mine while being worked for the purpose of making communications between said two outlets, so long as not more than twenty persons are employed at one time in such mine; neither shall it apply to any mine or part of a mine in which the second outlet has been rendered unavailable by reason of the

Digitized by Google

final robbing of pillars previous to abandonment, as long as not more than twenty persons are employed therein at any one time. The cage or cages and other means of egress shall at all times be available for the persons employed when there is no second outlet. The escapement shafts shall be fitted with safe and available appliances, which shall always be kept in a safe condition, by which the persons employed in the mine may readily escape in case an accident occurs; and in no case shall an air shaft with a ventilating furnace at the bottom be construed to be an escapement shaft within the meaning of this section. To all other coal mines, whether slopes or drifts, two such openings or outlets must be provided within twelve months after shipments of coal have commenced from such mine; and in case such outlets are not provided as herein stipulated, it shall not be lawful for the agent or owner of such slope or drift to permit more than ten persons to work therein at any one time.

SEC. 4935. No owner or agent of any mine operated by a shaft or slope shall place in charge of any engine used for lowering into or hoisting out of mines persons employed therein any but experienced, competent and sober engineers, and no engineer in charge of such engine shall allow any person except such as may be deputed for such purposes by the owner or agent to interfere with it or any part of the machinery, and no person shall interfere or in any way intimidate the engineer in the discharge of his duties, and in no case shall more than two men ride on any cage or car at one time, and no person shall ride upon a loaded cage or car in any shaft or slope.

SEC. 4936. The owner or agent of any coal mine, whether shaft, slope or drift, shall provide and maintain for every such mine an amount of ventilation of not less than one hundred cubic feet per minute per person employed in such mine, which shall be circulated and distributed throughout the mine in such a manner as to dilute, render harmless and expel the poisonous and noxious gases from each and every working place in the mine, and no working place shall be driven more than sixty feet in advance of a break through or airway, and all break throughs or airways, except those last made near the working places of the mine, shall be closed up by brattice trap-doors, or otherwise, so that the currents of air in circulation in the mine may spread to the interior of the mine when the persons employed in such mine are at work, and all mines governed by this chapter

Digitized by Google

shall be provided with artificial means of producing ventilation, such as forcing or suction fans, exhaust steam furnaces, or other contrivances of such capacity and power as to produce and maintain an abundant supply of air, and all mines generating fire damp shall be kept free from standing gas.

SEC. 4937. Every working place shall be examined every morning with a safety lamp by a competent person before any of the workmen are allowed to enter the mine.

All safety lamps used in examining mines, or for working therein, shall be the property of the operator of the mine, and a competent person shall be appointed, who shall examine every safety lamp before it is taken into the workings for use, and ascertain it to be clean, safe and securely locked, and safety lamps shall not be used until they have been so examined and found safe and clean and securely locked, unless permission be first given by the mine foreman to have the lamps used unlocked. No one except the duly authorized person shall have in his possession a key or any other contrivance for the purpose of unlocking any safety lamp in any mine where locked lamps are used. No matches or any other apparatus for striking lights shall be taken into any mines, or parts thereof, except under the direction of the mine foreman.

SEC. 4938. The mine foreman shall measure the ventilation at least once a week, at the inlet and outlet, and also at or near the face of all the entries, and the measurement of air so made shall be noted on blanks furnished by the inspector; and on the first day of each month the mine boss of each mine shall sign one of such blanks, properly filled with the said actual measurement, and present the same to the inspector.

SEC. 4939. The owner, agent or manager of any mine shall give notice to the inspector in the following cases: 1. Where any working is commenced for the purpose of opening a new shaft, slope or mine to which this chapter applies. 2. When any mine is abandoned, or the working thereof discontinued. 3. When the working of any mine is recommended after an abandonment or discontinuance for a period exceeding three months. 4. When a squeeze or crush, or any other cause or change may seem to affect the safety of persons employed in the mine, or when fire occurs.

Digitized by Google

SEC. 4940. The owner, agent or manager of every mine shall, within twenty-four hours next after any accident or explosion, whereby loss of life or personal injury may have been occasioned, send notice, in writing, by mail or otherwise, to the inspector, and shall specify in such notice the character and cause of the accident, and the name or names of the persons killed and injured, with the extent and nature of the injuries sustained. When any personal injury of which notice is required to be sent under this section results in the death of the person injured, notice in writing shall be sent to the inspector within twenty-four hours after such death comes to the knowledge of the owner, agent or manager; and when loss of life occurs in any mine by explosion, or accident, or results from personal injury so received, the owner, agent or manager of such mine shall notify the coroner of the county in which such mine is situated, and the coroner shall hold an inquest upon the body of the person whose death has been caused, and inquire carefully into the cause thereof, and return a copy of the finding of the jury and all the testimony to the inspector.

SEC. 4941. The owner, lessee or agent in charge of any mine, any limestone quarry, or who is engaged in mining or producing any mineral whatsoever in this State, shall, on or before the thirtieth day of November in every year, send to the office of the inspector, upon blanks to be furnished by him, a correct return, specifying with respect to the year ending on the preceding first day of October the quantity of coal, iron ore, fire clay, limestone or other mineral product of such mine or quarry, and the number of persons ordinarily employed in or about such mine or quarry below and above ground, distinguishing the persons and labor below ground and above ground.

SEC. 4942. For any injury to person or property occasioned by any willful violation of this chapter, or any willful failure to comply with its provisions, by any owner, agent or manager of the mine, a right of action shall accrue to the party injured for any damage he may have sustained thereby; and in any case of loss of life by reason of such willful neglect or failure aforesaid, a right of action shall accrue to the personal representative of the deceased, as in other actions for wrongful death.

Digitized by Google

SEC. 4943. The Commissioner of Labor and Printing shall perform the duties of mine inspector as provided in this chapter.

SEC. 4944. It shall be the duty of the inspector to examine all the mines in the State as often as possible to see that all the provisions and requirements of this chapter are strictly observed and carried out; he shall particularly examine the works and machinery belonging to any mine, examine into the state and condition of the mines as to ventilation, circulation and condition of air, drainage and general security.

SEC. 4945. For the purpose of making the inspection and examination thus provided for in this chapter, the inspector shall have the right to enter any mine at all reasonable times, by night or by day, but in such manner as shall not unnecessarily obstruct the working of the mine; and the owner or agent of such mine is hereby required to furnish the means necessary for such entry and inspection; the inspection and examination herein provided for shall extend to fire clay, iron ore and other mines, as well as coal mines.

SEC. 4946. Upon receiving notice of any death resulting from accident it shall be the duty of the inspector to go himself, or send a representative, at once to the mine in which said death occurred and inquire into the cause of the same, and to make a written report fully setting forth the condition of the part of the mine where such death occurred and the cause which led to the same; which report shall be filed by the inspector in his office as a matter of record and for future reference.

SEC. 4947. He shall make a record of all examinations of mines, showing the date when examination [was] made, the conditions in which the mines are found, the extent to which the laws relating to mines and mining are observed or violated, the progress made in the improvements and security of life and health sought to be secured by the provisions of this chapter, number of accidents, injuries received or deaths in or about the mines, the number of mines in the State, the number of persons employed in or about each mine, together with all such other facts and information of public interest concerning the condition of mines, development and progress of mining in the State as he may think useful and proper, which record shall be filed in the office of the inspector, and as much thereof as may be of public interest to be included in his annual report.

Digitized by Google

SEC. 4948. He shall keep in his office and carefully preserve all maps, surveys and other reports and papers required by law to be filed with him, and so arrange and preserve the same as shall make them a permanent record of ready, convenient and connected reference.

SEC. 4949. In case of any controversy or disagreement between the inspector and the owner or operator of any mine, or the persons working therein, or in case of conditions or emergencies requiring counsel, the inspector may call on the Governor for such assistance and counsel as may be necessary. Should the inspector find any of the provisions of this chapter violated or not complied with by any owner, lessee or agent in charge, unless the same is within a reasonable time rectified and the provisions of this chapter fully complied with, he shall institute an action in the name of the State to compel the compliance therewith. The inspector shall exercise a sound discretion in the enforcement of this chapter.

SEC. 4950. On application of the inspector, after suit brought as directed in the preceding section, any court of competent jurisdiction may enjoin or restrain the owner or agent from working or operating such mine until it is made to conform to the provisions of this chapter; and such remedy shall be cumulative, and shall not take the place of or affect any other proceedings against such owner or agent authorized by law for the matter complained of in such action.

SEC. 4951. The inspector shall annually make report to the Governor of all his proceedings, the condition and operation of the different mines of the State, and the number of mines and the number of persons employed in or about such mines, the amount of coal, iron ore, limestone, fire clay or other mineral mined in this State; and he shall enumerate all accidents in or about the mines, and the manner in which they occurred, and give all such other information as he thinks useful and proper, and make such suggestions as he deems important relative to mines and mining, and any legislation that may be necessary on the subject for the better preservation of the life and health of those engaged in such industry.

SEC. 4952. The provisions of this chapter shall not apply to or affect any mine in which not more than ten men are employed at the

Digitized by Google

same time; but the inspector shall at all times have free ingress to such mines for the purpose of examination and inspection, and shall direct and enforce any regulation in accordance with the provisions of this chapter that he may deem necessary for the safety of the health and lives of the miners employed therein.

EMIGRANT AGENTS.

SECTION 5132. Taxes in this subchapter shall be imposed as license tax for the privilege of carrying on the business or doing the act named, * * * The license issued under the subchapter shall be for twelve months, and shall expire on the thirty-first day of May of each year. * * *

SEC. 5180. On every emigrant agent or person engaged in procuring laborers for employment out of this State an annual license tax of one hundred dollars for the State and one hundred dollars for the county for each county in which such agent or person does business, the same to be collected by the sheriff. Any one engaging in this business without first paying said tax shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and fined not less than two hundred dollars or imprisoned, in the discretion of the court.

EMPLOYERS TO FURNISH NAMES OF TAXABLE EMPLOYEES.

SECTION 5201. * * * Any corporation, firm or person who shall, on demand or request made, refuse to give to the tax collector of any county, city or town a list giving the names of all persons employed by them who are liable for tax shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. * * *

[ACTS OF 1907.]

CHAPTER 456—HOURS OF LABOR OF EMPLOYEES ON RAILROADS.

SECTION 1. It shall be unlawful for any railroad company doing business in the State of North Carolina, or for any officer, agent or employee thereof who has the direction of or control over any employee or agent of the classes mentioned below, to cause or knowingly permit or allow any employee belonging to any such class to render any service of such railroad company pertaining to the movement of trains, for a greater number of hours in any twenty-four hours than is hereinafter specified, to wit:

Digitized by Google

(a) Any employee doing the work of a train dispatcher (or telegraph operator), having in charge in any degree the direction of the movement of any train or trains in North Carolina, for more than eight hours in any twenty-four hours: *Provided,* the Corporation Commission of North Carolina is hereby authorized to permit any such telegraph operator at any station on any road in this State to work for a longer time, not exceeding twelve hours in any twenty-four hours, where the said Corporation Commission shall determine that the safety of the traveling public will not be endangered by such extension of hours.

(b) Any conductor, flagman, engineer, brakeman, fireman or other member of any train crew, for more than sixteen hours in any twenty-four hours.

SEC. 2. Any railroad company, or officer or agent thereof, having the direction of or control over any employee mentioned in section one of this act, who shall violate any of the provisions hereof, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction such railroad company shall be fined not less than five hundred dollars; and such officer or agent shall be fined or imprisoned, or both, in the discretion of the court.

SEC. 3. Any train dispatcher or telegraph operator, having in charge in any degree the direction of the movement of any train or trains in North Carolina, who shall work more than eight hours in any twenty-four hours as an employee performing the duties aforesaid, except as shall be permitted by the Corporation Commission under the provisions of this act, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be fined or imprisoned, in the discretion of the court.

SEC. 4. Any conductor, flagman, fireman, engineer, brakeman, or other member of any train crew, who shall work for any railroad company more than sixteen hours in any twenty-four hours, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be fined or imprisoned, or both, in the discretion of the court: *Provided,* that it shall not be held a violation of this act by any conductor, brakeman, flagman, engineer, fireman or other member of any train crew who shall work more than sixteen hours in any twenty-four hours in order to clear the track or tracks of said railroad company from wrecks, washouts, or obstruction caused by the act of God, so that they may

Digitized by Google

bring the train or trains operated by them to a station on said road, which station shall be either the schedule destination of said train or the station at which there is regularly a change of train crews; nor shall it be held a violation of this act by the corporation, officers or agents thereof to permit the said conductor, flagman, brakeman, fireman, engineer or other member of a train crew to work overtime under the circumstances and conditions hereinbefore stated.

CHAPTER 463—EMPLOYMENT OF CHILDREN.

SECTION 1. No child under twelve years of age shall be employed or worked in any factory or manufacturing establishment within this State: *Provided further,* That after one thousand nine hundred and seven no child between the ages of twelve and thirteen years of age shall be employed or work in a factory except in apprenticeship capacity, and only then after having attended school four months in the preceding twelve months.

SEC. 2. Not exceeding sixty-six hours shall constitute a week's work in all factories and manufacturing establishments of this State. No person under eighteen years of age shall be required to work in such factories or establishments a longer period than sixty-six hours in one week: *Provided,* That this section shall not apply to engineers, firemen, machinists, superintendents, overseers, section and yard hands, office men, watchmen or repairers of breakdowns.

SEC. 3. All parents, or persons standing in the relation of parent, upon hiring their children to any factory or manufacturing establishment, shall furnish such establishment a written statement of the age of such child or children being so hired, and certificate as to school attendance; and any parent, or person standing in the relation of parent to such child or children, who shall in such written statement misstate the age of such child or children being so employed, or their school attendance, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be punished at the discretion of the court. Any mill owner, superintendent or manufacturing establishment who shall knowingly or willfully violate the provisions of this act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be punished at the discretion of the court.

SEC. 4. After one thousand nine hundred and seven no boy or girl under fourteen years old shall work in a factory between the hours of eight p. m. and five a. m.

Digitized by Google

RULINGS OF THE SUPREME OCURT ON EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY

A master owes to his servant the duty of using ordinary care to procure sound and safe appliances, if a proper inspection could have remedied the defect and prevented the injury.

Chasson v. Roper Lumber Company, 118 N. C., 59.

But when there is a safe and a dangerous method available for the performance of the work in hand, and the servant selects the latter method with actual knowledge of the fact that it is dangerous, he cannot recover.

Covington v. Furniture Company, 138 N. C., 374.

Slight defects in appliances causing injuries which can not be reasonably anticipated do not render the owner of the machinery liable.

Carter v. Lumber Company, 126 N. C., 203.

In actionable negligence (as for defective machinery) there must be on the part of the defendant not only an act or omission constituting the proximate cause of the injury, but there must be also a want of ordinary care on his part.

Carter v. Lumber Company, supra.

In an action by an operative in a cotton mill for personal injuries caused from uncovered cog wheels, the plaintiff cannot recover unless she exercises that care which an ordinarily prudent person would or should have exercised.

Creech v. Cotton Mills, 135 N. C., 680.

It is the employer and not the employee who should be fixed with the knowledge of defective appliances and held liable for injuries resulting from their use. It is only where a machine is so grossly or clearly defective that the employee must know of the extra risk, that he can be deemed to have voluntarily and knowingly assumed the risk.

Simms v. Lindsey, 122 N. C., 678.

Digitized by Google

Negligence is a want of ordinary care, a failure to exercise that care which a man of ordinary prudence would have exercised under the circumstances. It is a failure to perform some duty imposed by the law. The law imposes upon the master the duty of using ordinary care to provide for the servant reasonably sound and safe appliances and machinery, and a reasonably safe place and methods to do his work; and on entering into employment the servant has the right to assume that these duties have been performed, and may, without blame, act upon this assumption until some defect becomes so apparent that it may be discovered by the exercise of ordinary care. The master is not required to furnish the best machinery and appliances, nor is he required to provide the safest place or methods, but such as are reasonably safe. The law also requires the servant to exercise ordinary care for his own safety. It is also a part of the contract of employment that the servant assumes the ordinary risk of his employment and also the risk incident to dangerous work or dangerous methods of work, if they are obvious.

Jones v. Warehouse Company, 137 N. C., 337.

When an employee undertakes to do something which it is not his duty to do, he thereby assumes the risk, and cannot recover damages.

Hamrick v. Balfour Quarry Company, 132 N. C., 282.

Digitized by Google

CLASSIFICATION OF INDUSTRIES.

ASBESTOS.

Carolina Asbestos Mfg. Co., Charlotte. Pipe and boiler covering.

AUTOMOBILES.

Corbitt Buggy Co., Henderson. Buggies, surreys, carriages and automobiles.

AUTOMOBILE SUNDRIES.

O. L. Barringer Co., Charlotte. Automobile sundries.

BAGS AND BAGGING.

Carolina Bagging Co., Henderson. Jute bagging and cotton ties.
H. A. Cook & Co., Charlotte. Bagging and ties.
John B. Ross & Co., Charlotte. Bagging.
Pink Mfg. Co., Lattimore. Jute bagging.
Willard Bag and Mfg. Co., Wilmington. Burlap bags, work shirts and overalls.

BARREL STAVES. *See Coopers.*

BARYTES.

Carolina Barytes Co., Stackhouse. Barytes.

BASKETS.

Greenville Lumber and Veneer Co., Greenville. Lumber, box shooks, truck barrels and baskets.
North Carolina Tray and Basket Co., Elizabeth City. Truck packages and butter trays, tin-edge trays.
Snow Basket Co., High Point. Tobacco and oak baskets.

BEDS AND BEDDING. *See, also, Furniture Factories, pages 227-239.*

Banner Mfg. Co., Mount Airy. Cradles and children's beds.
Mebane Bedding Co., Mebane. Spring beds and mattresses.

BEDSPRINGS.

O. Arthur Kirkman Mfg. Co., High Point. Bedsprings, mattresses, iron beds, cots and pillows.

BENDING STOCK.

Blue Ridge Bending Co., Lenoir. Bent wheel rims for wagons and buggies, bent table rims.

BOATS.

Jno. F. Bell & Co., Morehead City. Boats.

BOBBINS.

Montezuma Bobbin Co., Montezuma. Bobbins and skewers.

BOILERS.

Greensboro Boiler and Machine Co., Greensboro. Power machinery, smokestacks, tanks and towers.

BOTTLERS.

Brannon-Hahn Co., Charlotte. Ice-cream and bottled sodas.
Charlotte Coca-Cola Bottling Co., Charlotte. Coca-Cola and soda waters.

Digitized by Google

BOTTLERS—*Continued.*

Charlotte Pepsi-cola Bottling Co., Charlotte. Pepsi-cola.

C. Valaer Bottling Works, Charlotte. Carbonated drinks and distilled water.

Boiling Springs Bottling Plant, Hendersonville. Soda water, ginger ale, crescent cola, etc.

Mount Airy Bottling Works, Mount Airy. Soft drinks.

BOXES.

J. M. Bernhardt, Lenoir. Hardwood, white pine lumber and boxes.

Dudley Lumber Co., Granite Falls. Lumber and boxes.

Greenville Lumber and Veneer Co., Greenville. Lumber, box shooks, truck barrels and baskets.

Hutton & Bourbonnais Co., Hickory. Lumber, boxes and molding.

J. E. Shelton Box Co., Winston-Salem. Lock-cornered and nailed tobacco boxes.

Sibley Mfg. Co., Albemarle. Boxes and building material.

Wilson Lumber and Milling Co., North Wilkesboro. Lumber and boxes.

BOXES, PAPER.

Carolina Paper Box Co., Winston-Salem. Paper boxes.

Reidsville Paper Box Co., Reidsville. Paper boxes.

Tryon Paper Box Co., Tryon. Paper boxes.

Bell Lumber Co., Mount Olive. Lumber and truck packages.

Utility Mfg. Co., Goldsboro. Gem packing cases and panels.

BRASSES.

Fielding Brass Mfg. Co., Charlotte. Brass goods.

J. Hackett Foundry Co., Charlotte. Cast brass and iron jobbing business.

BRICK.

Brasington Brick and Lumber Co., Wadesboro. Sash, doors and brick.

D. A. Burwell, Stovall. Building brick.

Carolina Brick Co., Kinston. Common building brick.

Carolina Brick Co., Clarks. Common building brick.

Carolina Brick Co., Robesonville. Common building brick.

Carson Brick Co., Charlotte. Brick.

Cheek & Belvin, Durham. Common builders' brick.

Chockoyotte Brick Co., Weldon. Brick.

Consolidated Brick and Tile Co., Pine Hall. Common building brick, face brick.

Creedmoor Brick and Lumber Co., Creedmoor. Brick and rough and dressed lumber.

Cunningham Brick Co., Greensboro. Common building brick.

Dunning Brick Co., Aulander. Imitation pressed brick.

Elizabeth City Brick Co., Elizabeth City. Brick.

Hillsboro Clay and Mfg. Co., Hillsboro. Common building, ornamental and face brick, and repress brick.

H. Weil & Bros., Goldsboro. Common building brick.

Jeffreys-Ricks Clay Works, Rocky Mount. Plain and pressed brick.

Kenilworth Brick Works, Biltmore. Red brick.

Merritt & Satterfield, Mount Airy. Common building brick.

Midway Brick Co., Burlington. Common brick.

Monroe Mfg. Co., Monroe. Brick.

Digitized by Google

BRICK—*Continued.*

Mount Airy Brick Co., Mount Airy. Building brick.
Nahunta Brick and Improvement Co., Fremont. Handmade brick.
Pamlico Brick and Tile Co., Washington. Common brick and drain tile.
H. T. Pate, Monroe. Brick.
E. A. Poe Brick Co., Fayetteville. Building brick.
Queen City Brick Co., Charlotte. Building brick.
Raleigh Press Brick Co., Raleigh. Brick.
Roanoke Brick Co., Weldon. Brick.
Statesville Brick Co., Statesville. Common brick.
Trolinger & Montgomery, Haw River. Common brick.
Walton Brick Co., Aulander. Common brick.
Walton Brick Co., Macclesfield. Improved process builders' brick.
Whitfield's Brick Yard, Durham. Building brick.
Wilmington Granite Brick Co., Wilmington. Sand-lime brick.
Winston Brick and Tile Co., Winston-Salem. Paving and building brick and farm drain tile.

BROOMS.

Welch Broom Co., Lexington. Brooms.

BUGGIES, WAGONS, ETC.

Blue Ridge Wagon Co., Morganton. Wagons, springs wagons and hacks.
Carolina Buggy Mfg. Co., Henderson. Buggies, surreys, delivery wagons.
J. H. Coffey Wagon Co., Lenoir. Buggies, wagons, etc.
Corbitt Buggy Co., Henderson. Buggies, surreys, carriages and automobiles.
Durham Buggy Co., Durham. Modern buggies, surreys and runabouts.
Elkin Buggy Co., Elkin. Buggies.
Elizabeth City Buggy Co., Elizabeth City. All kinds of riding vehicles, buggies, phaetons, surreys, carts, etc.
Ether Milling Co., Ether. Rough and dressed lumber, flour, meal, mill stuff, wagons, carts, buggies.
Flanagan Buggy Co., Greenville. Buggies, etc.
Goldsboro Investment Co., Goldsboro. Buggies.
Hackney Bros., Wilson. Buggies and surreys.
High Point Buggy Co., High Point. Buggies, surreys, etc.
Hines Buggy Co., Murfreesboro. Buggies, surreys, etc.
J. H. Hampton Buggy Co., Leaksville. Buggies, surreys and hacks.
John Lewis & Sons, Greensboro. All kinds of horse-drawn vehicles.
Martin County Buggy Co., Williamston. Buggies and carriages.
Oettinger Buggy Co., Greensboro. Buggies, surreys, light work for Southern trade.
Oxford Buggy Co., Oxford. Buggies, surreys, stanhopes, etc.
Piedmont Buggy Co., Monroe. Buggies, surreys and phaetons.
Piedmont Wagon Works, Hickory. Farm wagons.
Sanford Buggy Co., Sanford. Buggies.
Southern Wheel Co., Oxford. Vehicle wheels, high-grade buggies and light wagons.
Taylor-Cannady Buggy Co., Oxford. Open and top buggies, runabouts and light surreys.

Digitized by Google

BUGGIES, WAGONS, ETC.—*Continued.*

Trenton Buggy and Mfg. Co., Trenton. Buggies, log carts, farm carts, etc.

Tyson & Jones Buggy Co., Carthage. Runabouts, buggies, phaetons, surreys and carriages, rural delivery wagons.

J. W. Wadsworth's Sons Co., Charlotte. Vehicles and harness.

Warlick & Whisnant Co., Granite Falls. Farm and road wagons, etc.

Washington Buggy Co., Washington. Buggies and surreys.

White Plains Buggy Co., White Plains. Buggies, surreys and hacks.

BUILDING MATERIAL.

Aberdeen Sash and Blind Co., Aberdeen. Sash, doors, blinds, molding, etc.

Albemarle Lumber Co., Hertford. Lumber.

J. F. Alexander Lumber Co., Lilesville. Lumber, roofers.

George W. Anthony, Burlington. Rough and dressed lumber, sash, etc.

Asheboro Wheelbarrow and Mfg. Co., Asheboro. Wheelbarrow trucks and building material, etc.

Asheville Lumber Co., Asheville. Thin dressed poplar, ash and chestnut lumber.

Aycock Bros., Kenly. N. C. roofers, flooring and ceiling.

Ayden Lumber Co., Ayden. Pine, cypress, oak, gum lumber, etc.

Azalia Woodworking Co., Biltmore. Hardwood flooring and interior furnishings, etc.

Bailey Lumber Co., Penland. Oak, poplar and chestnut lumber.

Baker-Thompson Lumber Co., Raleigh. Sash, doors, blinds, general lumber.

Belhaven Lumber Co., Belhaven. Dressed lumber.

Bell Lumber Co., Mount Olive. Lumber and truck packages.

J. M. Bernhardt, Lenoir. Hardwood, white pine lumber and boxes.

Bowers-White Lumber Co., Scotland Neck. Shingles and lumber.

Brasington Brick and Lumber Co., Wadesboro. Sash, doors, brick.

Bridgeton Lumber Co., Bridgeton. Sawed lumber.

Broaddus & Ives Lumber Co., New Bern. Lumber.

Brooks Mfg. Co., Greensboro. Building lumber, shingles, laths, hogsheads, staves and heads.

R. A. Brown's Sons, Concord. Finished lumber and brick.

Branning Mfg. Co., Edenton. Rough and dressed pine lumber.

Brush Creek Bending Co., Jordan. Bent chair stock.

Bryant Lumber Co., Wilson. Dressed pine lumber.

Bryson City Pump Works Co., Bryson City. Solid-bored colonial columns and liquor logs.

A. J. Bullard & Son, Fayetteville. Rough and dressed lumber.

Burlington Lumber Co., Burlington. Doors, windows, mantels, etc.

Butters Lumber Co., Boardman. Lumber, laths, shingles, etc.

Canfield Lumber Co., Morehead City. Long and short leaf pine, rough and dressed lumber.

Cape Fear Mfg. Co., Greensboro. Building material.

Carolina Land and Lumber Co., Moyock. Lumber, staves and heading.

Carolina Mfg. Co., Charlotte. Sash, doors, blinds, house trimmings, etc.

Carpenter, Taylor & Co., Rutherfordton. Sash, doors, blinds, etc.

Cary Lumber Co., Dunn. Lumber.

Digitized by Google

BUILDING MATERIAL—*Continued.*

Casey Ginning and Milling Co., Goldsboro. Lumber and cotton ginning.

Chadbourn Lumber Co., Wilmington. Rough and dressed lumber, sash, doors and blinds.

Clarks Lumber Co., Clarks. Lumber.

Clarks Lumber Co., Wilmington. Lumber.

Clarkton Planing Mill Co., Clarkton. All kinds of lumber.

Connolly & Teague, Taylorsville. Lumber and veneer.

Cox Lumber Co., Asheboro. Pine lumber, flooring, ceiling, siding and roofers.

Creedmoor Brick and Lumber Co., Creedmoor. Brick and rough and dressed lumber.

Cumberland Lumber Co., Fayetteville. N. C. yellow pine lumber, pine and cypress shingles and laths.

Currie & McQueen Lumber Co., Carthage. Lumber of all kinds.

Deal & Corriher, Landis. Sawing and dressing lumber and ginning cotton.

Dennis-Simmons Lumber Co., Williamston. N. C. pine lumber and shingles.

Dockery Lumber Co., Rockingham. Rough and dressed lumber.

Dudley Lumber Co., Granite Falls. Lumber and boxes.

Dupree-Massengill Lumber Co., Dunn. Lumber, dried N. C., pine and roofers, ceiling and molding.

Durham Lumber Co., Durham. Lumber and building material.

Eagle Lumber Co., Lexington. Sash, doors, blinds, building material.

Edenton Scroll Mill, Edenton. Sash, doors, blinds, building material.

E. E. Bain, Greensboro. Dressed lumber and building material.

Elkin Veneer and Mfg. Co., Elkin. Rotary-cut veneers, sawed lumber.

Elm City Lumber Co., New Bern. Lumber.

Empire Mfg. Co., Goldsboro. Rough and dressed lumber, veneers and box shooks.

English Lumber Co., Asheville. Lumber.

Ether Milling Co., Ether. Rough and dressed lumber, flour, meal, mill stuff, wagons, carts, buggies.

Eureka Lumber Co., Washington. Lumber, truck barrels and boxes, black gum mine rollers.

Evergreen Lumber Co., Evergreen. All kinds of lumber.

Farmers Ginning and Milling Co., Rich Square. Ginned cotton and manufactured lumber.

R. R. Fleming Lumber Co., Pactolus. Lumber and shingles.

Fleta Lumber Co., Ramseur. Box boards, finished lumber, etc.

J. C. Foster, Jacksonville. N. C. pine lumber.

S. R. Fowle & Son, Washington. Pine lumber.

Gaither Mfg. Co., Newton. Windows, doors, etc.

Garysburg Mfg. Co., Burgaw. Lumber.

Giant Lumber Co., North Wilkesboro. Lumber.

Goddard Lumber Co., Dunn. Dressed lumber.

Goldsboro Lumber Co., Dover. Lumber.

Goldsboro Planing Mill Co., Goldsboro. Lumber.

Graf-Davis-Collett Co., Salisbury. Sash, doors, blinds, moldings, lumber, etc.

A. T. Griffin Mfg. Co., Goldsboro. Lumber, shingles, sash, doors, blinds, etc.

Guilford Lumber Co., Greensboro. Building material.

Digitized by Google

BUILDING MATERIAL—*Continued.*

Guilford Lumber Mfg. Co., Troy. Flooring, ceiling, siding, doors, sash, etc.
Halifax Lumber Co., Tunis. Kiln-dried pine lumber.
Hammer Lumber Co., Wilmington. Rough kiln-dried lumber.
Harmon & Reed, Kernersville. Flour, meal and feed, rough and finished lumber.
Hendersonville Lumber Co., Hendersonville. Building material, molding, etc.
Hickory Mfg. Co., Hickory. Sash, doors, blinds, etc.
Hickory Novelty Co., Hickory. Sash, doors and blinds.
Hines Bros. Lumber Co., Kinston. Flooring, ceiling, molding, laths, etc.
Home Building and Material Co., Asheboro. Doors, sash, building material.
Huffman & Mull, Drexel. Building material, sash, doors and blinds.
Hutton & Bourbonnais Co., Hickory. Lumber, boxes and molding.
Ingram & Goodwin, Taylorsville. Sash, doors, building material and lumber.
Iredell Lumber Co., Statesville. Building material.
Johnston County Lumber Co., Four Oaks. Rough and dressed kiln-dried lumber.
William M. Jones, Asheville. Sash, blinds, doors, etc.
Kidder Lumber Co., Wilmington. Lumber.
King's Mountain Lumber Co., King's Mountain. Doors, sash, building material.
Kramer Bros. & Co., Elizabeth City. Lumber, sash, doors, blinds and mill work.
Lans Lumber Co., Norlina. Dressed lumber and berry crates.
Lawndale Lumber Co., Lawndale. Finished lumber, box shooks and cloth boards.
Lattimore Lumber Co., Knightdale. Lumber of all kinds, North Carolina roofers.
Lenoir Woodworking Co., Lenoir. Porch columns, dressed lumber, doors, sash and blinds.
Linwood Mfg. Co., Linwood. Thin lumber and veneers.
Louisburg Sawmill, Louisburg. Pine roofers.
Major & Loomis, Hertford. Rough and dressed lumber.
Maxton Sash and Door Co., Maxton. Sash, doors, molding, turned work in yellow pine.
Miller Bros. Co., Winston-Salem. Sash, doors, blinds, etc.
Mills-Campbell Lumber Co., New Bern. Lumber.
W. B. Minick, Elkin. Building material.
Monroe Mfg. Co., Monroe. Lumber.
Montgomery Lumber Co., Spring Hope. Lumber.
Harry L. Moody, Waynesville. All kinds of building material, job work.
Morehead Saw and Planing Mill, Morehead City. Lumber.
Morganton Mfg. and Trading Co., Morganton. Dressed lumber.
Moss Planing Mill Co., Washington. Flooring and general shop work.
Mount Mitchell Lumber Co., Swannanoa. Planing mill products, etc.
Mount Pleasant Lumber Co., Mount Pleasant. Finished building material.
Munger & Bennett, New Bern. N. C. pine, poplar and cypress lumber.
Murphy Woodworking Co., Murphy. Flour, meal and feed.
Nelson-Cooper Furniture and Lumber Co., Mebane. Building material.
New Berlin Lumber Co., New Berlin. Pine lumber.
New Bern Saw and Planing Mill, New Bern. Rough and dressed N. C. pine lumber.
Neuse Lumber Co., New Bern. Flooring, ceiling, etc.

Digitized by Google

BUILDING MATERIAL—*Continued.*

Norwood Milling Co., Forney. Lumber.

Oakwood Mfg. Co., Rutherfordton. Doors, sash, blinds, ceiling, flooring, building material.

Overcash Bros.' Sash and Door Factory, Statesville. Sash, doors, blinds, window and door frames, columns, balusters, etc.

Owen Lumber Co., Keyser. Shingles and boards, rough lumber.

Owen Lumber Plant, Lexington. Rough lumber.

Oxford Mfg. Co., Oxford. Lumber and barrel staves.

Page Co., Gastonia. Sash, doors, blinds, building material.

Payne & Decker Bros., Marion. Building material.

J. R. Pearce's Mill, Denton. Rough lumber, shingles, billets, etc.

Pine Lumber Co., New Bern. Flooring, ceiling, partition, molding.

Pinetops Sash and Blind Co., Pinetops. Rough and dressed lumber, ceilings and floorings.

Pitts & Monroe, Greensboro. Building material.

J. D. Pitts, Glen Alpine. Flooring, ceiling, etc.

Plymouth Lumber Co., Plymouth. Lumber.

Porter-Meyers Lumber Co., Monroe. Flooring, ceiling, molding, etc.

Rand & Lawrence, Smithfield. Lumber.

Regal Mfg. Co., Forest City. Doors, sash, molding and lumber.

Rockingham Lumber Co., Rockingham. Lumber, planing mill.

Rocky Mount Sash and Blind Co., Rocky Mount. Sash, doors and blinds, general building material.

Rowland Lumber Co., Bowden. Lumber, etc.

Sanford Sash and Blind Co., Sanford. Sash, doors, blinds, moldings and general house material.

Selma Lumber Co., Selma. Rough and dressed N. C. pine.

Shelby Woodworking Co., Shelby. Building material.

Sibley Mfg. Co., Albemarle. Boxes and building material.

Sills Lumber Co., Concord. Sash, doors, blinds, etc.

W. W. Simms Co., Wilson. Lumber, sash, doors, blinds, etc.

J. R. Smith Co.'s Mill, Ayden. Lumber, trucks, etc. Electric current.

Smith-Phillips Lumber Co., Winston-Salem. Building material.

Snider Lumber Co., Denton. Building material.

Snow Lumber Co., High Point. Sash, doors, building material.

South Atlantic Lumber Co., Greensboro. Flooring, ceiling and building material.

Southern and Norfolk Junction Planing Co., Thomasville. Building material.

R. A. Spainhour & Co., Wilkesboro. Sash, blinds, locust pins and building material.

W. E. Stauber Veneer and Lumber Co., Rural Hall. Lumber and veneers.

Styer's Sash and Door Shops, Cherryville. Fancy turned work, doors, sash, blinds.

Sylva Lumber and Mfg. Co., Sylva. Lumber and building material.

Taylor's Shingle Mill, Winton. Shingles and yellow pine lumber, flooring, ceiling, etc.

C. M. Thompson's Sons, Lexington. Iron founders, sash, doors, blinds, building material.

Digitized by Google

BUILDING MATERIAL—*Continued.*

Thompson-Branton Co., Shelby. Mantels, moldings, sash, doors and blinds.
P. H. Thompson, Salisbury. Sash, doors, blinds, castings, etc.
Tilghman Sawmill, Dunn. Rough and dressed lumber.
Trenchard Lumber Co., Gumberry. Rough and dressed kiln-dried N. C. pine.
United Lumber Co., Maxton. Lumber, general saw and planing mills.
Updegraf Co., Hot Springs. Lumber.
J. A. Vinson, Clayton. Pine, oak and poplar lumber.
Walker & McAdams Lumber Co., Graham. Rough and dressed lumber, sash, doors, etc.
Warlick Lumber Co., Gilkey. Flooring, ceiling, siding, cornices, box shooks, rough lumber.
Warsaw Lumber Co., Warsaw. Rough and dressed lumber.
J. H. Wearn & Co., Charlotte. Building material, mantels, etc.
West Lumber Co., Dover. Shingles and lumber.
Whiteing Mfg. Co., Judson. All kinds of lumber, oak flooring.
Wilkinson Lumber Co., Cary. All kinds of finished lumber.
Wilkesboro Mfg. Co., North Wilkesboro. Building material.
Williams-Brownell Planing Mill Co., Asheville. Hardwood lumber.
Williams Milling Co., Angier. Rough lumber and cotton ginning.
Woodland Mfg. Co., George. Coffins, caskets, screen doors and windows, building material.
Yadkin Lumber Co., Linwood. Furniture dimension stock.
Yeopim Lumber Co., Hertford. Lumber.

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES.

Yarborough & Bellinger Co., Charlotte. Sash weights, ice.

CANNERIES.

Acme Canning Co., Reidsville. Canning fruit and vegetables.
Elkin Canning Co., Elkin. Canned goods, fruits and vegetables.
R. B. Moore Canning Co., Morganton. Fruits and vegetables.
Penrose Mfg. Co., Penrose. Canned goods.

CAR REPAIR SHOPS.

Spencer Shops Southern Railway, Spencer. Car and engine repairs.

CEREALS.

Wheat Hearts Co., Asheville. Wheat Hearts cereal preparation.

CHAIRS. *See Furniture Factories, pages 227-239.*

CHEMICALS.

Asheville Wholesale Drug Co., Asheville. Extracts.
Pepsi-Cola Co., New Bern. Pepsi-cola syrup.
Spirittine Chemical Co., Wilmington. Spirittine, wood preservers, tar oils, disinfectants.

CIGARS.

C. H. Branch & Co., Durham. Cigars.
Stone Bros. Cigar Co., Durham. Five- and ten-cent cigars.
Seidenburg & Co., Greensboro. Five- and ten-cent cigars.

Digitized by Google

CLOTHING.

Belhaven Overall and Shirt Mfg. Co., Belhaven. Overalls, shirts, drawers and gloves.
Capehart Mfg. Plant, Roxobel. Overalls, coats and shirts.
Charlotte Clothing Mfg. Co., Charlotte. Pants and clothing.
Charlotte Duck Clothing Co., Charlotte. Hunting khaki and work clothing.
Charlotte Trouser Co., Charlotte. Pants.
Correll Overall Co., Spencer. Overalls and jumpers.
Eagle Clothing Mfg. Co., Mooresville. Men's and boys' pants.
Eastern Garment Mfg. Co., Rocky Mount. Overalls and shirts.
Hamilton Pants Mfg. Co., Hamilton. Men's pants.
High Point Pants Co., High Point. Pants for men.
Hudson Overall Co., Greensboro. Overalls and jackets.
Hudson Overall Co., High Point. Overalls and pants.
Granite Overall and Shirt Co., Mount Airy. Overalls, coats and shirts.
Piedmont Clothing Mfg. Co., Charlotte. Pants.
Scott-Mebane Mfg. Co., Graham and Burlington. Overalls and shirts.
Smith Mfg. Co., Durham. Overall, jumpers and belt pants.
Willard Bag and Mfg. Co., Wilmington. Burlap bags, work shirts and overalls.

COFFINS AND CASKETS.

Advance Coffin and Casket Co., Advance. Coffins, caskets and show cases.
Atlantic Coffin and Casket Co., Rose Hill. Coffins and caskets.
Burlington Coffin Co., Burlington. Coffins and caskets.
Charlotte Casket Co., Charlotte. Caskets, coffins, funeral dry goods.
Rankin Coffin and Casket Co., High Point. Coffins and caskets.
Rockwell Furniture Co., Rockwell. Coffins and caskets.
A. J. Slagle, Franklin. Oak coffins and mission furniture.
Turner-White Coffin Co., North Wilkesboro. Coffins and caskets.
Woodland Mfg. Co., George. Coffins, caskets, screen doors and windows, building material.

COLUMNS.

Hendersonville Column Co., Hendersonville. Porch columns.

CONSTRUCTION.

Carolina Engineering Co., Burlington. Steel and concrete bridges and buildings.

COOPERS AND COOPERS' MATERIAL.

Brooks Mfg. Co., Greensboro. Building lumber, shingles, laths, hogsheads, staves and heads.
J. C. Bruton, Fayetteville. Staves, heading and cross arms.
Carolina Land and Lumber Co., Moyock. Lumber, staves and heading.
Fayetteville Woodenware Co., Fayetteville. Pails, tubs, well buckets, measures, etc.
Haywood Cooperage Co., Waynesville. Apple barrels.
Interstate Cooperage Co., Belhaven. Barrel staves and headings, lumber and box shooks.
Oxford Mfg. Co., Oxford. Lumber and barrel staves.
Turner Mfg. Co., Oxford. Tobacco hogsheads.
Wilmington Cooperage Co., Wilmington. Barrel heads.

Digitized by Google

CORNICES, SKYLIGHTS, ETC.

Carolina Cornice and Skylight Co., Greensboro. Cornices, skylights, ventilators, roofing, etc.

COTTON MILLS. *See pages 157-215.*

COTTON MILL SUPPLIES.

Southern Spindle and Flyer Co., Charlotte. Cotton mill supplies.

COTTON-SEED PRODUCTS.

Arey Oil and Fertilizer Co., Salisbury. Cotton-seed products.

Battleboro Oil Co., Battleboro. Cotton-seed products, meal, hulls, oil and linters.

Bertie Cotton Oil Co., Aulander. Cotton-seed oil, meal and cakes, hulls and linters.

Chatham Cotton Oil Co., Pittsboro. Cotton-seed products.

Clayton Oil Mill, Clayton. Cotton-seed meal, hulls, oil, linters and mixing fertilizer.

Cleveland Oil and Fertilizer Co., Cleveland. Cotton-seed oil, meal, hulls and linters.

Consumers' Cotton Oil Co., Tarboro. Cotton-seed products.

Cotton Oil and Ginning Co., Scotland Neck. Cotton-seed products.

Dunn Oil Mill, Dunn. Cotton-seed meal, oil, hulls and linters.

Eastern Cotton Oil Co., Hertford. Cotton-seed products.

Elba Mfg. Co., Charlotte. Cotton-seed products.

Farmers Cotton Oil Co., Wilson. Fertilizers, cotton-seed meal, hulls, oil, linters.

Farmers Oil Mill Co., Nashville. Cotton-seed products, oil cakes, meal, hulls and linters.

Farmville Oil and Fertilizer Co., Farmville. Fertilizer, cotton-seed products.

Fremont Oil Mills, Fremont. Cotton-seed products and fertilizers.

Gastonia Oil Mill, Gastonia. Cotton-seed oil.

Goldsboro Oil Mill, Goldsboro. Cotton-seed products.

Havens Oil Co., Washington. Cotton linters, cotton-seed meal and oil.

Imperial Cotton Oil Co., Statesville. Cotton-seed products.

King's Mountain Cotton Oil Co., King's Mountain. Oil, meal, linters, hulls, ammonia meal.

Lenoir Oil and Ice Co., Kinston. Crude cotton-seed products and ice.

Lumberton Cotton Oil and Ginning Co., Lumberton. Crude cotton oil, cotton-seed meal, hulls and linters.

Morgan Oil and Fertilizer Co., Red Springs. Cotton-seed products.

New Bern Cotton Oil and Fertilizer Mill, New Bern. Cotton-seed products and fertilizers.

Pine Level Cotton Oil Co., Pine Level. Cotton-seed oil, meal, hulls, linters and fertilizers.

Pinetops Oil and Guano Co., Pinetops. Cotton-seed oil and meal.

Southern Cotton Oil Co., Charlotte. Cotton-seed oil and by-products, mattresses, comforts and batting for linters.

Southern Cotton Oil Co., Davidson. Cotton-seed products and fertilizers.

Southern Cotton Oil Co., Monroe. Cotton-seed products.

Southern Cotton Oil Co., Selma. Cotton-seed oil, linters, hulls and meal.

Digitized by Google

COTTON-SEED PRODUCTS—*Continued.*

Southern Cotton Oil Co., Shelby. Cotton-seed oil and by-products.
Speed Milling Co., Speed. Cotton-seed oil, hulls, meal and linters.
Spring Hope Cotton Oil Co., Spring Hope. Cotton-seed products.
Stanly Cotton Oil Co., Albemarle. Cotton-seed meal, oil, hulls and linters.
Swift & Co., Charlotte. Refined cotton-seed oil.
Tar River Oil Co., Tarboro. Refined cotton-seed oil, meal, hulls, linters and ginned cotton.
Universal Oil and Fertilizer Co., Wilmington. Cotton-seed oil, meal and cake.
Verner Oil Co., Lattimore. Crude cotton-seed oil.
Zebulón Cotton Oil Co., Zebulon. Cotton oil mill, hulls, linters, etc.

COTTON WASTE.

South Atlantic Waste Co., Charlotte. Cotton wiping waste, dealers in cotton waste.

CRATES. *See, also, Baskets, Boxes.*

Bell Lumber Co., Mount Olive. Lumber and truck packages.
Chadbourn Mfg. Co., Chadbourn. Crates.
Fayetteville Lumber and Crate Mfg. Co., Fayetteville. Fruit and vegetable baskets and crates.
Gunn Veneer and Lumber Co., Rural Hall. Thin poplar veneer banana crates.
Lans Lumber Co., Norlina. Dressed lumber and berry crates.
Magnolia Mfg. Co., Magnolia. Fruit packages, berry crates, washboards and furniture.
Warsaw Crate Co., Warsaw. Berry crates, vegetable packages and molding.

ELECTRIC LIGHT AND GAS COMPANIES.

Albemarle Light and Water Co., Albemarle.
Asheboro Electric Co., Asheboro.
Carolina Electric Co., Maxton.
Carolina Power and Light Co., Raleigh.
Cascade Power Co., Brevard.
Catawba Mfg. and Electric Power Co., Charlotte.
Catawba Power Co., Charlotte.
Citizens Light and Power Co., Lenoir.
Dillsboro and Sylva Electric Light Co.
Dixie Lighting Co., Wilson.
Durham Light and Power Co., Durham.
Electric Light Co. of Elizabeth City, Elizabeth City.
Elizabeth City Electric Light and Power Co., Elizabeth City.
Fayetteville Gas and Electric Co., Fayetteville.
Graham Water and Electric Co., Graham.
Henderson Lighting and Power Co., Henderson.
Hendersonville Light and Power Co., Hendersonville.
High Point Electric Power Co., High Point.
Leaksville Light and Power Co., Leaksville.
Marion Light and Power Co., Marion.
Murphy Light and Power Co., Murphy.
N. C. Electrical Power Co., Asheville.
New Bern Gas Co., New Bern.

Digitized by Google

ELECTRIC LIGHT AND GAS COMPANIES—*Continued.*

Oxford Water and Electric Co., Burlington.
Raleigh Ice and Electric Co., Raleigh.
Roanoke Rapids Power Co., Roanoke Rapids.
Rockingham Power Co., Rockingham.
Shelby Electric Light and Power Co., Shelby.
Shoals Power Co., Winston.
J. R. Smith Co.'s Mill, Ayden.
Southern Power Co., Charlotte.
Standard Gas and Electric Co., Raleigh.
Thomasville Light and Power Co., Thomasville.
Thornton Light and Power Co., Hickory.
Union Power and Water Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
W. T. Weaver Power Co., Asheville.
Washington Light and Water Co., Washington.
Weaverville Electric Co., Asheville.
Western Carolina Power Co., Hickory.
Whitney Co., The, Salisbury.
Winston-Salem Light and Fuel Co., Oshkosh, Wis.
Yadkin River Electric Power Co., Salisbury.

EXCELSIOR.

Orange Mfg. Co., Efland. Excelsior.

FERTILIZERS.

Armour Fertilizer Works, Wilmington. Fertilizers.
Caraleigh Phosphate and Fertilizer Co., Raleigh. Commercial fertilizers.
Chemical Lime Co., New Bern. Shell-lime products.
Farmville Oil and Fertilizer Co., Farmville. Fertilizers, cotton-seed products.
Fremont Oil Mill Co., Fremont. Cotton-seed products and fertilizers.
E. H. & J. H. Meadows Co., New Bern. Commercial fertilizers.
Navassa Guano Co., Selma. Fertilizers and sulphuric acid.
Navassa Guano Co., Wilmington. Fertilizers and chemicals.
New Bern Cotton Oil and Fertilizer Mill, New Bern. Cotton-seed products and fertilizers.
Reidsville Fertilizer Co., Reidsville. Tobacco and grain goods.
Royster Guano Co., Tarboro. Dry and mixed fertilizers.
Southern Cotton Oil Co., Davidson. Cotton-seed products and fertilizers.

FLOUR, MEAL AND FEED MILLS.

Aberdeen Power Milling Co., Aberdeen. Corn ground into meal.
Alspaugh Roller Mill, Taylorsville. Flour and meal.
Amelia Roller Mills, Amelia. Flour, meal and feed.
American Roller Mills, Richfield. Flour and feedstuff.
Archdale Roller Mills, Archdale. Flour, meal and feed.
Asheboro Roller Mills, Asheboro. Flour, meal and mill feed.
Asheville Milling Co., Asheville. Flour and meal.
Barker Roller Mills, High Point. Flour, meal and feed.
Big Oak Roller Mills, Mooresville. Flour, bran and meal.
Boney & Harper Milling Co., Wilmington. Meal, grits, cracked corn and chops.
Bower Mills, Clemmons. Flour, meal and feed.

Digitized by Google

FLOUR, MEAL AND FEED MILLS—*Continued.*

Brevard Roller Flouring Mills, Brevard. Flour, meal, etc.
Brooks & Penland, Hayesville. Wheat and rye flour and corn meal.
Carrolina Roller Mill Co., Durham. Flour, meal, shipstuff, bran, etc.
China Grove Roller Mills, China Grove. Flour, meal and shipstuff.
City Roller Mills, Statesville. Flour, meal and feed.
Clyde Roller Mills, Clyde. Flour, meal and feed.
Concord Milling Co., Concord. Patent flour, meal and feeds.
Davis Bros. Roller Mills, Hiddenite. Flour, meal and feeds.
Denton Roller Mills, Denton. Flour, meal and feed.
Dixie Milling Co., High Point. Flour, meal and feed.
Crown Milling Co., Asheboro. Flour and feedstuffs.
Elkin Roller Mills, Elkin. Flour, meal and feed.
Ether Milling Co., Ether. Rough and dressed lumber, flour, meal, millstuff, wagons, carts, buggies.
Eureka Burr Mills, Rural Hall. Flour, meal and feeds, rough and finished lumber.
Faircloth Mill, Snow Hill. Corn meal.
Forsyth Roller Mills, Winston-Salem. Flour, meal and feed.
Garden Valley Mills, Statesville. Pure wheat flour and corn meal.
Gibsonville Roller Mills, Gibsonville. Flour, meal, bran and shipstuff.
Gilkey Flour Mills, Gilkey. Flour, meal and feed.
Glen Alpine Milling Co., Glen Alpine. Flour and meal.
Goldston Milling Co., Goldston. Flour, meal, etc.
Grange Corn Mills, Etowah. Corn meal.
Harmon & Reed, Kernersville. Flour, meal and feed, rough and finished lumber.
Fremont Oil Mill Co., Fremont. Cotton-seed products and fertilizers.
E. H. & J. H. Meadows Co., New Bern. Commercial fertilizers.
Hickory Milling Co., Hickory. Flour, meal and feed.
Hico Milling Co., Burlington. Flour, meal and feedstuffs.
High Point Milling Co., High Point. Flour, meal, bran and mill feed.
Home Milling Co., Lenoir. Flour, meal and feed.
Howard Creek Mills, Reepsville. Flour, meal and feedstuff.
Hub Milling Co., Altamahaw. Flour, meal and feed.
Julian Milling Co., Julian. Flour, meal and feed.
Lenoir Roller Mills, Lenoir. Flour, meal and feed.
Lexington Roller Mills, Lexington. High-grade flour and meal.
Mocksville Flour Mills, Mocksville. Flour, meal and feeds.
Model Roller Mills, Lexington. Meal, flour, bran and feeds.
Mooresville Roller Mills, Mooresville. Wheat, flour and corn meal.
Morganton Roller Mills, Morganton. Flour, meal and feed.
Mount Ulla Roller Mills, Mount Ulla. Wheat and graham flour, corn meal and feed.
Mount Airy Ice Factory and Roller Mills, Mount Airy. Flour, meal, feed and ice.
Murphy Milling Co., Murphy. Flour, meal and feed.
North State Roller Mills, Newton. Flour and feed.
North Wilkesboro Roller Mills, North Wilkesboro. Flour, meal and feed.
Pearl Mills, Lawndale. Flour, meal and feed.

Digitized by Google

FLOUR, MEAL AND FEED MILLS—*Continued.*

Pearl Roller Mills, Randleman. Flour, meal and feed.
Plyler Milling Co., Albemarle. Meal, flour and cotton ginning.
Raft Swamp Milling Co., Maxton. Flour, feed stuff.
Raleigh Milling Co., Raleigh. Flour, corn meal, feedstuffs and ice.
Rutherfordton Roller Mills, Rutherfordton. Flour and corn meal.
Salisbury Milling Co., Salisbury. Flour, meal and feedstuff.
South River Milling Co., Salisbury. Flour, meal and feedstuff.
Southside Roller Mills, Winston-Salem. Flour, meal and feedstuffs.
Sparta Roller Mill Co., Sparta. Flour, meal and feed.
Statesville Flour Mill Co., Statesville. Flour, meal and feed.
G. M. Mitchell & Son, Stoneville. Flour and meal chop.
Taylor's Milling Co., Taylorsville. Flour, meal and feed.
Templeton-Williams Co., Mooresville. Wheat, flour and corn meal.
Thomasville Roller Mills, Thomasville. Flour and feed.
Tyson-Marsh Mill, Snow Hill. Corn meal and ginnery.
Wachovia Mills, Winston-Salem. Flour, meal and feed.
Walkertown Mfg. Co., Walkertown. Flour, meal and feed.
W. A. Ware & Co., King's Mountain. Flour, meal and ginning.
Waynesville Milling Co., Waynesville. Flour, meal and shipstuff.
Weaverville Milling Co., Weaverville. Flour, meal and feed.

FOUNDERS AND MACHINISTS.

Acme Mill Works, Greensboro. Flour mill machinery, roll grinding and corrugating.
American Aquahoist Co., Winston-Salem. Well fixtures, lawn swings, tobacco machinery.
American Machine and Mfg. Co., Charlotte. Waste cleaning machinery, pneumatic conveyor system.
Asheville Supply and Foundry Co., Asheville. Castings and repair work.
Biscoe Foundry and Machine Co., Biscoe. General machine shop repair business.
Briggs-Shaffner Co., Winston-Salem. Medium and light weight machinery, experimental work for inventors.
Cape Fear Machine Works, Wilmington. General repair shops.
Charlotte Pipe and Foundry Co., Charlotte. Cast iron soil pipe and fittings.
Central Foundry and Machine Co., High Point. Engines, sawmills, woodworking machines.
Carolina Machine Co., Fayetteville. General repair work.
Concord Foundry and Machine Works, Concord. Machinery and foundry work.
Cook-Lewis Foundry Co., Greensboro. Iron and brass founders and machinists.
A. G. Cox Mfg. Co., Winterville. Cotton planters, guano sowers, carts, wagons, buggies, etc.
Clymer Machine Works, Greensboro. Tools for bobbin factories, brazing, repair work.
Dewey Bros., Goldsboro. Tram engines, sawmills, cotton presses, castings, etc.
Dixie Laundry and Machinery Mfg. Co., Greensboro. Patent laundry machinery.
Durham Foundry and Machine Works, Durham. Machine repairs, iron and bronze castings.
Durham Iron Works, Durham. General repair and job machinery work.

Digitized by Google

FOUNDERS AND MACHINISTS—*Continued.*

Elkin Iron Works, Elkin. Castings and brass repairs.

Gaston Iron Works, Gastonia. Castings and repair work.

Glasscock Stove and Mfg. Co., Greensboro. Stoves, wood-splitters, hollow ware, job work.

Greensboro Boiler and Machine Co., Greensboro. Power machinery, smoke-stacks, tanks and towers.

Liddell Co., Charlotte. Sawmills, engines, cotton presses, ginning machinery.

Machine Shop and Foundry, Kinston. Logging and industrial locomotives and iron work.

McKay, John A., Mfg. Co., Dunn. Castings, implements, tools, machinery, sulky stalk cutter.

Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte. Mining and gold milling machinery, engines, tanks, corn mills, etc.

Moffatt Machinery Works, Charlotte. Machinery and foundry products.

Moffatt Iron Works Co., Sanford. Castings, swings, saws, logging trucks, sawmill machinery.

Mount Airy Iron Works, Mount Airy. Repairs, custom mill.

Mutual Machine Co., Washington. Pile-driver hammers, door plates, propellers, grate-bars, etc.

New Bern Iron Works, New Bern. Smokestacks and grate-bars.

Newman Machine Co., Greensboro. Planing mill and woodworking machinery.

Pamlico Iron Works, Washington. Iron, brass and composition castings.

Park Mfg. Co., Charlotte. Elevators and pumps, heaters, etc.

Peerless Machine Works, High Point. Machinery, wood and iron working and repairs.

Piedmont Foundry and Machine Co., Hickory. Castings, cylinders, tanks, etc.

Piedmont Mfg. Co., Shelby. Machinery and repairs.

Salem Iron Works, Winston-Salem. Sawmills and woodworking machinery.

Selma Iron Works, Selma. Repair and shop work.

Sergeant Mfg. Co., Greensboro. Sawmills and iron castings.

Shelby Foundry and Machine Shops, Shelby. Plows, castings, repairs.

Star Machine Co., Star. Drag saws and bottling machines, foundry and repair work.

C. M. Thompson's Sons, Lexington. Iron founders, sash, doors, blinds, building material.

J. Thompson & Son, Haw River. Castings and general repair work.

Wayne Agricultural Works, Goldsboro. Plows and plow castings.

Wilmington Iron Works, Wilmington. Boilers, engines, general machine shop and foundry.

Wysong & Miles Co., Greensboro. Woodworking machinery, sand belt and mortising machines.

FIBER.

Champion Fiber Co., Canton. Sulphite and soda pulp and tannic extract.

FIBER PLASTER.

Statesville Plaster and Cement Co., Statesville. Cling-fast wood fiber plaster.

FISH SCRAP.

Dey's Fish Factory, Beaufort. Oil, ground fish scrap.

Digitized by Google

FURNITURE FACTORIES. *See pages 227-239.*

FURNITURE STOCK. *See, also, Builders' Supplies, Woodworkers.*

GAS COMPANIES. *See Electric and Gas Companies.*

HARNESS.

Elkin Shoe Co., Elkin. Shoes, harness, horse collars.
Flanigan Harness Co., Statesville. Harness of all kinds.
Gantt Harness Co., Belwood. Harness, saddles, etc.
J. W. Wadsworth's Sons, Charlotte. Vehicles and harness.

ICE.

Asheville Storage and Supply Co., Asheville. Ice and cold storage.
Belhaven Ice Co., Belhaven. Ice.
Biscoe Ice and Cold Storage Co., Biscoe. Ice.
Carteret Ice, Transportation and Storage Co., Morehead City. Ice.
Consolidated Ice Co., Wilson. Ice.
Crystal Ice and Fuel Co., Elizabeth City. Ice.
Crystal Ice Co., Washington. Ice.
Dixie Ice and Coal Co., Greensboro. Crystal ice from distilled water.
Edenton Ice and Cold Storage Co., Edenton. Ice.
Fayetteville Ice Mfg. Co., Fayetteville. Ice.
Goldsboro Ice Co., Goldsboro. Ice.
Graham Ice Co., Graham. Ice.
Greensboro Ice and Coal Co., Greensboro. Ice.
Henderson Ice and Cold Storage Co., Henderson. Ice.
Hickory Ice and Coal Co., Hickory. Ice.
Independent Ice Co., Wilmington. Ice.
Laundry, Ice and Fuel Co., Hendersonville. Ice and laundry work.
Lee Ice and Fuel Co., Sanford. Ice.
Lenoir Oil and Ice Co., Kinston. Crude cotton-seed products and ice.
Lexington Ice and Fuel Co., Lexington. Ice.
Mount Airy Ice Factory and Roller Mills, Mount Airy. Flour, meal, feed and ice.
New Bern Ice Co., New Bern. Ice.
Oriental Ice and Fuel Co., Oriental. Pure ice.
People's Ice Co., New Bern. Ice.
Raleigh Ice and Electric Co., Raleigh. Ice and electricity.
Rocky Mount Ice and Fuel Co., Rocky Mount. Ice.
Salisbury Ice and Fuel Co., Salisbury. Ice.
Shelby Ice and Fuel Co., Shelby. Ice.
Southern Ice Co., Rocky Mount. Ice.
Standard Ice and Fuel Co., Charlotte. Ice.
Yarborough & Bellinger, Charlotte. Sash weights, ice.

ICE AND ICE-CREAM.

Carolina Cold Storage and Ice Co., Winston-Salem. Ice and ice-cream.

INSULATOR PINS. *See, also, Woodworkers.*

W. C. Winkler Pin Mill, Wilkesboro. Insulator pins and bobbin stock.
Clarence Call, North Wilkesboro. Locust insulator pins.

Digitized by Google

INSULATOR PINS—*Continued.*

R. A. Spainhour & Co., Wilkesboro. Sash, doors, blinds, locust pins and building material.

LABOR UNIONS.—List of local unions in North Carolina.

Journeyman Barbers International Union.

Asheville, No. 68. R. L. Muncie, Secretary.
Salisbury, No. 485. Ed. P. Ketchie, Secretary.

Bookbinders.

Raleigh, No. 39. H. L. Warren, Secretary.

Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners.

Asheville, No. 384. J. B. Shook, F. S.
Charlotte, No. 351. J. B. Pressan, F. S.
Greensboro, No. 1432. J. W. Denny, F. S., Proximity P. O., N. C.
Hendersonville, No. 1492. John Salts, F. S.
Raleigh, No. 630. Decatur Newton, F. S.
Tryon, No. 1944. H. Cockran, F. S.
Wilmington, No. 1052. John Bissent, F. S.
Winston-Salem, No. 1910. E. N. Parish, F. S.

International Association of Car Workers.

Fayetteville, No. 112. J. A. Knott, Secretary.
Rocky Mount, No. 111. J. L. McClenny, Secretary.
Wilmington, No. ..... D. J. Clark, Secretary.

United Garment Workers of America.

Spencer, No. ...., Secretary.

Granite Cutters' International Association of America.

Granite Quarry Branch. W. J. H. Crawford, Secretary.
Mt. Airy Branch. Jas. O. Belton, Secretary.
Winston-Salem Branch. James Edward, Secretary.
Wise Branch. Chas. M. Ingram, Secretary.
Charlotte District. T. D. Cook, Secretary.
Durham District. F. J. Cody, Secretary.
Wilmington District. E. J. Wilton, Secretary.

National Association of Letter Carriers.

The following towns in North Carolina have membership in this association. The names of the secretaries were not furnished.

BRANCH NO.	CITIES.
248	Asheville.
382	Durham.
459	Raleigh.
461	Winston-Salem.
464	Wilmington.
545	Charlotte.
630	Greensboro.
780	New Bern.
876	Goldsboro.
934	Salisbury.

Digitized by Google

LABOR UNIONS—*Continued.*

BRANCH NO.	CITIES.
935	Statesville.
936	High Point.
1044	Kinston.
1127	Elizabeth City.
1128	Fayetteville.
1138	Washington.
1237	Concord.
1250	Hickory.
1286	Henderson.
1321	Rocky Mount.

Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers.

Asheville, No. 267. R. G. Handley, F. A. E.
Greensboro, No. 759. M. C. Glenn, Acting F. A. E.
Hamlet, No. 435. J. R. Gordon, F. A. E.
New Bern, No. 771. J. D. Whitford, F. A. E.
Raleigh, No. 339. J. H. Henderlite, Acting F. A. E.
Rocky Mount, No. 314. L. D. Bullock, F. A. E.
Spencer, No. 375. C. B. Reynolds, F. A. E.

Brotherhood of Locomotive Firemen and Enginemen.

Asheville, No. 455. John Cole, R. S.
Greensboro, No. 728. R. B. Ferrell, R. S.
Hamlet, No. 766. H. L. Barrett, R. S.
Raleigh, No. 695. W. R. Barrett, R. S.
Rocky Mount, No. 607. J. G. Lancaster, R. S.
Spencer, No. 626. G. W. Cranford, R. S.

International Association of Machinists.

Charlotte, No. 263. J. T. Smith, Secretary.
Greensboro, No. 488. R. M. Holt, Secretary.
Goldsboro, No. 611. J. Powers, Secretary.
Raleigh, No. 109. W. B. Fetner, Secretary.
Rocky Mount, No. 270. A. H. Williams, Secretary.
Salisbury, No. 136. J. W. Rideoutte, Secretary.
Wilmington, No. 589. J. W. Curtis, Secretary.
Winston-Salem, No. 673. J. M. Hudgins, Secretary.

International Brotherhood of Maintenance-of-Way Employees.

Bryson City, No. 466. J. E. Breedlove, Secretary, Noland, N. C.
Charlotte, No. 138. G. A. Ketchie, President, China Grove, N. C.
Hickory, No. 94. E. E. Bumgarner, Secretary, R. F. D. No. 3, Conover, N. C.
Greensboro, No. 87. W. H. Tudor, Secretary, Thomasville, N. C.
Raleigh, No. 57. O. E. Bird, Secretary, Box 163, Hamlet, N. C.
Rocky Mount, No. 29. H. D. B. Flowers, President, Bethel, N. C.
Star, No. 90. D. M. Burns, Secretary, Biscoe, N. C.
Weldon, No. 34. N. A. Black, Secretary, Franklinton, N. C.

International Molders' Union of North America.

Charlotte, No. 247. P. C. Blackstone, Secretary.
Greensboro, No. 320. C. L. Shaw, Secretary.

Digitized by Google

LABOR UNIONS—*Continued.*

Brotherhood of Painters, Decorators and Paper Hangers of America.
Asheville, No. 132. R. L. Mull, Secretary.

National Federation of Post-office Clerks.
Durham. W. G. Wyatt, Secretary.

Journeyman Plumbers, Gas Fitters, Steam Fitters and Steam Fitters' Helpers.
Asheville, No. 487. Leo Sugg, Secretary.
Charlotte, No. 69. E. Hyland, Secretary.
Durham, No. 177. W. D. Riley, ————.
Greensboro, No. 158. H. W. Hunt, ————.
Wilmington, No. 490. G. A. Brice, Secretary.

International Printing Pressmen and Assistants Union.
Raleigh, No. 120. B. F. Ellis, Secretary.

Order Railway Conductors.
Asheville Division, No. 318. A. P. Burgin, Secretary and Treasurer.
Guilford Division, No. 431. C. B. Guthrie, Secretary and Treasurer.
Hamlet Division, No. 451. A. E. White, Secretary and Treasurer.
Monroe Division, No. 504. A. L. Dearing, Secretary and Treasurer.
Raleigh Division, No. 264. W. W. Newman, Secretary and Treasurer.
Rocky Mount Division, No. 535. A. E. McKeithan, Secretary and Treasurer.
Spencer Division, No. 221. W. S. Freeman, Secretary and Treasurer.
Wilmington Division, No. 271. W. E. Merritt, Secretary and Treasurer.

Brotherhood of Railway Clerks.
Wilmington. A. L. Freeman, Secretary.

Order of Railroad Telegraphers.
Atlantic Coast Line Railway System. J. H. Williams, General Secretary and Treasurer, Wilson, N. C.
Seaboard Air Line Railway System. F. O. Cumming, General Secretary and Treasurer, Seaboard, N. C.

The Order of Railroad Telegraphers is organized by railroad systems. Above two systems are only ones whose officers and headquarters are in North Carolina.

Retail Clerks International Protective Association.
Asheville, No. 141. C. A. Rice, Secretary.
Raleigh, No. 487. F. I. Watson, Secretary.

Amalgamated Association of Street and Electric Railway Employees of America.
Asheville, No. 128. H. E. Thompson, Secretary.

Journeymen Tailors Union of America.
Asheville, No. 423. J. A. Marquadt, Secretary.
Charlotte, No. 422. F. J. Smith, Secretary.
Winston-Salem, No. 267. M. S. Burch, Secretary.

The Commercial Telegraphers' Union.
Charlotte, No. 44. J. A. Abee, Secretary and Treasurer.

Tobacco Workers' International Union.
Reidsville, No. 97. Rudy Rascoe, Secretary.
Reidsville, No. 108. B. L. Hurdle, Secretary.

Digitized by Google

LABOR UNIONS—*Continued.*

International Typographical Union.

Asheville, No. 263. J. F. Smith, Secretary.
Charlotte, No. 338. R. H. Young, Secretary.
Durham, No. 125. W. T. Carroll, Secretary.
Greensboro, No. 397. Geo. P. Phillips, Secretary.
Raleigh, No. 54. C. F. Koonce, Secretary.
Salisbury, No. 625. C. D. Rose, Secretary.
Wilmington, No. 556. H. D. Stanland, Secretary.
Winston-Salem, No. 609. Bradley Welfare, Secretary.

Wood, Wire and Metal Lathers' International Union.

Asheville, No. ..... C. B. Jones, Secretary.

LAUNDRIES.

Asheville Steam Laundry, Asheville. General laundry work.
Columbia Laundry Co., Greensboro. General laundry work.
Concord Steam Laundry, Concord. General laundry work.
Dick's Laundry Co., Greensboro. General laundry business.
Laundry, Ice and Fuel Co., Hendersonville. Ice and laundry work.
Model Steam Laundry, Charlotte. Laundering.
Mountain City Steam Laundry, Asheville. General laundry work.
Mount Airy Steam Laundry, Mount Airy. General laundry business.
Sanitary Laundry, Charlotte. Laundering.
Swannanoa Laundry, Asheville. General laundry work.
Winston Steam Laundry, Winston-Salem. Laundry work.

LEATHER.

Asheville Harness Co., Asheville. Saddlery, high-grade goods.
Asheville Tannery, Asheville. Shoe and belting leather.
Burke Tanning Co., Morganton. Oak belting, butts and sole leather.
Catawba Tannery, Old Fort. Belting and sole leather.
Charlotte Leather Belting Co., Charlotte. Leather belting and loom strapping.
Charlotte Tanning Co., Charlotte. Sole leather.
Deal Tanning Co., Dealville. Leather, harness, collars and saddles.
C. J. Harris Tannery, Sylva. Heavy leathers, belting, butts, etc.
Hickory Tannery, Hickory. Harness, saddle, collar and upper leathers.
Junaluska Leather Co., Waynesville. Belting, butts and sole leather.
Mount Vernon Tannery, Andrews. Sole leather.
C. C. Smoot & Sons, North Wilkesboro. Oak-tanned sole leather.
Toxaway Tanning Co., Roseman. Scoured sole leather and leather belting.

LOOM REEDS.

Loom Reed and Harness Co., Charlotte. Loom reeds.
Southern Card Clothing and Reed Co., Charlotte. Card cloth and loom reeds.

LUMBER. *See Building Material.*

MANTELS. *See, also, Woodworkers.*

Piedmont Mantel and Show Case Co., Lumberton. Show cases, mantels and tables, prescription cases.
J. H. Wearn & Co., Charlotte. Mantels, woodwork, lumber.

Digitized by Google

MATTRESSES.

Barnhardt Mfg. Co., Charlotte. Mattress felts.
J. B. Cashion & Son, Charlotte. Mattresses, pillows, bolsters, pads.
Durham Mattress Works, Durham. Mattresses and pillows.
Gastonia Mattress Co., Gastonia. Mattresses.
O. Arthur Rickman Mfg. Co., Greensboro. Bedsprings, mattresses, iron beds, cots and pillows.
Mebane Bedding Co., Mebane. Spring beds and mattresses.
Peerless Mattress Co., Lexington. All grades of mattresses.
Royall & Borden, Goldsboro. Cotton felts and mattresses.
Southern Cotton Oil Co., Charlotte. Cotton-seed oil and by-products, mattresses, comforts and batting for linters.
Tar River Mfg. Co., Louisburg. Felt, combination husk, excelsior and straw mattresses.
Taylor Mattress Co., Salisbury. Mattresses.
Victor Mattress Co., Tarboro. Mattresses.

METAL CULVERTS.

N. C. Metal Culvert Co., Greensboro. Watson culverts.

MICA.

Asheville Mica Co., Asheville. Crude mica.
Carolina Mica and Milling Works, Penland. Ground mica.
Great Southern Mica Co., Asheville. Stone and electrical mica, etc.

MILLSTONES.

Carolina Millstone Co., Cameron. Portable corn mills.
Jno. T. Wyatt Granite Works, Salisbury. Millstones, rustic monuments, building stones.

MIRRORS.

Ecker, Ferdinand, High Point. Plate-glass mirrors.
Lexington Mirror Co., Lexington. Plate-glass mirrors.
Pittsburg Plate Glass Co., High Point. Plate-glass mirrors.
Standard Mirror Co., High Point. Mirrors, beveled plate and art glass.

MOLDINGS. *See Builders' Supplies, Woodworkers.*

MONUMENTS, MARBLE AND STONE.

Bean's Monumental Works, Asheville. Monuments and cut stone for building.
Cherokee Marble Works, Asheville. Marble and granite.
Cooper Marble Works, Raleigh. Monuments and building stone.
Dresser Stone Works, Charlotte. Stone, granite and marble for monuments and building.
J. W. Durham Marble Works, Charlotte. Monuments.
Eastern Carolina Marble Works, New Bern. Monuments, tombs, cemetery and building work.
Miller & Reins, North Wilkesboro. Tombstones, marble and granite monuments.
Piedmont Marble and Granite Co., Thomasville. Tombstones and monuments.
Stein's Marble, Granite and Stone Works, Sylva. Monuments and tombstones.
Wadesboro Marble and Granite Co., Wadesboro. Monumental work.
Jno. T. Wyatt Granite Works. Millstones, rustic monuments, building stones.

Digitized by Google

ORGANS.

Shipman Organ Co., High Point. Reed organs for house and church.

OVERALLS. *See Clothing.*

PANTS. *See Clothing.*

PICKER STICKS, ETC.

Ivey & Hill, Hickory. Picker sticks, lug straps and peddle frames.

Thomasville Picker Stick Co., Thomasville. Picker sticks, levers, wood supplies for factories.

POWER PLANTS.

Charlotte Electric Railway, Light and Power Co., Charlotte. Power and light.

Durham Traction Co., Durham. Electric light, power and ice, operate street railway.

Fayetteville Gas and Electric Co., Fayetteville. Coal gas.

Kernersville Light and Power Co., Kernersville. Electric current for power and lighting.

Raleigh Ice and Electric Co., Raleigh. Ice and electricity.

Southern Power Co., Charlotte. Electric power.

Tidewater Light and Power Co., Wilmington. Electric power, operate street railway.

Weaver, W. T., Power Co., Asheville. Electric power.

Winston-Salem Light and Fuel Co., Winston-Salem. Gas for lighting and fuel.

PLATERS.

Relay Mfg. Co., Charlotte. Bicycles and electro-plating.

PLUMBERS.

A. R. Willman Plumbing Co., Charlotte. Plumbing supplies.

PUMPS.

Bryson City Pump Works Co., Bryson City. Solid bored colonial columns and liquor logs.

Latta & Martin Pump Co., Hickory. Pumps.

RAILROADS.

Atlantic Coast Line Railroad. T. M. Emerson, President, Wilmington, N. C.

Seaboard Air Line Railway. No officers resident in State.

Southern Railway. A. B. Andrews, First Vice-President, Raleigh, N. C.

Southern Railway—leased lines, etc.: Asheville and Craggy Mountain; Atlanta and Charlotte Air Line; Atlantic and Danville; Atlantic and Yadkin; Danville and Western; High Point, Randleman, Asheboro and Southern; North Carolina Railroad; North Carolina Midland; North and South Carolina; Southern Railway—Carolina Division: State University; Yadkin Railroad.

Miscellaneous Roads—

Aberdeen and Asheboro. Henry A. Page, President, Aberdeen, N. C.

Aberdeen and Rockfish. John Blue, President, Aberdeen, N. C.

Alma Railroad. A. J. McKimmon, President, Maxton, N. C.

Appalachian Railway. J. C. Patterson, General Manager, Whittier, N. C.

Atlantic and Western. H. P. Edwards, General Manager, Sanford, N. C.

Digitized by Google

RAILROADS—*Miscellaneous Roads—Continued.*

Bee Tree. S. F. Chapman, Vice-President, Swannanoa, N. C.
Caldwell and Northern. No officers in North Carolina.
Carolina, Clinchfield and Ohio. No officers in North Carolina.
Carolina and Northwestern. No officers in North Carolina.
Carolina and Tennessee Southern. A. B. Andrews, President, Raleigh, N. C.
Carthage and Pinehurst. H. A. Page, Secretary, Aberdeen, N. C.
Cashie and Chowan. No officers in North Carolina.
Chowan and Aulander. No officers in North Carolina.
Cliffside Railroad. B. D. Heath, President, Cliffside, N. C.
Dover and South Bound. D. W. Richardson, General Manager, Dover, N. C.
Durham and Charlotte. John H. Kennedy, General Manager, Gulf, N. C.
Durham and Southern. J. E. Stagg, First Vice-President, Durham, N. C.
Durham and South Carolina. J. A. Duncan, Vice-President, East Durham, N. C.
East Carolina Railway. Hy. Clark Bridgers, President, Tarboro, N. C.
East Tennessee and Western North Carolina. No officers in North Carolina.
Kinston and Snow Hill. Lovit Hines, General Manager, Kinston, N. C.
Lawndale Railway. H. F. Schenck, President, Lawndale, N. C.
Linville River Railway. O. C. Hathaway, Traffic Manager, Saginaw, N. C.
Louisville and Nashville. No officers in North Carolina.
Mt. Airy and Eastern. John A. Mills, Receiver, Raleigh, N. C.
New Hanover Transit. Walter Smallbones, President, Wilmington, N. C.
Norfolk Southern. No officers in North Carolina.
Norfolk Southern—A. and N. C. Division. No officers in North Carolina.
Norfolk and Western. No officers in North Carolina.
North and South Carolina Railroad. J. E. Hancock, Vice-President, Hamlet, N. C.
Northampton and Hertford. Wm. E. Trenchard, President, Gumberry, N. C.
Oxford and Coast Line.
Piedmont Railway. M. L. Jones, President, Thomasville, N. C.
Raleigh and Charleston. No officers in North Carolina.
Raleigh and Southport. Jno. A. Mills, President, Raleigh, N. C.
Raleigh and Western. Jno. H. Kennedy, General Manager, Gulf, N. C.
Randolph and Cumberland. Morrison H. Caldwell, President, Carthage, N. C.
Red Springs and Bowmore. W. F. Williams, President, Red Springs, N. C.
Roanoke River Railway. G. W. Morrow, President, Townsville, N. C.
Snowbird Valley Railway. J. Q. Barker, President, Andrews, N. C.
Tallulah Falls Railway. A. B. Andrews, President, Raleigh, N. C.
Tennessee and North Carolina. No officers in North Carolina.
Virginia and Carolina Southern. J. F. L. Armfield, President, Fayetteville, N. C.
Warrenton Railroad. J. M. Gardner, President, Warrenton, N. C.
Washington and Vandemere. A. D. McLean, President, Washington, N. C.
Wellington and Powellsville. Horton Corwin, Jr., President, Edenton, N. C.
Whitney Company. J. S. Henderson, Receiver, Salisbury, N. C.

RICE MILLS.

Carolina Rice Mills, Goldsboro. Rice and products.

Digitized by Google

ROOFING AND SHEET-METAL WORK.

Carolina Cornice and Skylight Co., Greensboro. Cornices, skylights, ventilators, roofing, etc.

J. N. McCausland & Co., Charlotte. Iron cornice and ornamental work, slate and tin roofing.

G. G. Ray & Co., Charlotte. Sheet metals, cornices, skylights, roofing, ventilators, etc.

SASH. *See Building Material.*

SASH WEIGHTS.

Yarborough & Bellinger, Charlotte. Sash weights, ice.

SEATS.

Albright Seat Co., Greensboro. Closet seats.

SEED PLANTERS AND FERTILIZER DISTRIBUTERS.

Cole Mfg. Co., Charlotte. Seed planters and guano distributers.

Oaks Mfg. Co., New Bern. Cotton and corn planters, fertilizer distributers.

SHADES.

Greensboro Shade Co., Greensboro. Window-shades of all kinds.

SHINGLES. *See Building Material.*

SHIRTS. *See Clothing.*

SHOES.

Belwood Shoe Co., Rutherford College. Men's, boys', misses' and children's heavy shoes.

Jenkins Bros. Shoe Co., Winston-Salem. High-grade work shoes for men and women.

Johnson Shoe Co., Jamestown. Shoes.

S. H. Mendenhall & Co., High Point. Shoes and leather.

SHOW CASES.

Advance Coffin and Casket Co., Advance. Coffins.

Piedmont Mantel and Show Case Co., Lincolnton. Show cases, mantels and tables, prescription cases.

H. M. Wade Mfg. Co., Charlotte. Bank and office fixtures, clothing cabinets, show cases.

SHUTTLE BLOCKS.

W. C. Winkler Pin Mill, Wilkesboro. Insulator pins and bobbin stock.

SPOKES. *See, also, Buggies, Wagons.*

Thomasville Spoke Works Co., Thomasville. Buggy, automobile and wagon spokes, hammer handles.

SNUFF. *See Tobacco.*

SOAPSTONE.

Glendon Mining and Mfg. Co., Glendon. Pulverized soapstone.

STAMP MAKERS.

Wilmington Stamp Works, Wilmington. Rubber stamps, seals, etc.

Digitized by Google

STREET RAILWAY COMPANIES.

Asheville Electric Co., Asheville, N. C.
Asheville Rapid Transit Co., Asheville, N. C.
Charlotte Consolidated Construction Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Durham Traction Co., Durham, N. C.
Fries Manufacturing Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.
North Carolina Public Service Co., Greensboro, N. C.
Piedmont Carolina Railway Co., Salisbury, N. C.
Salisbury and Spencer Railway Co., Salisbury, N. C.
Tidewater Power Co., Wilmington, N. C.

STOVES.

Glasscock Stove and Mfg. Co., Greensboro. Stoves, wood splitters, hollow-ware, job work.

STONECUTTERS.

Wise Granite Co., Wise. Granite.
Raleigh Quarry Co., Raleigh. Crushed stone, dimension stone, etc.

SURREYS. *See Buggies.*

SUSPENDERS.

Kelly Suspender Co., Fayetteville. Suspenders and gents' hose supporters.

TANNING EXTRACTS.

Brevard Tannin Co., Pisgah Forest. Tanning extracts.
Cherokee Tanning Extract Co., Andrews. Tanning extracts, chestnut wood.
Old Fort Extract Works, Old Fort. Tannic acid.

TALC AND TALC PRODUCTS.

Georgia Talc Co., Asheville. Talc crayons and pencils and powdered talc.
North Carolina Talc and Mining Co., Hewitts. Powdered talc, talc crayons, blanks for burners, etc.
Talcum Puff Co., Asheville. Talcum powder.

TELEPHONE COMPANIES.

Albemarle Telephone Co., Albemarle, N. C.
American Telephone and Telegraph Co. of N. C., New York City.
Amity Telephone Co., Mt. Ulla, N. C.
Ashboro Telephone Co., Ashboro, N. C.
Asheville Telephone and Telegraph Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Beaufort Telephone Co.
Belvidere-Hertford Telephone Co., Hertford, N. C.
Benson Telephone Co.
Boiling Springs Telephone Co., Shelby, N. C., R. F. D. No. 3.
Bryson City Telephone Co., Bryson City, N. C.
Burnsville Telephone Co.
Cape Fear Telephone Co., New Hill, N. C.
Capital City Telephone Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Cardenas Telephone Co., The, Walthall, N. C.
Caroleen and Henrietta Telephone Co., Bostic, N. C., R. F. D. No. 1.
Carolina Telephone and Telegraph Co., Tarboro, N. C.
Cedar Grove-Efland Telephone Co., Cedar Grove, N. C.
Chapel Hill Telephone Co., Chapel Hill, N. C.

Digitized by Google

TELEPHONE COMPANIES—*Continued.*

Cherokee Telephone Co.
Chowan and Roanoke Telephone Co., Colerain, N. C.
Clayton Telephone Co., Clayton, N. C.
Clinton and Dunn Telephone Co., Clinton, N. C., R. F. D. No. 5.
Clio Telephone Co., Statesville, N. C.
Concord Telephone Co., Concord, N. C.
Cooleemee Telephone Co., Cooleemee, N. C.
Currituck Telephone Co., Jarvisburg, N. C.
Dosier Telephone Co., Tobaccoville, N. C.
Duplin Telephone Co., Warsaw, N. C.
Ellenboro Telephone Co., Ellenboro, N. C.
Farmers Mutual Telephone Co., Garysburg, N. C.
Farmers Quickstep Telephone Co., King, N. C.
Forest City Telephone Co., Bostic, N. C.
Franklin Telephone and Electric Co.
Fremont Telephone Co., Fremont, N. C.
Garland-Clinton Telephone Co., The, Garland, N. C.
Gibsonville Telephone Co., Gibsonville, N. C.
Good-Will Telephone Co., Kernersville, N. C.
Granville Telephone Co., Oxford, N. C.
Green River Telephone Co., Rutherfordton, N. C.
Hallsville Telephone Co., Hallsville, N. C.
Harmony Telephone Co., Harmony, N. C.
Hickory Electric Co., Hickory, N. C.
Home Telephone and Telegraph Co., Henderson, N. C.
Horton Telephone Co., North Wilkesboro, N. C.
Hyde County Telephone Co., Washington, N. C.
International Telephone Co., Leaksville, N. C.
Interstate Telephone and Telegraph Co., Durham, N. C.
Iredell Telephone Co., Statesville, N. C.
Johnston County Telephone Co., Smithfield, N. C.
Kernersville Telephone Co., Kernersville, N. C.
Lattimore Telephone Co., Lattimore, N. C.
Laurel Telephone Co., Big Laurel, N. C.
Leicester Telephone Co., Leicester, N. C.
Lenoir Electric Co., Lenoir, N. C.
Lexington Telephone Co., Lexington, N. C.
Liberty Telephone Co., Liberty, N. C.
Lumberton Telephone Co., Lumberton, N. C.
Madison Telephone Co., Asheville, N. C.
Matthews Telephone Co., Siler City, N. C.
Mebane-Ridgeville Telephone Co., Ridgeville, N. C.
Midway Telephone Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.
Mocksville Telephone Co., Mocksville, N. C.
Monroe Telephone Exchange, The, Monroe, N. C.
Mooresville Telephone Co., Mooresville, N. C.
Morehead City Telephone Co., Morehead City, N. C.
Morris Telephone Co., Roxboro, N. C.

Digitized by Google

TELEPHONE COMPANIES—*Continued.*

Mt. Airy Telephone Co., Mt. Airy, N. C.
Mt. Gilead Telephone Co., Mt. Gilead, N. C.
Muddy Creek Telephone Co., Clemmons, N. C.
Norfolk and Carolina Telephone and Telegraph Co., Elizabeth City, N. C.
North Buncombe Telephone Co., Mars Hill, N. C.
North Carolina Telephone Co., Hurdle Mills, N. C.
North State Telephone Co., High Point, N. C.
North State Telephone Co., Murfreesboro, N. C.
Norwood Electric and Water Co., Norwood, N. C.
Oconee Telephone Co., Walhalla, S. C.
Onslow Telephone Co., Jacksonville, N. C.
Orange Telephone Co., Hurdle Mills, N. C.
Orinoco Telephone Co., High Point, N. C.
Pamlico and Beaufort Telephone Co., Arapahoe, N. C.
Peoples Telephone Co., Loray, N. C.
Piedmont Telephone and Telegraph Co., Gastonia, N. C.
Pittsboro Telephone and Telegraph Co., Pittsboro, N. C.
Pleasant Grove Telephone Co., Thomasville, N. C.
Polk County Telephone Co., Columbus, N. C.
Providence Telephone Co., Danville, Va., R. F. D. No. 5.
Prospect Telephone Co., High Point, N. C.
Quaker Gap Telephone Co., Mizpah, N. C.
Raleigh Telephone Co., Raleigh, N. C.
Randleman Telephone Co., Randleman, N. C.
Rich Fork Telephone Co., High Point, N. C., R. F. D. No. 4.
Riverside Telephone Co., Ramseur, N. C.
Roseboro and Fayetteville Telephone Co., Salemburg, N. C.
Rose Hill Telephone Co., Rose Hill, N. C.
Rural Telephone Co., Winston, N. C.
Rutherfordton Telephone Co., Rutherfordton, N. C.
Sampson Telephone Co., Salemburg, N. C.
Selma Telephone Co., Selma, N. C.
Sharon Telephone Co., Shelby, N. C., R. F. D. No. 2.
South Alamance Telephone Co., Snow Camp, N. C.
Southern Bell Telephone and Telegraph Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Southern Investment Co., Washington, N. C.
Southside Telephone Co., Grissom, N. C.
Spring Creek Telephone Co., Hot Springs, N. C.
Teachey's Dell Telephone Co., Teachey's, N. C.
Thomasville Telephone Co., Thomasville, N. C.
Troy Telephone and Electric Light Co., Troy, N. C.
Tyrrell County Telephone Co., Columbia, N. C.
Wadesboro Telephone Co., Wadesboro, N. C.
Wallace Telephone Co., Wallace, N. C.
Washington and Aurora Telephone Co., Aurora, N. C.
Washington and Hyde County Telephone Co., Sugar Grove, N. C.
Waynesville Telephone Co., Waynesville, N. C.
Williamston Telephone Co., Williamston, N. C.

Digitized by Google

TELEPHONE COMPANIES—*Continued.*

Wilmington-Southport Telephone and Telegraph Co., Southport, N. C.
Woodlawn Telephone Co., Fancy Gap, Va.

TERRA-COTTA.

Pomona Terra-cotta Co., Pomona. Sewer pipe, flue pipe, drain tile, etc.

TILE. *See, also, Brick.*

Asheville Brick and Tile Co., Fletcher. Brick and drain tile, repressed face brick, red and cream.
Consolidated Brick and Tile Co., Pine Hall. Common building brick, face brick.
Winston Brick and Tile Co., Winston-Salem. Paving and building brick and farm drain tile.

TOBACCO.

Bailey Bros., Winston-Salem. Plug and twist tobacco.
Blackwell Durham Tobacco Co., Durham. Smoking tobacco.
Brown & Williamson Tobacco Co., Winston-Salem. Plug, twist and smoking tobacco and snuff.
W. Duke, Sons & Co., Durham. Granulated smoking tobacco.
R. Everhart & Co., Lexington. Plug tobacco.
Fulton-Smith Tobacco Co., Mount Airy. Plug tobacco.
Khedoral Co., Durham. Smoking tobacco.
Liipfert-Scales Co., Winston-Salem. Plug, twist and smoking tobacco.
A. H. Motley Co., Reidsville. Plug, twist and smoking tobacco.
R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., Winston-Salem. Plug, twist and smoking tobacco.
R. P. Richardson, Jr., & Co., Reidsville. Old North State smoking tobacco.
Taylor Bros., Winston-Salem. Plug and twist chewing tobacco.

TURPENTINE.

Belhaven Pine Oil Works, Belhaven. Pine oil, creosote, paints, etc.

VEHICLE PARTS AND SUPPLIES.

Granite Cordage Co., Granite Falls. Bent wheel rims, oak and hickory, for wagons, buggies, etc.
Henderson Mfg. Co., Henderson. Vehicle bodies, seats and thin parts.
Morganton Handle Co., Morganton. Hickory handles, singletrees, washboards.
Southern Wheel Co., Oxford. Vehicle wheels, high-grade buggies, light wagons.

VENEERS.

Asheville Veneer Co., Biltmore. Rotary-cut veneers.
Biltmore Veneer Mill, Biltmore. Hardwood rotary veneers.
Cabinet Veneer Co., Greenville. Veneers and panels.
Cleveland Mfg. Co., Cleveland. Rotary-cut veneers, drawer bottoms and glass backs.
Connolly & Teague, Taylorsville. Lumber and veneer.
Elkin Veneer and Mfg. Co., Elkin. Rotary-cut veneers, sawed lumber.
Empire Mfg. Co., Goldsboro. Rough and dressed lumber, veneers and box shooks.
Gilkey Veneer Co., Marion. Rotary-cut veneer, drawer bottoms, rack panels, etc.
Globe Veneer Co., Winston-Salem. Rotary-cut gum and poplar veneer.

Digitized by Google

VENEERS—*Continued.*

Hill Veneer Co., High Point. Thin lumber and veneers, drawer bottoms of poplar.

Lee Veneer Co., Lexington. Rotary veneers.

Lenoir Veneer Co., Lenoir. Rotary-cut veneers.

North State Veneer Co., Statesville. Drawer bottoms, glass backs, panels, cross-banding, etc.

Rutherford Veneer Co., Rutherfordton. Thin lumber.

United States Veneering Co., Winston-Salem. Sliced veneering and quartered oak.

Wilkes Veneer Co., Edenton. Rotary-cut veneer, drawer bottoms, centers for panels.

Wilts Veneer Co., Plymouth. Box shooks.

WAGONS, WAGON REPAIRS, ETC. *See, also, Buggies.*

Louisburg Wagon Works, Louisburg. Farm wagons, carts, log carts and drays.

George E. Nissen & Co., Winston-Salem. Farm and log wagons, carts, timber, wheels, etc.

Spach Bros. Wagon Works, Winston-Salem. Wheelbarrows, wagons, lumber, trucks and dump carts.

Winston Vehicle Co., Winston-Salem. All kinds of spring business wagons.

Young's Machine Shop, Lexington. Wagons and repairing.

WASHBOARDS.

Chatham Mfg. Co., Siler City. Washboards.

Morganton Handle Co., Morganton. Hickory handles, singletrees, washboards.

WHEELBARROWS.

Ashboro Wheelbarrow and Mfg. Co., Ashboro. Wheelbarrow trucks and building material, etc.

WOODWORKERS.

Albright Seat Co., Greensboro. Closet seats.

Elkin Machinery Co., Elkin. Pins, oak brackets.

Empire Mfg. Co., Goldsboro. Rough and dressed lumber, veneers and box shooks.

Hayworth Roll and Panel Co., High Point. Rolls, panels and tops.

Hendersonville Column Co., Hendersonville. Porch columns.

High Point Bending and Chair Co., Siler City. Bent chair stock, finished and unfinished oak circles.

High Point Molding Co., High Point. Moldings.

High Point Show Case Works, High Point. Show cases, counters, shelving, etc.

High Point Veneer and Panel Co., High Point. Rotary-cut veneer, excelsior and woodwork.

Hub and Handle Co., High Point. Hubs, ash handles and hardwood dimension stock.

Lenoir Woodworking Co., Lenoir. Porch columns, dressed lumber, doors, sash and blinds.

Liberty Pickerstick Co., Liberty. Picker sticks and loom blocks.

Novelty Wood Works, Ramseur. Picker sticks, bobbins, skewers and clearer rollers.

Digitized by Google

WOODWORKERS—*Continued.*

Southern Novelty Works, High Point. Piano stools and benches and hardwood specialties.

A. W. Vickory & Co., Greensboro. Hickory handles.

H. M. Wade Mfg. Co., Charlotte. Bank and office fixtures, clothing cabinets, show cases.

Waynesville Woodworking Mfg. Co., Waynesville. Dimension stock, molding, etc.

Winston Handle Co., Winston-Salem. Handles and picker sticks.

Digitized by Google

INDEX.

PAGE

Letter of Transmittal 3-4
State Official Register 5-8
Contents 9

CHAPTER I.

Introductory 11

CHAPTER II—CONDITION OF FARMERS.

Farm and farm labor 12-13
Table No. 1—Condition of farm land and labor 14-16
Table No. 2—Wages, financial condition, etc. 17-19
Table No. 3—Cost of production, etc. 20-22
Table No. 4—Road, educational and religious conditions 23-25

CHAPTER III—CONDITION OF TRADES.

Introduction and Summary 26-29
Table No. 1—Showing wages, highest and lowest 30-32
Table No. 2—Working conditions, cost of living, etc. 33-35
Table No. 3—Hours, per cent read and write, etc. 36-38
Table No. 4—Apprentices, financial and educational conditions, etc. 39-41

CHAPTER IV—LABOR UNIONS.

Labor unions 42-43
Table No. 1—Showing union, number of members, etc. 44-46
Table No. 2—Officers, apprentices, illiteracy 47-49
Table No. 3—Wages, hours, etc. 50-52

CHAPTER V—MISCELLANEOUS FACTORIES.

Introduction and summary 53-55
Table No. 1—Factories by counties, president, secretary, articles manufactured, etc. 56-95
Table No. 2—Time running, employees, etc. 96-125
Table No. 3—Wages, general progress of laborers 126-155

CHAPTER VI—COTTON, WOOLEN, SILK AND KNITTING MILLS.

Introduction and summary 157-159
Table No. 1—Mills by counties, officers, capital stock, etc. 160-179
Table No. 2—Mills, goods manufactured, condition of employees, etc. 180-197
Table No. 3—Number employees, hours, wages, etc. 198-215

KNITTING MILLS.

Table No. 1—Mills by counties, capital stock, officers, etc. 216-221
Table No. 2—Alphabetical list of mills, employees, wages, etc. 222-225

CHAPTER VII—FURNITURE FACTORIES.

Introduction and summary 227
Table No. 1—Showing county, name of factory, post-office, capital stock, etc. 228-233
Table No. 2—Number days in operation, hours, when paid, etc. 234-239

Digitized by Google

CHAPTER VIII—NEWSPAPERS. PAGE

Introduction 241
Summary 242
Table No. 1—Showing list of newspapers 243-256
Table No. 2—Day of publication, class of paper, circulation, etc. 257-270

OUTLINE OF RESULTS OF INVESTIGATION OF FACTORIES, 1899-1910.

Miscellaneous Factories 271
Cotton Mills 272
Knitting Mills 273
Furniture Factories 273

APPENDIX.

Introductory 275
Labor Laws of North Carolina 277-296
Classification of Industries 297-326

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Princeton University Library
32101 065178111

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google